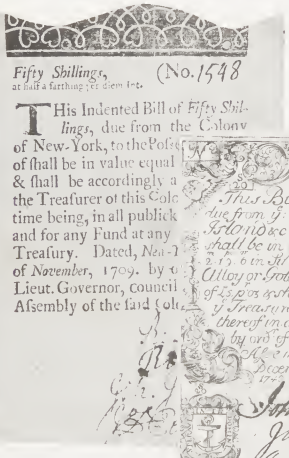
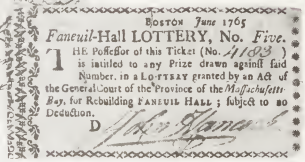
Colonial Currency • Continental Currency • Lottery Tickets
Obsolete Currency • U. S. & Foreign Coins • Stocks & Bonds

Public Auction #115 - March 30, 1993
and
Mail Bid Only Auction #116
April 8, 1993





R.M.SMYTHE
ESTABLISHED
1880

26 Broadway New York, NY 10004-1701

# TERMS OF SALE

1) A 10% buyers charge will be added to the hammer price of each lot purchased.
2) All bids are per lot as numbered in this catalog.
3) We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.
4) All successful bidders shall be billed for postage, handling and insurance.
5) R.M. SMYTHE reserves the right to reject any bids not made in good faith and further reserves the right to ban any bidder from participation in its sales for any reason deemed appropriate at our sole discretion.
6) A SMYTHE auction bidder expressly waves any claim or right to an accounting, damages or compensation arising out of SMYTHE'S failure to receive or execute any bid due to exclusion from our sales, clerical errors or other causes. No bids will be accepted from any person who has not signed a registration form or a bidder sheet.
7) United States coins and currency will not, in conformity with law, be opened at less than the face value.
8) No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted. We will act as agents for all mail bidders in the sale. Mail bids will be opened at the next interval over the second highest bid except where the intrinsic or regular market worth of the item dictates an opening at its fair market value. Floor bidding intervals will have an average increment of about 5% at the discretion of the auctioneer
9) In the case of a tie between a mail bidder on the book and the floor, the mail bidder shall take precedence.
10) All bids must be in whole dollar amounts; this includes percentage increases.
11) Check your bid sheets carefully. We can not assume any responsibility for errors made in the amount bid or lot numbers listed. Make sure your sheet is signed
12) No minors may participate in our sales. Agents bidding on behalf of others will be held liable if their principals fail to make payment.
13) Payment for purchases is to be made in cash upon receipt of invoice. No lots may be taken away unless paid for in full. A late charge of 1½% per month will be charged on the invoice total if payment is not received **within 10 days** of mailing the invoice. Bidders not known to us are required to deposit 25% of their bids in advance.
14) Title does not pass until payment in full is received. SMYTHE reserves the right to await clearance of any check before making delivery.
15) If a collection agency attorney is required to collect outstanding accounts, all agency and court costs, witness and attorney fees and all other costs of any kind incurred by SMYTHE shall be borne by the defendant. The signer of a SMYTHE bid sheet or participant in the auction concedes the jurisdiction of the courts of New York State or the U.S. in New York City as SMYTHE alone shall elect. The participant in a SMYTHE auction also assumes both corporate and personal liability for unpaid auction bills.
16) New York State sales taxes or other state sales or use taxes shall be levied, as required by law. Dealers and other non residents are reminded that sales tax must be collected unless Form ST-128.1 has been filed properly, under regulations effective 1 December 1982.
17) SMYTHE may reopen the bidding on a lot under the following circumstances: 1) SMYTHE has failed to execute correctly a mail bid. 2) A party purchasing the lot on the floor has done so in error. 3) Where a protest is made after the hammer has fallen but before the bidding has commenced on the next lot. 4) Where the auctioneer has determined that he has overlooked a party still bidding on the lot but before the calling of the next lot. 5) At the discretion of the Auctioneer.
18) In the event of dispute, the auctioneer's decision is final.

## GUARANTEES AND RIGHTS OF RECOVERY

19) No price adjustments will be made on the hammer price of a lot whether there is a complaint about the whole lot or only one item in it. The entire lot must be returned if a refund is to be made.
20) Persons placing bids are responsible for meeting the maximum amounts represented on their bid sheets. SMYTHE reserves the right to reject frivolous complaints and to take appropriate actions against such bidders under paragraphs 5 and 15 above
21) All material in this catalog is guaranteed to be genuine unless otherwise described.
22) No lots may be returned by floor bidders except for non-authenticity.
23) Mail bidders may return lots for reasons of non-authenticity or improper description within 5 days of receipt or thirty days from the auction's last day, whichever comes first. Failure to execute this privilege in a timely manner either from a failure to pay promptly or from any other cause shall void it.
24) In cases where a question has arisen as to the authenticity of an item, the purchaser must, before settlement day (30 days after the sale), notify SMYTHE of his intention to return the item, confirmed in writing. The item will be examined by a recognized expert; if the item proves authentic, the sale will be consumated. If the item is not authentic, the sale price will be refunded.
25) In the event of unsuccessful litigation the plaintiff shall pay SMYTHE'S legal costs, counsel and witness fees and all other costs incurred by it in defense against such suit together with interest on any funds expended at the New York prime rate from the date of actual disbursement.
26) The same protections applicable to SMYTHE apply to each and every one of their officers and employees unless they shall be convicted of knowingly selling false or stolen goods.
27) SMYTHE assumes no liability for merchandise lost, stolen or damaged while in the possession of a party to whom merchandise has been shipped. The purchaser is solely responsible for the safe keeping and insurance of any items in their possession.
28) All accounts are payble to SMYTHE in U.S. funds and remittances must cover the service charges for foreign drafts which shall be added to each invoice. No credit card payments will be received by SMYTHE for auction sales, catalogs or other monies due to SMYTHE.
29) The placing of a bid shall constitute **full acceptance of the foregoing terms and conditions of sale.**

## BID BY MAIL — IT'S EASY!

1. Use the attached or enclosed bid sheet. Enter the lot number, then the amount you wish to bid, to the nearest whole dollar.
2. Fill in all other information, sign your bid sheet and mail it as early as possible.

## TELEPHONE BIDDING

1. Call us Toll Free at 800-622-1880. NY residents call 212-943-1880.
2. You must also submit a confirmation of phone bids, in writing.

FAX 212-908-4047

## Public Auction Session

## Lots 1001 - 3129

## Tuesday, March 30, 1993

### Coins - 2:00 PM

### Currency & Lottery Tickets - 4:00 PM

# BID SHEET
# SALE #115

OFFICE USE ONLY

No.:_____

Dep.:_____

Date Received:_____

I do hereby authorize R. M. Smythe & Co. to execute the following bids at their auction sale, and agree to the terms and conditions governing the sale as stated in the catalogue. I also agree to remit promptly upon receipt of invoice or notification that my bids were successful. I fully understand that this signed bid sheet constitutes an agreement between me and R. M. Smythe & Co., Inc.

I have read the terms of sale and agree to same.

SIGNED _____ DATE _____

Please bid in full dollar amounts (no cents).
Please do not use dollar signs ($) or decimals (.00)

| Lot | Bid | Lot | Bid |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

**IF NECESSARY, PLEASE INCREASE MY BIDS BY:**

☐ 10% ☐ 20% ☐ 30% ☐ 50%

Additional bids may be listed on the other side.

Please complete the following:

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____STATE_____ZIP_____

Please check if new address ☐

Home Telephone_____

Business Telephone_____

Fax #_____

SHIPPING ADDRESS IF DIFFERENT FROM ABOVE

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____STATE_____ZIP_____

**CREDIT INFORMATION**

If Previous SMYTHE Bidder, Please Check Box ☐

If not, please give following information:

Employer's Name: _____

Two Professional and One Bank Reference

_____

_____

_____

_____

**R. M. Smythe & Co., Inc., 26 Broadway, Suite 271,**
**New York, New York 10004-1701 (please note new zip)**
**Toll Free 1-800-622-1880 (in NYS 212-943-1880)**

**BID SHEET**
**SALE #115**

NAME_____

| Lot | Bid |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| Lot | Bid |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| Lot | Bid |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

R.M.SMYTHE

*Proudly presents our*

# SPRING 1993 COIN & CURRENCY AUCTION #115

LOTS 1001 - 3129

**Tuesday, March 30, 1993**
**Coins - 2:00 PM Sharp**
**Currency - 4:00 PM Sharp**

To be held at **The DORSET HOTEL**
30 West 54th Street (between 5th & 6th Avenues)
New York, NY 10019
Telephone: 212-247-7300
FAX: 212-581-0153

*Featuring:*

U. S. & FOREIGN COINS, CONTINENTAL & COLONIAL CURRENCY,
LOTTERY TICKETS, OBSOLETE CURRENCY and RELATED ITEMS

*Catalogued By*

**DOUGLAS B. BALL, Ph.D**
**STEPHEN L. GOLDSMITH**
**BRUCE R. HAGEN**

*Production Coordinator*

**NUEL G. SOMOSA**

*Photographed By*

**RICHARD OTERO**

*Licensed Auctioneers:*

**John E. Herzog** #0778609

**Douglas B. Ball** #0869778

**R.M. SMYTHE & CO., INC.**
26 BROADWAY, SUITE 271, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10004-1701
Toll Free Phone: 800-622-1880
N.Y. Residents: 212-943-1880
FAX: 212-908-4047

Copyright 1993 by R. M. Smythe & Co., Inc. All Rights Reserved.
Catalogue Price: $12.50

## Exhibition of Lots

### Smythe Offices

All lots will be available for viewing at our offices at 26 Broadway, Suite 271 (near Bowling Green), during our normal business hours of 10:00 A.M. to 4:00 P.M., on the following days:

*Monday - Friday, March 15 - 19, 1993 (All Lots)*
*Monday - Tuesday, March 22 - 23, 1993 (All Lots)*
*Monday, March 29, 1993 (All Lots)*
*Thursday & Friday, April 1 & 2, 1993 (Mail Bid Only Lots)*
*Monday - Wednesday, April 5 - 7, 1993 (Mail Bid Only Lots)*

**By Appointment Only**

Please note that our office will be closed on Good Friday, April 9, 1993.

### The Suburban Washington-Baltimore Coin Show

All lots will be available for viewing at our tables at the Suburban Washington/Baltimore Coin Show, which will be held at Festival Hall, near the Baltimore Convention Center (adjacent to the Inner Harbor), on the following days:

*Thursday - Saturday, March 25 - 27, 1993 During regular show hours.*

### The Dorset Hotel

All lots, public and mail bid only will be available for viewing, *Tuesday, March 30, 1993* at the *Dorset Hotel* (30 West 54th Street, New York City) from *9:00 AM to 4:00 PM.*

## Public Session Begins

The public coin session (Lots 1001 - 1185) will start promptly at 2:00 PM. The public paper session (Lots 2001 - 3129) will start promptly at 4:00 PM, Tuesday, March 30, 1993 at the Dorset Hotel.

## Mail Bid Only Section

Lots 5001 - 7024 are Mail Bid Only. The mail bid only section will close Thursday, April 8, 1993 at 12:00 Noon. All bids must be received by us by then.

## Bidding By Mail, Phone or Fax

You may bid by MAIL, PHONE or FAX on any lot in this sale. Bids for the PUBLIC SESSION (Lots 1001 - 3129) must be in our hands no later than Tuesday, March 30, 1993 at 12:00 Noon. Bids for the MAIL BID ONLY (Lots 5001 - 7024) section must be in our hands no later than Thursday, April 8, 1993 at 12:00 Noon. For your convenience we have enclosed two bid sheets. (You will find the second bid sheet next to Lot 5001.) We would greatly appreciate a typed bid sheet if you use a FAX. Limited facilities for phone bidding during the public session are available. Arrangements for phone bidding during the public session must be made well in advance.

## Delivery of Lots

Lots purchased by successful bidders in the Public Session may be picked up immediately following the public session. Lots may also be picked up at our office starting Tuesday, March 31, 1993 after 12:00 Noon. Please note that our office will be closed April 9, 1993 for Good Friday. Lots purchased in the Mail Bid Only section may be picked up starting Monday, April 12, 1993 after 10:00 AM. No Lots will be delivered without the collection of applicable New York City sales taxes, unless a valid New York State resale certificate is supplied.

## Table of Contents

**Public Session:** *Tuesday, March 30, 1993 - Coins - 2:00 PM, Currency - 4:00 P.M.*


United States Coins ..... 1001 - 1085
International Coins ..... 1101 - 1185
Continental & Colonial Currency ..... 2001 - 2331
Lottery Tickets ..... 2401 - 2472
Obsolete Currency ..... 3001 - 3129


**Mail Bid Only:** *Closing Thursday, April 8, 1993 - 12:00 Noon Sharp.*


Continental & Colonial Currency ..... 5001 - 5248
Lottery Tickets ..... 5301 - 5559
Obsolete Currency ..... 6001 - 6495
Stocks & Bonds ..... 7001 - 7024


## Estimates & Reserves

With the exception of United States coins, we have endeavored to include estimates on each lot. These estimates are our conservative opinion as to what we feel a lot may bring. Prices realized may be higher or lower depending on wholesale and retail market conditions at the time.

While the bulk of the items offered in this sale are unreserved, items indicated by a "★" in front of the estimate are reserved at the lower price indicated. For example, an item with an estimate ★**($250-Up)** is reserved by the consignor at $250.00. If there are no mail bids for the reserve price or greater, the lot will be opened to floor bidders at the reserve price. If there is no bidding response, the lot will be "passed".

Where non-published reserves exist, the auctioneer may make bids in response to others. Consignors are not permitted to bid on their own lots from the floor. R. M. Smythe & Co. reserve the right to include our own material in this auction as well as to bid on any item in this sale. R. M. Smythe & Co. has advanced money (where requested) to consignors and in addition has agreed to advance money to purchasers who have established credit in advance.


**R.M. SMYTHE & CO., INC.**
26 Broadway, Suite 271
New York, New York 10004-1701
(Please note our new zip code)

PHONE 800-622-1880
N.Y. State Residents
PHONE 212-943-1880
FAX 212-908-4047

## CONDITION TERMINOLOGY FOR PAPER

**Gem Unc.** (Gem Uncirculated) - The perfect uncirculated item, clean, bright, vivid, crisp (where paper permits), well-margined, unimprovable, without folds.

**Choice Unc.** (Choice Uncirculated - A lovely uncirculated item, having only a hint of aging or unevenness of the margins, face or back, or narrow margins which take it out of the "Gem" class

**Unc.** (Uncirculated) - As made or issued, but margins may be poor, the item lightly aged, with border trimming.

**Choice AU** (Choice Almost Uncirculated) - Essentially a mishandled uncirculated item with deficiencies like a corner fold, teller counting smudge or count wrinkling.

**AU** (Almost Uncirculated) - There is one fold, a teller counting smudge or counting wrinkling present.

**EF** (Extremely Fine) - An item which may, at first glance, look uncirculated but which has several petty folds, or a hard crease down the center perhaps with corner folds. Crisp, bright, vivid and pleasing, the paper as made, permitting.

**VF** (Very Fine) - Typically an item marked by moderate quarterfolds with perhaps a few other signs of handling. Should be clean, not seriously aged, torn, or pinholed.

**F** (Fine) - The last grade of an item in which the paper still has body. The folds are numerous and the design is beginning to show signs of soiling wear.

**VG** (Very Good) - A well circulated item, complete, unimpaired except for petty edge splits, pin holes, some surface splitting along heavy folds and soiling.

**Good** (Good) - An even more heavily circulated item with body holes, petty tears and splits, very soiled and tired, scarcely legible.

**Fair** - Heavily worn, split, holed, up to 10% gone, legibility seriously impaired.

**Poor** - A mere remnant, tattered and torn, scarcely readable with typically more than 10% of its surface area gone.

**Abt** (before a grade) - A shade below the grade it preceeds.

**Plus or +** (following a grade) - A shade better than the grade.

**VF-EF** (hyphen between grades) - The grade is about halfway between the two grades shown.

**VF/Good** (slash between two grades) - Face and back are two different grades. The grade preceeding the slash is for the face. The grade following is for the back.

## CONDITION TERMINOLOGY FOR COINS

Circulated coins are graded according to the ANA guidelines. **Numerical designations for uncirculated coins are according to generally accepted industry standards.**

### CATALOGUES USED:

1) SPMC. — **State books Alabama through Vermont;** 2) Krause-Haxby **Bank Notes.** (G/S/A/C); 3) Friedberg (Fr.) — **Paper Money of the United States;** 4) M. Friedberg — **The Encyclopedia of United States and Fractional Currency;** 5) G. Criswell (Cr.) — **Confederate and Southern State Currency. Confederate Bonds;** 6) Rust — **Mormon and Utah Coins and Currency;** 7) Cassidy — **Florida Notes;** 8) Mitchell-Shafer — **Depression Scrip of the United States;** 9) Anderson — **The Price of Liberty;** 10) Yeoman — **A Guide Book of United States Coins;** 11) Akers — **U.S. Eagles 1795-1933;** 12) Bolender — **United States Early Silver Dollars 1794 to 1803;** 13) Sheldon — **Penny Whimsy;** 14) Valentine — **United States Half Dimes;** 15) Overton — **Early Half Dollar Die Varieties;** 16) Kuhlmann (K.) — **Chinese Bonds,** 1983; 17) Drumm/Henseler (DH.) — **Russian Railway Bonds; Chinese Bonds; Russian City Bonds; Austria Street Railways; Ottoman Empire and Turkey**; 18) **The World's Automobiles, 1880-1958, G.R. Doyle, 1959**; 19) **The World's Commercial Vehicles, 1830-1964. G. N. Georgano, 1959;** 20) **The American Car Since 1775, 1971;** 21) **Standard Catalog of American Cars 1805-1942, Beverly Rae Kimes, 1985;** 22) **Standard Catalog of American Cars 1946-1975, John A. Gunnell;** 23) **The Growth and Development of The Pennsylvania Railroad Company, 1927, H.W. Schotter;** 24) **Specialized Catalog of United States Stamps, Scott;** 25) **Pick — Standard and Specialized Catalogs of International Currency;** 26) **Gengerke — United States Paper Money Records, 1989;** 27) **Schwan and Boling — World War II Military Currency;** 27) Sheheen — **South Carolina Obsolete Notes;** 28) Breen — **Walter Breen's Complete Encyclopedia of U.S. and Colonial Coins.**

# Public Auction Session

## Lots 1001 - 3129

## Tuesday, March 30, 1993

### Coins - 2:00 PM

### Currency & Lottery Tickets - 4:00 PM

### The DORSET HOTEL

30 West 54th Street (between 5th & 6th Avenues)
Telephone: 212-247-7300 FAX: 212-581-0153

## UNITED STATES COINS

### Half Cent

1001 **1809 over 6** Classic Head. A very pleasing example, exhibiting softly iridescent pink and violet toning over very clear, clean surfaces. **Choice Almost Uncirculated 55.**

### Cents

1002 **1793 Chain Cent. Fair.** The chain, and the words "ONE CENT" are clearly visible on the reverse, while the outline of Liberty's face, neck and hair can be seen on the obverse of this deep natural brown, problem-free example.

1003 **1885 Indian Cent. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated,** average strike.

**Superb Roll**

1004 **Spectacular Roll of 1909 VDB Lincoln Cents. Very Choice to Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** These must have been hand-picked for brilliance, original color, and sharpness of strike, because almost every one is a virtual **Gem.** [50] ***(Photo)***

1005 **1909 Lincoln Cents** (11), **1909 VDB Lincoln Cents** (12). **Brilliant Uncirculated to Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** All with original mint lustre, though somewhat subdued by toning. [23]

### Three Cent Pieces

1006 **1881 Nickel Three Cents. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** Frosty white and pleasing.

1007 **1882 Nickel Three Cents. Choice Proof 63.** (1985 ANACS PF63/63). ***(Photo)***

1008 **1852 Silver Three Cents. Almost Uncirculated.** Interesting die breaks through the last two digits of the date, and die clash marks beneath the Roman numeral "III" on the reverse.

**Nickel Five Cent Pieces**

1009 **1868 Shield Nickel. Proof 63.** (ANACS 1986 PF63/63). Light fingerprint traces are barely visible on the highly-reflective obverse fields. The reverse surfaces are a bit dull, and there are a few hairline scratches and carbon spots in the fields. ***(Photo)***

**Choice Original Roll of 1883 without Cents Nickels**

1010 **1883 Liberty Nickels Without Cents.** All are **Brilliant Uncirculated to Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated, with an occasional Gem.** Many are attractively toned. [40] ***(Photo)***

1011 **1883 Liberty Nickel WITH CENTS. Brilliant Uncirculated MS 60.** With iridescent golden orange toning.

1012 **A Choice to Gem, Original Partial Roll of 1913 Raised Ground Buffalo Nickels.** One of the nicest groups of Type I Buffalo Nickels we have ever seen. All are fully brilliant and sharply struck. Most exhibit hints of attractive toning, adding to the eye appeal of this lovely group. [27] ***(Photo)***

**Choice Buffalo Roll**

1013 **1938-D Buffalo Nickels. A Choice Original Roll.** All are **Choice** to **Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** [40]

### Half Dimes

1014 **1795. Holed at 9 o'clock, otherwise Very Fine.**

1015 **1850. Proof 62.** Light golden toning surrounds the stars on the obverse.

1016 **1860-O Legend. Brilliant Uncirculated.** Blue and pink-violet toning throughout.

### Dimes

1017 **1870. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** Golden orange peripheral toning on both sides.

1018 **High Grade Barber Dimes. 1892 Almost Uncirculated,** cleaned. **1900 Brilliant Uncirculated 60. 1911 Choice Almost Uncirculated. 1914 Brilliant Uncirculated 60.** All are nicely toned. [4]

1019 **1893 Barber Dime. Choice Proof 63.** (ANACS 1985 PF63/63). *(Photo)*

## Twenty Cent Piece

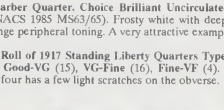
1020 **1875. Proof 60.** Lightly toned. (ANACS 1985 PF60/60). Previously Lot 4360 in 1986 Milwaukee ANA Sale.

## Quarters

1021 **1876-S Seated Liberty Quarter. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated 63, perhaps better.** This sharply struck example has tremendous eye appeal. Flashy white original mint lustre blazes out from beneath gorgeous pink violet and blue toning, deeper around the edges. *(Photo)*
There is a light, and well-hidden contact mark on the shield. Previously, Lot 4408, 1986 ANA Milwaukee Sale.

1022 **1892 Barber Quarter. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated or better.** (ANACS 1985 MS63/65). Frosty white with deep violet and orange peripheral toning. A very attractive example.

1023 **A Full Roll of 1917 Standing Liberty Quarters Type I. Fair-AG** (5), **Good-VG** (15), **VG-Fine** (16), **Fine-VF** (4). One of the last four has a few light scratches on the obverse. [40]



1024 **1920 Standing Liberty Quarter Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** (ANACS 1986 MS65/65). The head is virtually full, and the frosty white lustre beneath spectacular toning is virtually unimprovable. There are no visible contact marks. The first two digits in the date are softly struck. *(Photo)*

1025 **Date Run of High Grade Standing Liberty Quarters. 1920 Almost Uncirculated 50,** interesting planchet lamination near the shield. White and frosty. **1923 Almost Uncirculated 50.** Sharply struck. **1926 EF-AU. 1928 Almost Uncirculated 50. 1929-S Extremely Fine. 1930 Almost Uncirculated 50.** [6]

## Half Dollars

1026 **1803 Large 3 Small Stars** O-101. **Fine.**

1027 **1805** O-106 **Very Good. 1806 Pointed 6 Stem Through Claw, About Fine.** [2]

1028 **1808** O-104 **VF 35,** retaining traces of original mint lustre. **1810** O-101 **VF,** central portions weak as struck. **1811 Small 8** O-110 **EF 40.** [3]

1029 **1812 VF,** cleaned, now retoned, minor rim nicks on the reverse. **1813** O-105, **VF,** cleaned, patchy toning. **1814** O-104a **Fine. 1817** O-107(R5) **Fine,** lightly cleaned, now beginning to tone. [4]

1030 **1815** O-101a **About Fine.** *(Photo)*

1031 **Bust Half Dollar Date Run. In a Library of Coins Album. All show evidence of cleaning many years ago and they are beginning to tone nicely.** [12]
**1818** O-114 **About Fine. 1819** O-113 **Fine-VF. 1820** O-105 **Fine. 1821** O-106 **About Fine. 1822** O-106 **Very Fine. 1823 Fine,** reverse corroded and heavily cleaned. **1824** O-117 cleaned, light scratches, otherwise **Very Fine. 1825** O-106 **Very Fine. 1826** O-110 **Very Fine,** light scratches. **1827** O-118 (R4) **Very Fine. 1828** O-112 **Square Base 2, Small 8's About Fine. 1829 over 7** O-102 **Very Fine.**

1032 **Bust Half Dollars 1830-1838.** All but the last two have been cleaned or dipped in the past. [9]
**1830 Small O Very Fine. 1831 Very Fine,** cleaned. **1832 AU-50,** beginning to acquire lovely golden peripheral toning. **1833 About Fine. 1834 Large Date Small Letters, Very Fine,** cleaned and lightly polished. **1835 EF, cleaned. 1836 Very Fine,** cleaned and lightly polished. **1837 Reeded Edge, "50 CENTS" Fine. 1838 Reeded Edge "HALF DOL" Fine,** but the reverse field is rough across the upper third of the coin.

1033 **1942 Walking Liberty Half Dollar. Gem Proof.**

1034 **1945-S. Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** Exceptional frosty white mint lustre throughout.

1035 **1947-D. Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.**

1036 **A Date Run of Early Franklin Half Dollars. 1948-D MS 63** lightly toned, **1949 MS 62** (small rim nick, otherwise **Choice**), **1949-D MS 60, 1949-S MS 62.** [4]

## Silver Dollars

1037 **Seated Dollars. 1841 Very Fine,** nicely toned. There is a light rim bruise on the reverse, hardly distracting. **1870 Fine,** deep grey. [2]

1038 **1886-O. Brilliant Uncirculated 61.** The strike is typically soft. Light orange toning over frosty white original mint lustre.

1039 **1921 Peace Dollar. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** Very boldly struck on the reverse. Splashes of deep violet brown toning are near the edges on both sides.

1040 **1921 Peace Dollar. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** Another example that is very boldly struck on the virtually **Gem** reverse. The lustre is creamy pink and white with hints of violet on the obverse.

*We accept MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids for any lots in this Sale.*

*Please note that a 10% buyer's charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.*

1041 **1935 Peace Dollar. Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** Gorgeous violet and pink toning with some deeper spots on the obverse. *(Photo)*

1042 **A Nice Run Of Beautifully Toned Morgan Dollars. 1878-CC Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. 1878-S Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. 1880 Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. 1887 Brilliant Uncirculated 62. 1889 Brilliant Uncirculated 60. 1891-S Brilliant Uncirculated 60,** scrapes on cheek. [6]

1043 **Morgan Dollar Date Run. 1886-O Almost Uncirculated. 1892-S VF. 1893-O VF. 1894-S VF,** toned. **1901-S F-VF,** toned. [5]

1044 **1921 Peace Dollar Grouping. VG-Fine** (9), **VF-EF** (5). [14]

1045 **Date Run of Peace Dollars. 1921 Peace MS 60,** frosty white. **1922 MS 62,** toned. **1922-S MS 60,** toned. **1923 Very Choice MS 64. 1923-D MS 62,** toned. **1924 MS 63. 1924-S MS 62,** toned. [7]

1046 **Another Group of Peace Dollars, All Almost Uncirculated or Better. 1921 Peace, 1922, 1922-S** nicely toned, **1923, 1924, 1934, 1935-S.** [7]

## Choice Roll

1047 **Exceptional Roll of 1925 Peace Dollars. All blazing white, Very Choice to Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** [20]

## Commemorative Half Dollars

1048 **1936 Albany. Almost Uncirculated.**

1049 **1937 Antietam. Brilliant Uncirculated.**

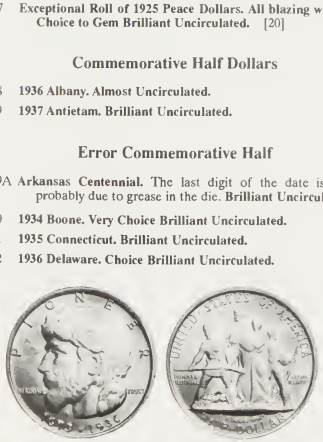
## Error Commemorative Half

1049A **Arkansas Centennial.** The last digit of the date is missing, probably due to grease in the die. **Brilliant Uncirculated.**

1050 **1934 Boone. Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.**

1051 **1935 Connecticut. Brilliant Uncirculated.**

1052 **1936 Delaware. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.**



1053 **1936 Elgin. Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** *(Photo)*

1054 **1936 Gettysburg. Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.**

1055 **1936 Lynchburg. Brilliant Uncirculated.**

1056 **1938 New Rochelle. Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** Exceptional frosty white lustre highlighted by golden yellow which surrounds the obverse mottos. *(Photo)*

1057 **1938 New Rochelle. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.** Frosty white.

1058 **1936 Norfolk. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.**

1059 **1915 Panama Pacific. Choice Almost Uncirculated,** lightly toned.

1060 **1937 Roanoke. Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** *(Photo)*

1061 **1936 Robinson-Arkansas. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.**

1062 **1936 Rhode Island. Very Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.**

1063 **1936 Wisconsin. Brilliant Uncirculated.**

1064 **1936 Wisconsin. Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** *(Photo)*

1065 **1936 York. Brilliant Uncirculated.**

1066 **Nice Commemorative Selection. 1935/34 Boone. Brilliant Uncirculated,** rim nick. **1925 California Jubilee. Brilliant Uncirculated,** rust colored toning. **1936 Elgin.** Polished **EF. 1934 Maryland. Brilliant Uncirculated. 1921 Pilgrim. Brilliant Uncirculated,** slightly bent. [6]
Also a **1937 Roanoke.** Polished EF.

1067 **Partial Set of Commemoratives in a Blue Whitman Album.** Please note that several have been cleaned or polished. **Sold as is; No returns.** [24]
**1892 Columbian,** VF polished. **1925 Norse Thick, Brilliant Uncirculated,** light green residue. **1893 Columbian,** VF, cleaned. **1918 Lincoln. Almost Uncirculated,** dipped. **1920 Pilgrim,** EF, polished. **1922 Grant, Brilliant Uncirculated,** lightly cleaned. **1923 Monroe,** VF, cleaned. **1924 Huguenot, Brilliant Uncirculated. 1925 Lexington, Brilliant Uncirculated. 1925 Stone Mountain,** EF, polished. **1926 Sesquicentennial** AU, polished. **1926-S Oregon Trail** AU, cleaned. **1927 Vermont,** EF, polished. **1935-S Texas,** EF, polished. **1936-S Arkansas,** EF, cleaned. **1935-S San Diego,** AU. **1936 Cleveland,** EF, polished. **1936 Long Island,** EF, polished. **1936 Bridgeport,** AU. **1936-D San Francisco-Bay Bridge, Brilliant Uncirculated. 1936 Robinson Arkansas,** EF, polished. **1946 Booker T. Washington PDS Set, Choice Brilliant Uncirculated.**

1068 **Original Roll of 1952 Washington-Carver Half Dollars. Choice to Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** The end coins are toned. [20]

1069 **1954 PDS Washington-Carver Half Dollar Sets** (24 coins). **Choice to Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** Satiny white or frosty, carefully preserved in cellophane. [8]

*Please note that a 10% buyer's charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.*

## Miscellaneous & Group Lots

1070 **Love Token Assortment.** Beautiful monograms and other designs on the backs of Seated Liberty Dimes (7), a two-sided token on a coin slightly smaller than a dime, monogram on an 1876 Seated Quarter, and a beautifully done SRK monogram on an 1885 Morgan Dollar. [10]

1071 **"Potty" Dollars. Trade Dollars embellished with carved chamber pots! 1873 Fine or so,** light rim bruises on the reverse. Liberty has been made to appear unclothed. **1877-S Good-VG.** The workmanship on the chamber pot is definitely better on the second example. An amusing pair. [2]

1072 **"Boxed Dollar" Pair.** Both 1877-S. On the first example the reverse opens to reveal a beautifully machined interior picture frame. Monogrammed initials are engraved into the inside of the lid. The obverse of the second example opens to reveal a charming photograph of a baby. [2]

1073 A **"Potty" Denomination Set! 1876 Quarter, 1877 Half Dollar, 1876-S Trade Dollar.** All have had chamber pots engraved. A very unusual set. Average grade is **VG-Fine,** but some of the work has been skillfully done. [3] *(Photo)*

1074 **Overstamped Copper and Copper Nickel.** [9]
**'R.W. MARCY"** on an **1828 Half Cent. "HYDE"** on an **1828 Half Cent. "DEVINS & BOLTON-MONTREAL"** on an **1838 Large Cent. "F.T. LOTKIDGE"** on an **1839 Large Cent. "HELMSFORD"?** on both sides of an **1803 Large Cent. "MOORE"** on an **1812 Large Cent. "OIL OF ICE"** on an **1865 Indian Cent. "C. SHAW"** on an **1859 Copper Nickel. "WOOL SULLI"** on a similar coin.

1075 **Suspended Specie Payments Recorded on Seated Dollar!** The obverse fields are engraved with an abbreviated message translating to "All the Philadelphia Banks suspended specie payments this Monday, September 26, 1857. The reverse bears a similar message. **Very Good.** A highly unusual item.

1076 **Overstamped Silver Coins. "COUCH" on an 1853 Half Dime. "J.W. HAIGHT" on an 1856 Dime. "C.E. WAGNER" on an 1861 Quarter. "R.E. LEE" on a 1876 Quarter.** All **Good-VG** except the "WAGNER" which is **VF** or so. [4]

1076A **Carved or Engraved Half Dollars..** [4]
Includes **1872 "Potty".** The reverse is smoothed and engraved with blacksmith's tools. **1858-O** with **"1876"** stamped on the reverse. **1903 Barber Half** with elaborate designs carved on the obverse and on the reverse shield. **1836 Bust Half Dollar** with a Masonic symbol stamped into the obverse field.

## Error Coins

1077 **1885 Indian Cent Struck Out of the Collar. Gem Brilliant Uncirculated.** *(Photo)*

1078 **Draped Bust Large Cent Struck About 40% Off Center.** The "18" of the date is visible. There is a heavy dig in the center of the obverse, otherwise **Good or so.**

1079 No Lot.

1080 **Type Coin Assortment.** [13]
**1848** Large Cent **Fine,** lightly cleaned. **1857** Flying Eagle Cent **VF,** dark spot, reverse. **1863** Copper Nickel Cent **Good,** nicks. **1907** Indian Cent **VF. 1942** Lincoln Cent **BU. 1864** Two Cent Piece **EF-AU. 1865** Nickel Three Cent **Fine. 1853** Silver Three Cent **Fine. 1854 Arrows** Half Dime **VF. 1942** Mercury Dime **BU. 1875-S** Twenty Cent Piece, **VF,** light nicks. **1809** Bust Half Dollar **EF,** heavy scratch near chin. **1858-O** Half Dollar **Good-VG.**

## Original Mint Sets

1081 **1948 Mint Set in the Original Green Cardboard Government Packaging.** Two of each coin produced by each Mint (30 coins).

1082 **1949 Mint Set in the Original Green Cardboard Government Packaging.** Two of each coin produced by each Mint (28 coins). All of the silver coins are spectacularly toned. In the original mailing envelope!

1083 **1952 Mint Set in the Original Green Cardboard Government Packaging.** Two of each coin produced by each Mint (30 coins). All of the silver coins are lightly toned. In the original mailing envelope!

1084 **1953 Mint Set in the Original Green Cardboard Government Packaging.** Two of each coin produced by each Mint (30 coins). Several of the silver coins are lightly toned. In the original mailing envelope!

1085 **1954, 1955 and 1956 Mint Sets in the Original Green Cardboard Government Packaging.** Two of each coin produced by each Mint (70 coins). Several of the silver coins are lightly toned. In the original mailing envelope! [3]

1086 - 1100 No Lots.

# INTERNATIONAL COINS

1101 **Scarce Afghani Crown Group.** Unusually large group. **Good-EF.** [15] **($150-Up)**
1-2) **Five Rupees.** KM-820. Both **Good-VG.** 3-10) **Five Rupees** (Double Taler Size). KM-843 Average **VG-Fine.** 11-12) **Five Rupees.** KM-826. **VG.** 13-15) 2-1/2 **Afghani.** AH1306 KM-913 **Fine, VF, EF.**

1102 **ALBANIA:** 1926-R/Star **Five Franga Ari.** Y-8.2. Nice **AU,** faintest traces of rubbing. Lightly toned. **($170-Up)**

1103 **Bermuda Silver Crowns.** 1959 Y-1 (22). All **Unc.** Some are toned. 1964 **Y-2 Unc.** (52), **Proof** (20). [94] **($275-Up)**

## Austria

1104 **Austrian Regional Taler Group.** [6] **($400-Up)**
1) 1694 Leopold the Hogmouth **Taler.** Dav-3245. **Good Very Fine.** 2-4) **Kronenthaler:** 1795-C **VG,** 1795-H **Fine,** 1796-C **VF,** cleaned. 5) 1820-A **Taler Fine-VF,** but cleaned. 6) 1857-A **Vereinshaler** dark VF. 7) **Salzburg:** Hieronymus Graf Colleredo. 1785 **Taler. About VF,** nice for the grade and scarcer.

1105 **Higher Grade Group of Austrian Coins.** [63] **($250-Up)**
1) 1750 **Kreuzer** Billon **Unc.** 2-3) 1849-A **6 Kreuzer Unc.** (2). 4-6) **1/4 Gulden:** 1859-E **AU,** 1860-A **Unc.,** 1860-B **Unc.** 7-13) **Gulden:** 1861-A **Unc.,** 1871-A (rare date) **EF/AU,** 1879-A **AU,** 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889 all **Unc.** Also **Heller** Y-26 (6), all **Unc.;** 2 **Heller** Y-27 (12), all **Unc.;** **Krone** (19, AU or Unc.); 2 **Kronen** (2, AU). Later Republic: **Schilling** 1924-25 (6, AU or Unc.); 1950 2 **Groschen Choice Proof;** 1950 **10 Groschen Choice Proof,** and three other early circulated minors.

1106 **Lower Grade Austrian Crowns.** [23] **($110-Up)**
Includes 1879 **Two Florins Fine,** 1879 **Two Florins Wedding** (2, **Fine and Fair**); Franz Josef **5 Coronas** 1909 **Jubilee** (14), Other dates (6), average **Fine.**

1107 **Excellent Commercial Group of Austrian Two Schilling Commemorative Silver Coins.** [57] **($550-Up)**
1-16) **Schubert** (Y-69). **VF-Unc.** (14), Nice **Unc.** (2). 17-27) **Bilroth** (Y-70). **VF-AU** (9), **Unc.** (2). 28-33) **Vogelweide** (Y-71). **VF, Unc.** (5). 34-36) **Mozart** (Y-72). **EF, Unc.** (2). 37-38) **Hayden** (Y-73). **EF, Unc.** 39-42) **Seipel** (Y-74). **Unc.** (4). 43-47) **Dollfuss** (Y-75). **EF** (2), **Unc.** (3). 48-51) **Luger** (Y-76). **AU-Unc.** (4). 52-54) **Savoy** (Y-77). **Unc.** (3). 55-57) **St. Charles Church** (Y-78). **AU, Unc.** (2).

1108 **Interesting Belgian Coin Group.** [14] **($250-Up)**
1) 1834 **1/2 Franc VF.** 2) 1838 **2 Centimes** AU. 3) 1853 **5 Centimes Fine.** 4-6) 1880 **Franc** (2), **2 Francs** (KM-38, 39). **Fine** (2), **VF.** 7) 1899 **50 Centimes** (Y-51). **AU,** quite a **scarce** date. 8) 1907 **50 Centimes** (KM-61.1). **AU/Unc.** 9) 1909 **50c. AU.** 10) 1950 **50 Francs "Belgie". VF,** supposedly **Extremely Rare** (KM catalog at $400!). Also four early silver coins.

1109 **Belgium and Colonial Coins.** [42] **($130-Up)**
Includes mostly **Five Francs** (Y-8, 25), average **Fine.** Also eleven other silver coins (4 **Unc,** other average **VF**) and six Belgian Congo coppers, (AU or **Unc,** traces of red).

1110 **Bermuda Silver Crowns.** 1959 Y-1 (22). All **Unc.** Some are toned. 1964 **Y-2 Unc.** (52), **Proof** (20). [94] **($275-Up)**

1111 **British West Indies.** Anchor Coinage. **1/4 Dollar** 1822 (5) **VG-Fine, 1/8 Dollar Good-VG** (10), **Fine-VF** (10), **1/16 Dollar** (16) Average **Vg,** one pierced. [41] **($150-Up)**

1112 **Canadian Silver Dollar Group.** [84] **($300-Up)**
Includes 1935 (2, **VF, EF**), 1936 **VG,** 1939 **VF,** 1949 (2, **EF**), 1958 (10, **EF-Unc.** ), 1967 (8, AU or **Unc.**); **1985 Uncirculated** in original plastic holder-**Rare.** Also included are 59 common, later dollars, these **AU-Gem PL.**

1113 **CANADA:** 1949 **Dollar** Newfoundland (3). All **Choice Unc.** Or perhaps a bit better, one with a toning streak. [3] **($125-Up)**

1114 **CHINA:** Old collector's forgery of a **Kirin 1882 Tael** Kann-F914. As struck, lovely toning. **($100-Up)**
The original is quite **Rare.**

1115 An old collectors Forgery of **Kwangtung 1904 Tael** Commemorating the 70th Birthday of Empress. Kann F932. **EF.** **($75-Up)**

1116 **High Grade Dominican Republic Lot.** [16] **($200-Up)**
This lot includes **1877 Centavo Unc.,** 1882 **1-1/4 Centavo** (KM-6) **BU,** 1882 **2-1/2 Centavos** (Y-7, 3 pieces) **Unc.** (catalog $60 each), 1944 **10 Centavos** (2, both **BU**), 1952 **25 Centavos Unc.,** and eight 1959 **10 Centavos,** also all **BU.** Several of the coins have nice paper envelope toning.

1117 **EGYPT: Dealer Group of 1970 50 Piastres** KM-424 (71). All **Unc.** [75] **($300-Up)**

## France

1118 **Pre-Revolutionary French Coins.** [28] **($300-Up)**
1) **Lorraine. Denier** of Nancy 1251-1303. **VF.** 2) 1550 **1/8 Ecu. Choice VF,** common, but **choice** for type. 3) 1587-C **1/2 Franc Fine/VF.** 4) 1598 **1/4 Franc Fine.** 5) 1604 **1/4 Franc** of Navarre-Bearn **Fine.** 6) 1621 **1/4 Franc Fine,** plus. 7-8) 1652-A, 1653 **1/12 Ecu** Gad-112. Both **Fine.** 9) 1693-A **4 Sols** Gad. 106. **Fine.** 10) 1728 **1/4 Ecu VG.** 11) 1769-AA **1/8 Ecu VG.** 12) 1778-A **1/8 Ecu Fine.** 13) 1792-BB **2 Deniers.** Nearly **EF, Rare** thus. 14) Monneron 1792 **2 Sols** Hercules/Pyramid. Choice **AU/Unc.** 15-17) Monneron **2 Sols** 1791 KM-TN-23 **EF,** 5 **Sols** KM-TN31 (2) Both **VF,** rim nicks. Also eleven others including a Nivernais 1613 Double Tournois **Fine,** some early coppers. Average **VG,** one holed.

1119 **Choice French Revolutionary Era Bell Metal Minors.** 1) 1792-BB **2 Sols** Cr. 88. Lovely **Unc.** for type with luster. 2) 1791-BB **12 Deniers.** Rare date. Virtually **Unc.** with luster. Generally unheard of in this state! [2] **($200-Up)**

1120 **High Grade Silver French Coins.** [28] **($200-Up)**
Includes **20 Centimes:** 1853 Small Head **AU-Unc.,** 1860-A **AU/Unc.,** 1860-BB **AU/Unc.,** 1866-A **AU,** 1867-A **EF,** 1867-BB **AU,** 1868-BB **AU/Unc., Rare** thus KM Catalog at $150 in Unc.; **1/4 Franc:** 1847-A **EF; 50 Centimes:** 1854-A Toned **AU,** 1865-BB **EF,** 1867-BB **EF,** 1881 A **EF** (2), 1912 **FDC; Franc:** 1866-A **EF,** 1867-A **EF,** 1910 **AU,** 1912, 1918 (2), 1919 (2) all **Unc.;** 2 **Francs:** 1910-1919 (6) Two are **FDC,** the rest AU.

1121 **French Silver Crowns.** Louis Phillipe 5 **Francs** (17), average **F-VF,** with several nicer and including a **1838-B** in **EF.** [17] **($125-Up)**

1122 **French Silver Crown Sized Coins.** 1823-1970. **Good-Unc.** Includes **5 Francs** 1823 **VG,** 1843 **Good,** 1873 (2) **VF,** 1875 **VF.** Also **20 Francs** Y-87 (26) Average **VF; 10 Francs** 1965, 1970 Both **Unc.** And **Monaco** 1966 **10 Francs** (2), Both **Unc.** One in holder. [35] **($125-Up)**

1123 **French Silver Coinage.** Mixed types, but mainly Semeuse, some earlier types. Include **1/2 Franc** (70), **Franc** (107), **2 Francs** (42), **5 Francs** (2). **VG-AU+,** with many high grade coins. [c220] **($225-Up)**

## Germany

1124 **Munster Copper Coin Group.** Mostly 18th Century. Very well mixed. Average **About VF.** [63] **($200-Up)**

### Rare Type Coin

1124A **OLDENBURG:** 1761 **1/6 Taler.** Schon 17. Frederick, King of Denmark, right/Denomination legend. Close to **Very Fine,** weakness at the "H" in Thaler. **($225-Up)**
This rare issue of the Danish-German possession, despite its antiquated KM catalog value of $50, is much rarer than than it seems. Schon values it at 600DM in schon (Fine+) and 1000DM in Sehr Schon (Very Fine+). This type coin previously never seen in this country by this cataloguer!

1125 **German States Minor Coins.** 1600-1871. Copper and Bronze, approximately half are identified, some duplication. **Good-VF,** average **G-VG.** [c290] **($150-Up)**

1126 **German States Billon and Small Silver Minor Coins.** Excellent grouping spanning 1100's-1871. Approximately 225 coins, with many states represented; also 12 copper coins. **Fair-VF,** average **VG,** a few damaged. [c235] **($250-Up)**

1127 **German States Larger Silver Coins.** [30] **($300-Up)**
**Half Guldens: Baden** Cr. 110 (3) All **VG,** 1862 Cr. 151 **VF,** scarce.; **Bavaria** 1845 **Fine,** 1851 **VF-EF; Frankfurt** 1841 **Fine-VF; Hesse** 1840 **Fine; Wurttemberg** 1839 **Fine,** rare, 1864 **VF,** spot. **Gulden: Baden** 1843 **VG; Bavaria** 1840 **VF. 1/3 Taler: Anhalt** 1733 Cr. 22 **VF+,** bent; **Prussia** (8), well worn average **Good; Stolberg** 1672 **Good. Vereinsthaler: Frankfurt** (4), all **Fine; Wurtemberg** 1871 **Fine;** Also **Talers** 1757 **Bavaria** (partially encased in plastic), 1833 **Hannover Good,** and a 1786 **Prussia** Death Commemorative **Fine+.**

1128 **Better German Silver Coins.** [7] **($225-Up)**
1) **Anhalt-Bernburg.** 1855 **Taler VF.** 2) **Bavaria.** 1865 **Taler** (KM-481). **VF.** Scarce. 3) **Prussia.** 1830 **Taler.** Dark **About VF.** 4) 1857 **Taler VF.** 5) 1861 **Taler** (Cr. 170) **VF.** 6) 1871 **Taler** (Cr. 173). Cleaned **VF.** 7) 1905 **Two Marks AU.**

1129 **Mostly Larger German Silver Coins.** Some duplication of types and dates. [24] **($500-Up)**
This group includes Bavarian Madonna Talers 1760-1786 (4, average **Fine,** plus), 1871 **Vereinsthaler** (Cr. 258) **VF,** Brunswick-Luneburg 1716 **Half Taler Fine,** scarce, 1723 **1/4 Taler Fine,** Cologne 1694 **Gulden Fine/VF** (also a bit scarce), Frankfurt **1860 Taler VF,** Hamburg 1796 **32 Schillings Fine+,** Nuremburg 1765 **Taler** (D-2490) **Fine,** Prussia 1764-F **Taler VF** (above average), 1788 **1/3 Taler F/VF,** 1831 **Taler Fine,** Saxony 1795 **Taler** (Cr. 135) nearly **VF,** 1867 **Taler Fine.** Also eight other later talers, average **VG-Fine,** one looped (two 1861 Prussia wedding, etc.). **Should be seen.**

1130 **Better German Empire and Weimar Minor Coins.**[78] **($300-Up)**
1) **4 Pfennig** Y-39 VF. 2-3) 1874-F **10 Pfennig.** Both **Unc.** Scarce. 4-31) **20 Pfennig** Y-5 (28). Include 1875-C AU/Unc. and 1876-D AU. 32-35) **20 Pfennig** Y-7 (4). An 1887-A in **BU.** Also one gilt. 36-43) **25 Pfennig** Y-11 (8). Average VF. 44-59) **50 Pfennig** Y-13 (10). Y-8 (6). Average **Fine.** 60-66) **50 Pfennig** Y-43 (6). Average EF. 67-76) **Mark** Y-42 (7) average **Fine,** Y-45 (3) including 1926-A Unc. 77-78) **2 Marks** Y-46 **Fine.** Also six **50 Pfennig** Y-42 average VF.

1131 **Large Lot of German Kaisereich Silver Coins.** Includes several scarcer types. **Good-VF.** **($750-Up)**
**Two Marks:** Baden **1906** Y-22 (2) **Fine**+, AU; Bavaria **1903** VF, **1904** AU, **1911** Y-41 VF; Bremen **1904** **Fine;** Hamburg **1900** EF; Hesse **1877** Nice VG, cleaned; Prussia Y-111 (9, average **Fine**), **1888** Y-116 (2), Both EF), Y-120 **Fine** (2), EF, **1901** Y-128 (4, all **Fine-VF**), **1913** Y-132 (6, all **EF**), Y-134 VF, **Unc.** (2); Wurttemberg **1902** **Fine. Three Marks:** Prussia Y-121 EF-AU (5), **1913** Y-133 AU, Y-135 **Unc.** (2), **1914** **Fine;** Wurttemburg **1911, 1913** VF. **Five Marks:** Bavaria **1901** **Fine.** Prussia **1876** (2), both **Fine, 1902, 1904 Fine, 1914** dark VF. Saxony **1875** VG, edge bumps. Several coins lightly cleaned.

1132 **Mixed German Minors.** 1873-1945. All base metal. Including 250 well mixed circulated, representing many types. 50 higher grade pieces (1917-1950, Catalog approximately $200); also 25 1958-D 2 **Pfennig** in **BU.** Others average **Fine** or so. [c325] **($125-Up)**

1133 **German Empire and Later Silver.** Accumulation, unsearched for better dates. Includes **Five Marks** 1934-39 (16) **VF-EF, Mark** 1874-1915 (177), Average **Fine-VF;** 1/2 **Mark** 1900-1916 (157), average VF-EF. Excellent lot for a collector or a dealer. [350] **($400-Up)**

1134 **Weimar Germany Era Silver Coins and Related.** [34] **($500-Up)**
1-12) **Mark:** Y-42 and Y-44, Average **Fine-VF.** 13-17) **2 Marks:** Y-45, including scarce **1931-D** VF, others EF. 18-19) **2 Marks** Luther Both VF. 20) **2 Marks** Schiller EF. 21-23) **Three Marks:** Y-28 (3). All VF. 24) 1925 **3 Marks** Y-46 VF. 25-26) **Five Marks** KM-56 Oakrees (2) **Fine,** VF (nicer, odd toning). 27) **Five Marks** Luther VF. 28-29) **Westphalia.** 1923 **100 Marks, 500 Marks PL Unc.** 30) AR 39mm Medal 1929 Zeppelin, Eckener flight AU. Also four other minors.

1135 **Dealer Group of Nazi Era Silver Two Marks.** 1936-1939. KM-93 (196). Mostly **EF.** [196] **($375-Up)**

1136 **German Notgeld and Inflation Coins.** C.1919. Includes Westphalia **100 Mark EF, 10,000 Mark EF** (and scarce), and 79 others including a few porcelain; also 18 spiel-marks and Lauer tokens, 50 or so aluminum inflation coins. Much duplication. Typical condition. [c150] **($100-Up)**

1137 **German Federal Republic 5 Mark Commemoratives.** **($250-Up)**
Includes Humboldt, Guttenburg (3), Leibniz (2), Fontaine (2), Raiffesen (2), Pettenkofer (3); also sixteen other silver **Unc.,** nine **Proofs** and six later copper-nickel. Considerable duplication. [44]

1138 **German Colonial Coins.** [6] **($150-Up)**
1-4) **German East Africa:** 1916 **20 Heller** VF; 1916 **1/4 Rupee** VF; 1907 **Rupie About EF,** cleaned; 1914 **Rupie** VF. 5) **German New Guinea.** 1894 **10 Pfennig** EF, some red. 6) 1894 **2 Marks** Close to EF, but a heavy rim bump.

1139 **SAARLAND:** 1954 **10 Franken** (12, 10 are **BU**), **20 Franken** (7, **BU**), **50 Franken** (7, **5 BU**), **100 Franken** (3, **2 BU**). Others, light circulation. [40] **($150-Up)**
Also included five base metal minor coins of free Danzig and six German East Africa (1906 **Rupee** VF, 1909 **5 Heller** VF, 4 others).

1140 **East Germany: Modern Commemoratives.** **All Choice Unc.** [4] **($200-Up)**
1) 1968 **Five Marks** Koch **Choice Unc.** 2) 1964 **10 Marks** Kollowitz **Unc.** deep toning. 3) 1967 **20 Marks** Von Humboldt **Choice Unc.** 4) 1968 **20 Marks** Karl Marx **Choice Unc.**

## Great Britain

1141 **Excellent, Intact Collection of English Hammered Coins.** All in old envelopes. **Good-VF.** [19] **($500-Up)**
1) Edward III **Great Groat.** 2) Edward IV **Groat** nice **Fine-VF.** 3) Henry VI **Groat** (Calais). Nice **VF.** 4-5) **Half-Groat** (Calais). S-1840. Both **Fine.** 6) Henry VII. **Half Groat, Fine,** heavily clipped. 7) Henry VIII. **Groat.** S-2337E. **VF,** nice portrait. 8) Mary I. **Groat.** S-2508. **Fine,** but very ragged. 9) Elizabeth. **Penny** 3rd coinage. S-2570. Nice **VF.** 10) **6 Pence.** 1590. **VG.** 11) **2 Pence.** S-2586. **VF.** 12) James I. **Shilling.** VG. 13) Charles I **2 Pence. Fair.** 14) **Shilling** Tower Mint. **VF.** 15) Commonwealth. 1650 **Shilling. VF,** on better, only very minor weaknesses. Also four milled silver (Charles II, William III), all different. Average **Fine.** An excellent beginning collection of this series. Should be seen.

1142 **England, Scotland and Ireland Hammered Coins.** [33]**($500-Up)**
1-4) Henry III Short Cross **Penny.** All **Fine-VF.** 5) Edward IV **Groat** of London **Fine,** clipped. 6) Henry VII **Groat** of London **Choice VF.** 7) Henry VIII **Groat** debased coinage. **Fine,** clipped. 8) **Testoon** S-2364 **VG. Rare.** 9) Edward VI **Shilling** S-2482 **Fine-VF.** 10) Elizabeth I **2 Pence** VG. 11) **Three Pence** VG. 12-15) **Six Pence** Various dates. Average VG-**Fine.** 16-17) **Shilling** S-2537. Both VF. 18) James I **Shilling EF,** scratches. 19-23) Charles I **Six Pence** VG-VF. 24) **Shilling** Tower Mint VF/EF. 25) **Halfcrown** Tower Mint **Fine.** 26) **Halfcrown** OXFORD MINT S-2554 VF, and **RARE THUS.** 27) Commonwealth **Two Pence** VG. **SCOTLAND:** 28) **Halfcrown** James I of England. **Fine.** 29-32) **Two Pence** silver (4) **VG-Fine.** 33) **IRELAND.** 1555 **Groat** Philip and Mary. Only **Fair** but rare.

1143 **High Grade English Milled Silver Coins.** [36] **($600-Up)**
1-2) **Double Florin:** 1887 AU-Unc. One Roman and Arabic. 3-4) **Half Crown:** 1746 Lima **About VF;** 1817 VF. 5-8) **Florins:** 1849 "Godless" AU; 1853 **Good VF;** 1884 **EF/AU;** 1913 **EF** (rare thus). 9-27) **Shillings:** 1697 First Bust Nearly Unc., lustrous, good strike, 1723 SSC (2) VF; 1758 **EF;** 1787 w/o hearts **EF;** 1816 (3) **EF-AU;** 1834 **EF;** 1836 VF; 1858 Nearly **EF;** 1865 **EF;** 1876 **EF/AU;** 1890 AU; 1893 AU/Unc.; 1895 **Choice Unc;** 1898 **AU/Unc.;** 1910 **EF;** 1930 AU. 28-32) **Six Pence:** 1693 S-3438 **VF,** rare thus; 1723 SSC VF; 1826 VF; 1855 **Choice Unc.** Nicely toned, rare in this grade; 1865 **EF+.** 33) 4 **Pence:** 1710 **EF/AU.** 34-36) 3 **Pence:** 1873 AU/Unc.; 1890 AU; 1891 AU.

1144 **English Milled Gold Coins.** [6] **($400-Up)**
1-2) **George III.** 1762 **1/4 Guinea** S-3741. **Good, EF,** creased. 3) 1818 **Half Sovereign. Fine,** digs on neck. 4) 1817 **Half Sovereign. EF,** but bent. 5) 1788 **Guinea.** Lustrous AU, but some field scratches. 6) 1899-M **Sovereign. Unc.**

1145 **British Six Pence Type Coins.** [28] **($200-Up)**
Includes Anne (3, VG), 1757 (2, VF), 1787 (2) **EF,** 1816 (2) **EF,** 1817 **Fine,** George IV 1828 **Fine,** William IV (6, all VF-EF, scarce), 1887 (2, EF, AU), 1888 EF/AU, 1902 AU, 1909 AU, George V (6, average VF), and an 1891 in an ornate glass and silver frame.

1146 **Milled British Crowns.** [10] **($350-Up)**
1-2) William III. 1696 VF-EF, **About VG.** 3) Anne. 1708-E. VG, scotch tape staining on obverse. 4) 1804 **Bank Dollar EF,** but darkly toned. 5) 1896 LIX. **EF,** handling. 6) 1928 **Good**+ (worst known?). 7-9) 1935 Jubilee. **AU-Unc.** 10) 1937 **Unc.**

1147 **Some Well Circulated British Crowns.** [42] **($250-Up)**
1) 1679 VG, graffiti on fields. 2) 1819 **Fair;** also Victoria Jubilee (16, VG-**Fine**), Veiled (9, **VG-Fine**); Edward VII 1902 **Good;** 1935 Jubilee VF (5); and nine British Trade Dollars, average VF.

1148 **Extremely Choice British Copper Coins.** [8] **($400-Up)**
1) 1754 **Farthing.** Red & brown AU, virtually a full strike. 2-3) 1825 **Farthing.** Both **Gem Red Unc.** 4) 1835 **Farthing** Brown **AU-Unc.** 5) 1836 **Farthing** Glossy Brown **Unc.** 6) 1838 **Farthing. Choice Red Unc.** 7) 1891 **farthing Choice BU.** 8) 1797 Cartwheel **Penny.** Glossy Brown **AU-Unc.**

1149 **Small Denomination Colonial British Silver Coins.** An amazing accumulation of these types. **Good-EF,** average **Fine.** [204] **($350-Up)**
Includes William IV **3 Farthings** (39, many are **EF**), Victoria **3 Farthings** (74, a few **EF**), **2 Pence** (30), **Four Pence Britannia** Seated William (18), Victoria (43).

1150 **Base Metal British Coins.** Much duplication. **VG-BU.** [c1750] **($200-Up)**
Includes approximately 1000 Farthings (many **BU**), 100 Victoria 1/2 pennies, 100 **BU** 1952 Half Pennies, 200 other **BU** half pennies, 150 **1948 Pennies** (all **BU,** catalog $2.25 each), approximately 250 brass 3d; also approximately 100 CN half Crowns, a few others. Counts are approximate. **Sold As Is; No Returns.**

1151 **Choice British Conder Token Group.** Some duplication. **VG-Unc.** [40] **($200-Up)**
Includes 30 in three old Wayte Raymond boards, 5 are near mint state; also ten others, mostly AU or **Unc. A nice group that should be seen.**

1152 **Hungarian Silver Crowns.** A better than average grade group. [31] **($175-Up)**
**Five Pengo:** 1930 Y-44 (4) **VF-Unc.;** 1938 Y-48 (3) **EF;** 1939 Y-49 (20) all AU or **Unc.;** also 1967 5 **Forint** Y-66a **Proof.;** 1948 **10 Forint** Y-68 **Unc.;** 1966 **25 Forint** Y-92 **Proof;** 1966 **50 Forint** Y-93 **Proof.**

1153 **British India Silver Coinage.** Mostly **Rupees** of William IV (14), Victoria Bare Head (25) and Crowned (10), Edward VII (12). Average **Fine-VF,** some cleaned; also 33 other minor silver coins, average condition **Fine-VF.** [94] **($200-Up)**

1154 **Indian States Silver Halfcrown Sized Coins.** [52] **($225-Up)**
**Kutch 5 Kori** (31, mixed Types). **VF-Gem Unc.; Hyderabad Rupees** (10, KM-63, 534). Average **VF; Bikanir Rupees** Victoria portrait type (6). VF-AU, scarcer type.; **Alwar Rupees** Victoria portrait type (5). VF-AU.

1155 **Large Group of Irish Republic Coins.** Almost all are **Unc.** [94] **($500-Up)**
This grouping includes **Half Crowns:** 1940 **VF/EF,** 1942 **Choice Unc.,** lovely toning, 1951 **Unc. Rare,** 1954 (3) **All Unc.; Florins:** 1928 VF, AU, 1942 **BU,** 1951 **Brilliant Unc.,** 1954 (3) all **Unc.,** 1955 **Unc.; Shilling:** 1928 EF, 1942 **Brilliant Unc.,** 1951 **Brilliant Unc.,** 1954 (6) all **Unc.; Six Pence:** 1952 **Unc.** and **Rare,** 1955 (4) all **Unc.; 3 Pence:** 1928 **Unc.,** 1948 AU, 1949 **Unc.,** 1950 **Brilliant Unc.,** 1953 **Brilliant Unc.** (4); **Penny:** 1949, 1952 (5) all **Brilliant Unc.; 1/2 Penny:** 1928 AU, 1949 (2), 1953 (5) all **Brilliant Unc.; Farthings:** 1939, 1943 (2), 1944 (7), 1949, 1953 (5), 1959 (2), all **Brilliant Unc.** Approximately $1,300 Krause Catalog Value.

## Italy

1156 **Enigmatic Venice Gold Coin Group. Sold as is; No returns.** [3] **($150-Up)**
1) **Venice.** Francesco Loredano. **Ducat** or **Zecchino.** Fr. 1405. VF, but creased. 2) A poorly styled contemporary counterfeit (low grade gold) ducat, broad flan, **VF,** mount mark at top. 3) Another, doubtful ducat (high fineness gold) of Francesco Mano. **EF. Sold as is; No Returns.**

1157 **Italian Crown Sized Coins.** [7] **($250-Up)**

1) **Papal States.** 1829-Rome **Scudo** Sede Vacante. **VF,** porous; mounted & sweated? 2) **Lucca.** 1750 **Scudo** (Cr. 102). **Fine** or better, small edge flaw. 3) **Naples.** 1753 **120 Grana** (Cr. 25). Young Bust. **Fine,** reverse adjustments. 4) 1735 **120 Grana.** River God reclining. **VG-Fine,** nice detail for the grade. 5) 1859 **120 Grana** Dav-176. One year type. Nearly **VF.** 6-7) **Kingdom.** 1927-R Year VI. **20 Lire.** Both **Fine-VF.**

1158 **Papal States, Vatican and Lombardy Coinage.** A Choice Group, all different and including several rare coins. [23] **($400-Up)**

**Papal States:** 1) 1854B-IX **5 Baiocchi** Red & Brown EF+. 2) 1855-IX **5 Baiocchi** Cr. 171 **Choice AU-Unc.** Lovely toning. 3-4) 1867 **2, 4 Soldi.** Both Red **Unc.** 5-6) 1867-R **5 Soldi,** 1866-R **10 Soldi** Both **Choice Unc.** 7) 1867 **Lira Choice** AU. **Vatican City:** 8) 1942 **5 Cent.** Unc. Only 1000 minted! 9) 1944 **10 Cent.** Unc. Another rare date, also 1,000 minted. 10) 1942 **5 Lire** Unc. Also only 4,000 minted. 11-19) Also a 1930 set (6), and three other minors. All Unc. **Lombardy-Venetia:** 20-22) 1862-V **Soldo EF,** 1852-M **5 Cent.** AU/Unc. (2), 23) 1860-V **10 Kreuzer.** AU, lustrous and **Rare in this Grade!**

1159 **High Grade Modern Italian Coin Group.** [72] **($400-Up)**

**Centesimo:** 1861-1915 (9), all Red **BU;** 2 **Cent.** 1903 **Gem Red Unc.;** 5 **Cent.** 1861-M **Unc.;** 10 **Cent.** 1942 a hoard of 28, all Red **Unc.;** 25 **Cent.** 1902, 1903 Both AU-Unc.; **Lira:** 1810-M Sharp **VF-EF,** 1887-R AU, 1899 **Choice** AU, 1900 **Unc.,** 1907 AU, 1909 **Unc.,** 1913 (2) **AU/Unc.;** 2 **Lire:** 1905 **VF/EF,** 1911 Commemorative **VF,** 1914 **VF,** 1915 AU, 1916 AU; 5 **Lire:** 1929 AU, 1948 **BU;** 10 **Lire:** 1927 (2) Both **EF,** 1929 AU; Also **500 Lire** (12, mixed types), and 1970 **1000 Lire,** all **Unc.**

1160 **Lundy Island Unauthorized Coinage.** 1-17) 1929 **Puffin VF,** AU (12), **Unc.** (4) 18-32) 1929 **1/2 Puffin.** AU (13), **Unc.** (2). Most are actually **Unc.,** but a bit off-color due to storage in wax paper. [32] **($250-Up)**

1161 **Luxembourg Silver Crowns.** 1946 **50 Francs** John the Blind; 1963 **250 Francs** (2); 1964 **100 Francs** (25). All **Unc.** [28] **($180-Up)**

**An Unlisted Mexican Coin**

1162 **MEXICO:** 1863/13 C, Assayer CE. **Real.** KM-372.1. Virtually **Unc.,** a tiny edge flaw at 10 o'clock on the reverse. Lovely toning over proof-like fields.

1163 **Post-1920 Mexican Silver Coins.** [222] **($300-Up)**

Includes 1920-45 **50 Centavos** (18), **Pesos** (57), **VF-Unc.,** many are **Choice Unc.;** 1948-49 **Pesos** (12) **EF** or better; 1960-1966 **Pesos** (64) All **BU;** and 1968 **25 Pesos** Olympics (71) all **Unc.**

1164 **MOMBASA:** Group of **Pice** KM-1 (17). **VF-EF** (7), **Unc.** (10), most nearly full red. [17] **($100-Up)**

1165 **Netherlands. Early Gold Ducats.** [3] **($225-Up)**

1) 1769 **Ducat.** Friedberg 95. **VF,** light scratches. 2) 1791 **Ducat.** Fr. 95. **Fine,** cleaned. 3) 1803 Utrecht. **Ducat.** Cr. 40. **About VF.**

1166 **Netherlands 2-1/2 Guilders Silver Crowns.** [44] **($300-Up)**

Includes 1846 Fleur De Lis, 1848 Both **Fine;** KM-82 1851, 1852, 1854, 1857, 1858 (2), 1859, 1864, 1866, 1868, 1870, 1871, these average **Fine,** some better; **1940 VF,** scarce date; KM-665 1929-38 (24, mixed dates) **VF-Unc.;** also five KM-185 in **Unc.**

1167 **Better, Modern Netherlands Coinage.** An excellent group for the serious collector or a commercial dealer. [60] **($500-Up)**

1) **2-1/2 Guilders:** 1938 **BU;** 2-5) **Guilder:** 1861 Y-10 **VF,** 1892 **EF+,** cleaned. **1896 VF, Very Rare Date** (KM catalog value $250), 1938 **BU,** scarce. 6-10) **25 Cents:** 1849 **Fine-VF,** 1902 **VF,** 1903 **VF,** 1943 Y-52 (2) Both AU, quite a **scarce** zinc coin. 11-38) **10 Cents:** 1827 and 1828B both **Fine,** 1849 Cr. 88 **Fine/VF,** cleaned; Y-7 (6) including 1871 **Unc.,** 1884 **BU,** 1885 **EF-AU,** balance **Fine-VF;** 1892 **Choice** AU, 1894 **Fine,** 1898 AU, 1903 (3, all **VF**); Y-39 (6, **EF-Unc.**), 1942P Y-43a scarce **BU,** Y-51 Zinc (6, **Unc.,** tarnished).39-42) **5 Cents:** 1855 **EF,** 1863 **EF-AU,** 1943 Y-50 Zinc (2, **AU,** rare date). 43-44) **2-1/2 Cents:** 1880 **EF,** 1898 **VF,** scarce. 45-52) **Cent:** 1822, 1826, 1827, 1864 all **Fine-VF;** 1875 **EF,** 1878 **BU,** 1880 **EF,** 1931 **VF+** scarce; 1943P Y-36a **BU** scarce. 54-60) **Half Cent:** 1857 **Fine-VF,** 1865 AU, choice, 1886 **VG,** and scarce, 1891 **VF,** 1898 (3 **VG, Fine,** and **EF,** rare date).

1168 **Norwegian Minor Coins.** [42] **($250-Up)**

1) 1819 **24 Skilling** Good. 2) 1914 **2 Kroner EF.** 3-4) **Kroner:** 1889, 1892 **VG-Fine.** 5-6) **Kroner:** 1915 **Fine,** 1957 **Unc.** 7) 1907 **50 Ore Fine,** rare date. 8) 1927 **25 Ore** Lustrous **Unc.** 9-10) 1957 **25, 50 Ore** Both **Unc.** 11-13) **10 Ore:** 1892 AU/Unc., splotchy toning, 1914 **VF,** 1921 AU. 14) 1920 **5 Ore** Iron **Fine.** Also, 28 other coins, including some later coins in **Choice Unc.**

1169 **Palestine Coins.** 1927-1942. **VF-Unc.** [79] **($200-Up)**

Includes: **Mil** (30, 5 1927 in **BU**), **2 Mils** (33, 2 **AU/Unc,** 1927 **BU**), 5 **Mils** 1927 **BU,** 10 **Mils** (3, with a **1927 BU** and **Rare**), **20 Mils** 1927 **BU,** 1942 **VF,** 50 **Mils** (8, all **VF-EF**), and **100 Mils** 1940 AU, 1935 **VF.** Others average **Fine.**

1170 **Dealer Lot of Philippine Silver Crowns.** [112] **($400-Up)**

Includes: earlier **Pesos** 1897 Y-13 **Fine.** Y-25 (35, 28 sea salvaged, others **Fine-VF**), 1936 Y-28 (6, all sea salvaged), 1947 (6, all **BU**); also mixed Republic Silver Crowns **BU** or PL (50); **50 Centavos** 1947 Y-34 (11, all **BU**), Y-41 (3, all **BU**).

1171 **Early, Mixed Polish Coins.** A good variety of dates, some duplication. **Fair-AU.** [42] **($225-Up)**

Include early silver **Pfennigs** (5), 3 **Grosz** (11, mixed types, c.1600), 6 **Groszy** (10, 1624 in **VF,** rest **Good-Fine**), **1/4 Talers** (10, c.1620's, 1615 **VF-EF,** rest **VG-Fine,** one holed; 1785 **1/4 Taler EF/AU;** 1812 **10 Groszy** Cr. 83, **AU,** luster. Also four other silver coins (1/24 taler size), average **VG.**

1172 **Georgian Coins Study Group.** Sultanate to the later kingdom, mostly pre-1800 bronzes, and low grade. There are some better, a few later silver Ottoman period examples. Some identified by Lang numbers. Unusual group and in demand. [55] **($200-Up)**

1173 **South Africa Bronze Dealer's Group.** Includes 1950 **Penny** (Approx. 400,) All **BU** (Catalog $5 each); 1957 **1/2 Penny** (Approx. 75) all **BU;** and 100 or so other mixed bronze **VG-Unc. Sold as is; No Returns.** [c675] **($250-Up)**

1174 **South Africa Silver Crowns.** 1947 (2) **Unc.,** Y-48 (10) **VF-EF,** Y-53 (6) **VF-Unc.,** Y-56 (7) **VF-Unc.,** Y-67 (26, 18 are **BU,** including 1954 **Specimen**), Y-70 (7) **AU,** Y-77 (4) All **Unc.** Others average **VF.** Total KM catalog value about $450. [62] **($225-Up)**

## Spain

1175 **Spanish Coin Group, including Gold Coins.** [5] **($300-Up)**

1) **MEXICO:** 1749-M **Pillar Eight Reales. Fine-VF.** 2) 1770-Mo **Pillar Eight Reales** Charles III. **Fine-VF.** 3) 1760-Mo. **Gold 1/2 Escudo. Fine-VF.** 4) 1778-Madrid **Gold 1/2 Escudo.** VF. 5) A choice, but indecipherable Cob **Eight Reales.**

1176 **High Quality Spanish Grouping.** Includes several better types. **Good-Unc.** [25] **($500-Up)**

1) 1896 (62) **Gold 20 Pesetas.** Unc. 2-4) 1854 **20 Reales Fine** (2), nearly **EF.** 5) 1885 (87) **5 Pesetas** Y-76 **EF.** 6) 1892 **5 Pesetas** (92). AU, some uneven reverse toning. Rare in this grade. 7) 1905 **2 Pesetas EF.** 8-9) **10 Reales:** 1860-M **VF,** 1863 **Fine.** 10) 1842 **Maravedi EF,** scarce type. 11) 1870 **10 Centimos** Red Unc. 12-13) **5 Centimos:** 1870 AU, 1877 **EF.** 14) 1772 **4 Reales Seville Fine.** Also eleven others including three **2 Reales** 1760's, average **Fine.**

1177 **Mixed Group of Spanish Minor Coins.** [c120] **($200-Up)**

**2 Pesetas** 1869-82 (9). Average VG; **Peseta** 1864-1905 (18, including **1889**) Average **VG; Reals** and **1/2 Pesetas** 1756-1926 (25) Most are **Fine;** 2 **Reales** 1720's (12) Mostly **Fine;** 2 **Reales** 1770-1800 (VG, 9, one holed); **Real** (4, all VG); 1/2 **Real** 1730's (5); 4 **reales** 1800-1860 (6); **40 Centisimos** 1866-68 (3, VG-**EF**). Also **1/2 Real** of Seville c.1350 **VF,** clipped; Low Countrees **1/8 Daalder** (2), **1/4 Daalder** (2) Good- VG; two Philippine silver and 22 base metal.

1178 **SWEDEN:** 1868 **Gold 10 Francs/Carolin.** Fr. 69. **Unc.** Scarcer trade coin. **($250-Up)**

1179 **Modern Swedish Coin Grouping.** Also a few earlier, some duplication of types. [104] **($250-Up)**

1) 1827 **1/4 Skilling EF.** 2) 1830 **1/6 Skilling VF.** 30 1919 **25 Ore** BU. 4) 1919 **50 Ore EF/AU.** 5-7) **Krone:** 1928 AU, **1946 BU,** 1949 **BU.** 8-30) 1939-1960 **Krone.** Various dates, Mostly AU or Unc. 31-56) 1939-1950 **2 Kroner.** Also mostly AU or Unc. 57-70) 1954-1966 5 **Kroner.** All Unc. Typical coloration for the silver content. Also 1921 Ore (34) all **Choice** Unc. (catalog $5 each).

1180 **Swiss Five Franc Silver Type Coins.** [12] **($300-Up)**

1) 1850-A 5 **Francs** KM-11 **Fine,** rim nicks. 2) 1874 5 **Francs** St. Gallen **VF,** formerly mounted. 3) 1926 5 **Francs** William Tell VF. 5-6) 1954 5 **Francs** Both **Choice** Unc. 7-10) 1963 5 **Francs** Red Cross. All Unc., toned. Also included **Liechtenstein** 1915 **Krone** (2), both **AU/Unc.**

1181 **Venezuelan Silver Coin Selection.** [66] **($300-Up)**

Some of the better coins include 1874 **50 Centavos** Y-15 **Fine,** and **About VF;** **Bolivar** 1886 **Good,** 1889 toned **About VF,** quite rare!; **1/2 Bolivar** Y-21 1893 **VF** (2), 1929 **EF; 1/4 Bolivar** 1894 **VF.** Also later silver coins **1/4 Bolivar** (17), **1/2 Bolivar** (8), **Bolivar** (26), **2 Bolivars** (7), all **Brilliant Unc.**

1182 **ZANZIBAR:** AH1299 Ryal Pleasing **VF.** **($150-Up)**

## Mixed Country Group Lots

1183 **Uncirculated Silver Crowns of the Americas.** [58] **($200-Up)**

Includes Bahamas **$1** (5), **$2** (19), **$5** (10), 1973 **$10.** Various dates: Haiti 1974 **25 Gourdes Proof.;** Jamaica 1972 **$10** (2); Dutch Antilles (6); Cuba 1965 Fantasy Peso; and Uruguay 1960 **10 Pesos** (13). All **Unc.** unless noted.

1184 **Baltic Area and Near Russian Empire Coins.** Interesting group with a wide selection **Fair-Unc.** [c90] **($200-Up)**

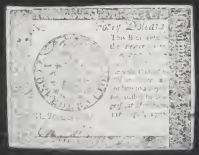
Coins from the present and past domains include **Estonia:** 1930 2 **Krooni** (3), seven other high grade minors (catalog $35); **Lithuania:** 1936 **5, 10 Litu VF,** and six others; **Spitsbergen** 1946 **50 Kopecks VF; Bukhara 500 Roubles** Y-4 **VF** scarce; **Moldavia:** 1772 **Para Fine** (2), **VG,** 1773 **Para Fine, 2 Paras** (5) average VG, all scarce, plus one other; **Poland:** 1833, 1839 **3/4 Rouble** Both **F-VF,** 1847 Warsaw Mint **50 Kopecks VF,** 1854 **50 Kopecks VF,** 1831 **10 Grozsy** in AU,luster, and four others; **Finland:** 1952 **500 Markkaa** Olympic **Unc.** and approximately 50 other minors, mostly Finnish.

1185 **Iberian Silver Crown Size Coins.** [17] **($125-Up)**

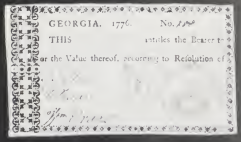
1-6) **ANDORRA: 50 Dinars** (1960) Charlemagne, 1963 (4), 1964. All **Proof,** one toned. 7) **PORTUGAL:** 1915 **Escudo VF.** 8-17) **SPAIN: 5 Pesetas** 1870 **Fine-VF,** 1871 **Fine-VF,** 1876 (76) **Fine-VF,** 1875 (75) **Fine-VF,** 1884 **VG,** 1888 **MPM Fine+,** 1891 **Fine,** 1891 toned **VF,** 1892 **Fine,** 1898 **Fine.**

1185 - 2000 No Lots.

2002



2025



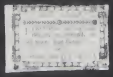

2060

2003

2044

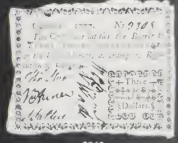
2061

2008

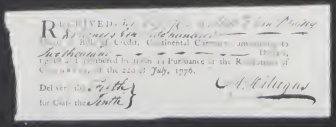


2045

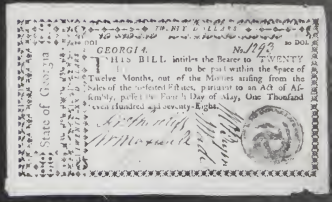
2046



2062

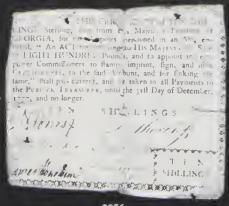


2017

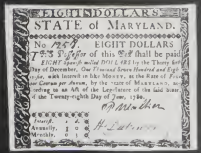



2064

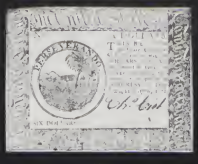
2023



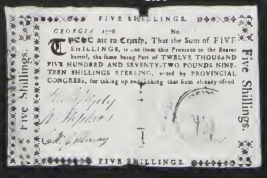

2056




2071



2024




2058

2076

# CONTINENTAL CURRENCY

## May 10, 1775 Act

2001 **Selected $1 to $8 bills.** [8] **($320-Up)**
1) $1. No.43463. Tuckniss, Roberts. EF, staining, back mica flake void. 2) $2. No. 42268, same signers. EF, center fold as last. 3) $3. No.39132. Sam Morris, Barton. EF, center fold. 4) $4. No.7219. Lawrence, Shee. Abt EF, closely margined, stained, heavy center fold. 5) $5. No.19088, Jackson, Bunner. EF, plus, closely margined, a light fold. 6) $6. No.7923, Shee, Lawrence. EF, closely margined at left. 7) $7. No.18795, Jackson, Bunner. Abt VF, trimmed bottom border, soiling. 8) $8. No.32453. Hazlehurst, Foulke. Fine, light aging.

2002 **$20.** No.221. Only the Meredith signature is legible. VF, quarter folded, but split and very deftly repaired. *(Photo)* **($350-Up)**

2003 **$20.** No.11457, Milligan and Read. VF-EF, but badly split down the center, glassive tape on the back. There are repaired small splits into the left edge and one in the right top corner. *(Photo)* **($300-Up)**

2004 **Selected May 10, 1775 Notes.** [2] **($170-Up)**
1) $7. No.11217. Bayard, Craig. Unc, closely margined, especially at the left. 2) $30. No.31096. Tuckniss, Roberts. AU, a light center fold, the right border is lightly trimmed.

## Act of November 29, 1775

2005 **Three Second Act Notes.** [3] **($180-Up)**
1) $3. Number and one signature gone, other very faded, otherwise Unc. 2) $4. No.38277, Watkins, Garrison. Unc, Crisp, bright, vivid, wide margins, especially at the bottom, handling traces. 3) $8. No.65639, Barnes, J.B. Smith. AU, a light center fold.

2006 **Further Selected November 29, 1775.** [3] **($190-Up)**
1) $3. No.63883, T. Smith, Crispin. EF, a center fold, soiled. 2) $5. No.17018. Clymer, Campbell. EF, center fold, soiled. 3) $6. No.15786, Parker and Tuckniss. Abt VF, rather soiled. 4) $7. No.42601. Kuhl, A. Morris. EF, a center fold, a trimmed left border and soiling. 5) $8. No.13408, Collins, Sam Morris. Fine.

2007 **A Dealer's Lot of November 29, 1775 Bills.** [6] **($220-Up)**
1) $5. No.69961, Purviance and John Mease. AU, an edge fold, and a trimmed lower left corner. 2) $5. Soft, waterstained, trimmed at the right, VG. 3-5) $6. Aged, last two soiled, EF, VF, plus, Fine, ink stained, on the left back. 6) EF, close at the left.

## Act of February 17, 1776

2008 **$1/6.** B. No.134513, Barnes. Choice AU, a folded lower right corner tip, crisp, bright, vivid. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

2009 **Denomination Set of Fractional Third Issue Notes.** **($160-Up)**
1) $1/6. C. EF, water stained, number, part of signature faded. 2) $1/3. A. VG. 2) $1/2. A. EF, a center fold and the right border is lightly shaved. 4) $2/3. A. VG, plus. [4]

2010 **$1/2.** B. No.83825, signed by **Ben Jacobs,** one of the two reputed Jewish signers of such notes. EF, a moderate center fold, complete, if tight margins. A crisp, bright and vivid note. **($150-Up)**

2011 **Some Better Third Act Large Bills.** [2] **($150-Up)**
1) $3. No.128421, John Mease, Purviance. Choice Unc, crisp, bright, vivid, just a shade away from Gem. 2) $7. No.56476, Coats, Williams. Choice AU, a half fold at the top.

2012 **More Third Act Large Notes.** [3] **($170-Up)**
1) $4. No.76368. Leech, John Howard. Unc, staining, the top border is trimmed. 2) $6. No.20728. Thomas Morris, M. Lewis. Unc, but two folded corner tips. 3) $8. No.45456, Kuhl, A. Morris. Unc, but trimmed right down to the borders.

2013 **Sheet Mate Pair.** [2] **($160-Up)**
1-2) $5,$8. No.2453, Campbell and D. Clymer. Unc, light aging, a few spots, closely margined at the lower right and left side respectively.

## May 9, 1776

2014 **Denomination Set of Fourth Issue Notes.** [8] **($270-Up)**
1) $1. No.46180, Massey, Ash. VF, back fold soiling. 2) $2. Faded number, Campbell signature; Smith. Abt EF, soiling. 3) $3. No.120864. Tybout and Hewes. VF, soiling. 4) $4. No.110287, Garrison, Howard. EF, edge folds, rubbing and soiling. 5) $5. The number is faded, Hubley, Evans. VF, aged, rounded corners, soiled. 6) $6. No.111093, W. Shee, R. Hazlehurst. Nominally EF, aged, stained, especially at the lower left corner. 7) $7. No.65507, Howard, Leach. EF, a trimmed right border. 8) $8. No.12270. Ord, Webb. EF, a center fold, and a foxing spot.

## July 22, 1776 Act

2015 **Some Choicer Fifth Issue Notes.** [3] **($280-Up)**
1) $5. No.71469. Ord, Webb. Unc, lightly aged, the left border is shaved and there are rounded corners. 2) $7. No.53096. Bullock, Howard. Unc, closely margined at the bottom. 3) $8. No.4388. Parker, Evans. Unc.

2016 **A Choice Pair.** [2] **($200-Up)**
1) July 22, 1776. $30. No.53770. Howard, Bullock. Unc. 2) November 2, 1776. $5. No.392. Dorsey, R. Stringer. Unc, but we must mention a cutting fold in the top edge and a close left margin. Both notes are crisp, bright and vivid.

2017 **Receipt.** For delivery of two hundred sheets of July 22, 1776 notes worth $2,000. Payable to Samuel Massey and James Ash by Michael Hilligas, the first U.S. Treasurer. EF, plus; a light center fold, a rough left edge. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**
Similar to the illustrated item in Newman, but fifth series.

## Act of November 2, 1776

2018 **Various Sixth Act Bills.** [4] **($170-Up)**
1) $6. No.26697, Coale, R. Johnson. EF, a center fold, aging, folded corner tips. 2) $7. VG-Fine, a bald area along the back edge, where crudely dismounted. 3) $8. Faded, but VF, two mica flake bald spots, on the face and back. Closely margined and aged. 4) $30. No.27988, Coale and R. Johnson. Unc, trimmed down to the border lines.

## February 26, 1777 - Baltimore Issue

2019 **Selected Baltimore Issue Notes.** [7] **($170-Up)**
1) $3. Rather soiled, F-VF, close margins, dark. 2) $5. Aged, surface fold splitting, faded, VF on the back. 3) $6. Aged, shaved borders, Fine. 4-5) Both aged, one signature faded, dark, VF. 6) $8. Rounded corners, aged edges, VF. 7) $30. No.54241, only the A. Norris signature is legible. AU, a moderate center fold, trimmed down to the borders.

2020 **Some Better Baltimore Notes** [2] **($200-Up)**
1) $8. No. 48890. Unc, a cutting fold at the left, a big glob of blue silk fiber visible at the top back. 2) $30. No.28416. Welch and Alexander. Unc, tightly margined. Both crisp, bright and vivid.

## May 20, 1777 - First United States Issue

2021 **Two Better "United States" Issue Notes.** [2] **($160-Up)**
1) $6. No.189460. Hardy, Limen. Abt EF, light double folding at the center, visible only on the back. Trimmed close to the borders. 2) $30. No.252557, signed by Hahn, Houston. Counterfeit. EF, paper concretion at the bottom edge with a tear.

2022 **Some Lower Grade May 20, 1777.** [3] **($170-Up)**
1) $2. No.207160, Kurtz, Rothrock. VG-Fine, petty edge nicks, folding splitting. 2) $4. No.123179, Charles Cist (public printer for Adams), James Ross. VF-EF, double center fold. 3) $5. No.131275, Ross, Claypoole. F-VF, stained and soiled.

## April 11, 1778 - Yorktown Issue

2023 **$4.** No.31577, Kurtz, Rothrock. VF, lightly quarter folded, good margins, lightly aged. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

2024 **$6.** No.21885. Signed by Cist and Bryson. AU, a light center fold, narrow margins, crisp, bright and vivid, red number and signature somewhat faded. *(Photo)* **($300-Up)**

2025 **$40.** Number and signature faded, only Cist's name is legible. Fine-VF, aging, lower left corner borders are shaved. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

## September 26, 1778 Act

2026 **Medium Grade Denomination Set of 10th Act Notes.** [8] **($210-Up)**
1-8) $5, $7, $8, $20, $30, $40, $50, $60. Nos. 57938, 176895, 97263, 228477, 303749, 325238, 62921, 17051. Signed by Little, Joseph Wilson, Cather, Dundas, Gray, Helm, Read, Cox, Donnell, Snowden, Lyons and Roberts. VF-EF, VF, F-VF (2), Abt VF, Fine, EF, Abt VF. Most have some staining and soiling, the $40 has a trimmed top border.

2027 **Assorted September 28, 1778 Bills.** [6] **($180-Up)**
1-6) $5, $7, $8, $30, $50, $60. These notes grade, EF, VG, pieces out of bottom; Fine, pin holes, trimmed borders, top, left and bottom; $30. VF, the top third of the note has a dark water stain. $50. Face rubbing and a bent corner tip, AU. $60. A couple of light center folds, EF, trimmed side borders.

2028 **Some Better September 26, 1778 Notes.** [3] **($200-Up)**
1) $20. No.34399, H. Eyers, Hernandez. AU, handling problems. 2) $30. No.98607. Nicholas, Roberts. Choice Unc, but for a back ink stain and a written ink notation, top and bottom. 3) $40. No.43729, Joseph Wilson, Cather. Unc, trimmed down to the borders.

### Act of January 14, 1779

2029 **Some Nice Last Issue Notes.** [5] **($280-Up)**
1) **$1.** No.29973, Dundas, Colladay. Essentally **Unc,** but lightly aged with a small chunk in the top edge. 2) **$2.** No.116747. Wister, Graff. **AU,** two top corner folds, the right one confined largely to the wide margin. 3) **$3.** No.42814. Leacock, Roberts. **VF,** a heavy center fold and other folds. 4) **$4.** No.98943, Massoner, Gray. **AU,** a center fold. 5) **$5.** No.127956, Massoner, Roberts.

2030 **A Run of Intermediate Denomination January 14, 1779 Notes.** [4] **($190-Up)**
1) **$20.** No.134793. Gamble, Snowden. **AU,** folded corner tips. 2) **$35.** No.90166, Lyon, Roberts. **Abt EF,** a center and a corner fold. 3) **$40.** No.162083. Gamble, Snowden. **F-VF.** 4) **$45.** NO.43054. Gray, Helms. **VF,** quarter folded, soiling, wide top and right margins, with ink notations at the top.

2031 **Some Higher Denomination January 14, 1779 Bills.** **($300-Up)**
1-6) **$45, $50, $55, $60, $70, $80.** Signed by Leacock, Stretch, Cox, Donnell, Massoner, Graff, Roberts, Lyon, Wister, Gather, James Wilson (annunensis) and Gardner. **Abt EF, VF-EF, AU,** stained; **AU, VF** (2). The **$55** has large stains on the back; the others show signs of staining. [6]

2032 **A Scattered Assortment of Lower Grade Last Issue Notes.** [8] **($230-Up)**
1-8) **$1, $2, $4, $5, $20, $35, $55, $80.** There is a considerable duplication in signers. **VF,** stained; **Fine,** split; rest, except for the $20, which is **VG,** split in half, rejoined; are **Fine, plus,** on average. The $80 has a foxing stain at the top.

2033 **More Middling Grade Last Issue Notes.** [4] **($150-Up)**
1) **$1.** No.126495, Dundas, Budd. **F-VF,** trimmed side borders. 2) **$4. Abt Fine,** soiled, bottom edge split. 3) **$20.** No.735213, Cather, Wister. **Abt VF.** 4) **$80.** No.5103, Sprogell, Lawrence. **VF,** quarter folding, light aging.

2034 **A Quality Group of Higher Denomination Notes.** [5] **($450-Up)**
1) **$30.** No. 94198. Roberts, Leacock. **Unc,** uneven margins, some petty back red ink stains. 2) **$45.** No.25076. **Unc,** the top left border is trimmed, the back has a red ink stain in the top margin. 3) **$60.** No.4256. Snowden, Gamble. **AU,** a folded lower left corner tip and a burn hole in the left bottom border. 4) **$65.** No.168651. Donnell, Leacock. **Unc,** trimmed down to the borders, black over red number, and some back mounting remnants. 5) **$70.** No.17102, Cather, Wister. **Unc,** a bent top right corner tip.

2035 Uncut Pair. **$50-$30.** No.58036. Signed by Ker and Watkins. **Unc,** handling signs, a nip off the top left corner tip. [2] **($170-Up)**

2036 No lot.

*Please note that a 10% buyer's charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.*

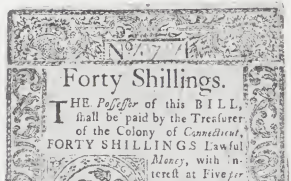

GET RECORD PRICES
FOR CURRENCY & NUMISMATIC RARITIES

R. M. Smythe & Co. Auctions reach the most important collectors & dealers in U.S. & International Currency, Coins, Stocks & Bonds, Autographs, Exonumia & related material. Call Today or send for our free color brochure describing the wide range of specialized and personal services we offer.


## COLONIAL CURRENCY

### CONNECTICUT

### Act of March 4, 1762




2037 **40 Shillings.** No.13781. **AU,** a split in from the right side, a rough bottom edge, surface soiling. *(Photo)* **($1000-Up)**
Signed by Daniel Edwards and William Pitkin (1664-1769). Jurist (1735-52), Chief Justice (1742-54), deputy governor (1754-66), Governor (1766-69), father of the William Pitkin, manufacturer, soldier and judge who signed the later issues (the signatures are markedly different). **This note is a possible counterfeit, although it varies in several respects from the counterfeit illustrated in Newman.**

2038 **Assorted 1771-1775 Connecticut Notes.** [6] **($150-Up)**
1-2) October 10, 1771. **2s6d, 5 shillings.** Both split, CC; **Good, VG,** last with a corner tip gone. 3-4) June 1, 1773. **2s6d, 5 shillings.** Both split, the first CC. **G-VG, VG-F,** both with pieces out of the edges. 5-6) January 12, 1775. **2s6d, 5 shillings.** The first is **VF,** with serious staining and scattered mounting bald spots on the back; the second is **G-VG,** split in half, taped, peppered with pinholes.

2039 **A Collection of 1775-1780 Notes.** [14] **($230-Up)**
1) January 2, 1775. **2s6d. VG,** split in half, sewn, pen cancelled. 2) May 10, 1775. **40 shillings.** Aging, **EF,** edges splits. 3) June 1, 1775. **40 shillings.** Slash cancellations. **Abt Fine,** edge fold splits and mottled aging. 4-6) June 7, 1776. **1 shilling, 2s6d, 5 shillings** (this last CFT). **F-VF,** edge splits; **Good,** fold and edge splits and chinks; **F-VF,** a long CC. 7) October 11, 1777. White paper. **4d.** Edge splits. **F-VF.** 8-9) Blue paper. **2d, 5d.** Both CC, **VF** or so, back hinges. 10-11) March 1, 1780. **9d, 1s3d.** Both POC, **VF,** split in half; **Fine,** badly split, a piece gone at the left. 12) June 1, 1780. **20 shillings. Unc,** CC, a back hinge. 13-4) **1s3d, 5 shillings. Unc,** POC; **EF,** CC.

### Act of October 11, 1777

2040 **October 11, 1777 White Paper Mostly Uncancelled Note Set.** [5] **($150-Up)**
1)**2d. VF,** long left edge split. 2) **3d.** CC, **EF.** 3) **4d.** Soiled, **VG-Fine.** 4) **5d,** soiling, **Abt VF.** 5) **7d,** soiled, **VG-Fine.** All but the second have red ink endorsements.

2041 Complete blue paper set. **2d, 3d, 4d, 5d, 7d.** All are **Unc,** the first and last with wide margins, bottom or right, all are endorsed on the back, several have back stamp hinges. **All are uncancelled.** [5] **($325-Up)**

2042 Complete blue paper set. **2d, 3d, 4d, 5d, 7d.** First and last with wide margins, left and bottom. **Unc,** endorsed on the back, some stamp hinged. **All are uncancelled.** [5] **($325-Up)**

2043 Blue Paper Set. **2d, 3d, 4d, 5d, 7d.** The first has mottled foxing, the first, fourth and fifth are not endorsed; **Unc** (4), **EF.** The last three are CC. [5] **($210-Up)**

2044 **New London.** UNION BANK. **8d.** (Unlisted in Haxby, but listed by Newman). September 26, 1794. **VG, plus,** soiling. *(Photo)* **($300-Up)**
Signed by Jedediah Huntington, the erstwhile Connecticut State treasurer.

2045 **Canaan.** PRIVATE SCRIP. **1 Penny.** January 5, 1792. Black on grey paper. **Fine,** soiled, a long repaired split up from the bottom. *(Photo)* **($250-Up)**

2046 **Canaan.** UNKNOWN PRIVATE ISSUER. **4d.** 1790. Printed by L. Andrews, Stockbridge. **Unc, U.** *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**
This and the preceeding note are from "Canaan". Stockbridge, where the printer of this note was located, is in Massachusetts, not far from Canaan and the Connecticut border. We therefore believe that these otherwise unidentified notes come from that portion of New England.

## DELAWARE

2047 **Early Ben Franklin Imprinted Notes.** [2] **($170-Up)**
1) May 1, 1758. **20 shillings.** No.15898, Hall, Clark and Armstrong. **Fine,** soiled, four pin holes, a trimmed bottom right corner and a heavy center fold. 2) June 1, 1759. **20 shillings.** No.38264. **VG,** split in half, pinholed, frayed edges.

### Act of June 1, 1759

2048 **Some Further Better Grade Ben Franklin Notes.** [2] **($200-Up)**
1) **15 shillings.** No. 22359, Armstrong, Hall, Barnes. **Fine-VF,** quarterfolded, fold edge splits. 2) **20 shillings.** No.29621, Hall, Armstrong, Barnes. **VF,** but heavily split along the center fold, an ink stain in the lower right corner, all four borders trimmed mildly.

### January 1, 1776 Act

2049 **Selected James Sykes Signed Notes.** [3] **($150-Up)**
1) **4 shillings.** No.81146. **EF,** a center fold, back glue stains at the top. 2) **5 shillings.** No.91041. **EF,** a bottom fold and a corner fold at the top. 3) **10 shillings.** No.49296. **EF,** a center fold, back corner mounting remnants. Sykes was recalled from Philadelphia, where he was serving with the Continental Congress, to sign the last 1800 sheets of this issue, when the state treasurer, Boaz Manlove, absconded to the enemy with the records and the contents of the treasury.

2050 **Selected High Quality January 1, 1776 Notes.** [5] **($300-Up)**
1) **4 shillings.** No.79350. **Unc,** aging, top right corner tip broken off, rejoined with mending tape. 2) **5 shillings.** No.81965. **Unc,** closely margined. 3) **6 shillings.** No. 56819. **AU,** because of just a hint of a center fold. 4) **10 shillings.** No.84868. **Unc,** trimmed right down to and touching the border at the right bottom. 5) **20 shillings.** No.41135. **AU,** a light center fold only visible on the back. All signed by McKinley, Collins and Manlove.

2051 **A Middling Grade Group of January 1, 1776 Notes.** **($300-Up)**
1) **1 shilling.** Closely margined, **EF.** 2) **18d.** Soiled, quarter folded, **VF.** 3) **2s6d.** Center fold, **EF.** 4) **4 shillings.** Trimmed to the borders, a heavy center fold, **EF.** 5) **5 shillings.** Soiled, **F-VF.** 6) **6 shillings.** Trimmed down to the borders, foxing, **EF.** 7) **10 shillings.** Quarter folded, wide margins, **VF.** 8) **20 shillings.** Three folds, staining, **VF.** All signed by McKinley, Collins and Manlove. [8]

2052 **A Mixed Grade 1776 Issue Dealers Group.** [7] **($300-Up)**
1) **18d.** No.6974. **EF,** soiled. 2) **18d.** Trimmed close, soiled, **F-VF.** 3) **4 shillings.** No.81930. **Unc,** closely margined. 4) **10 shillings.** No.78412. **Unc,** a trimmed top border. 5) **20 shillings.** Soiled, trimmed close, **VF.** 6) May 1, 1777. **4 shillings.** Edge splits, **F-VF,** back soiling. 7) **10 shillings.** Staining, trimmed close, otherwise **EF.**

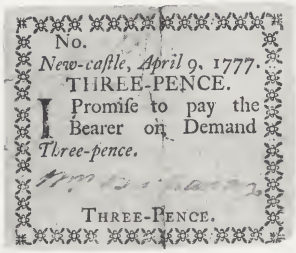
2053 **Various 1776 Notes.** [6] **($200-Up)**
1) **1 shilling.** Soiled, **Fine,** trimmed to the borders. 2) **18d.** Wide margins, right edge staining, **Abt VF.** 3) **5 shillings.** Closely margined, soiling, two folds, **VF.** 4) **6 shillings.** Trimmed to the borders, three folds, **VF.** 5) **10 shillings.** Back staining, one heavy fold, a clipped corner tip, **Abt EF.** 6) **20 shillings.** Trimmed close, a center fold, **EF.** All signed by McKinley, Collins and Manlove.

### Act of May 1, 1777

2054 **Various Last Act Notes.** [5] **($170-Up)**
1) **4 shillings.** Closely trimmed. **F-VF.** 2) **5 shillings.** Closely trimmed. **EF.** 3) **6 shillings.** Stained, trimmed close, **F-VF.** 4) **10 shillings.** Closely trimmed. **F-VF.** 6) **20 shillings.** Widely margined, much folded, **Fine.**

*Please see the separate photo plate pages for many additional photographs.*






2055 **Newcastle.** WILLIAM BUCHANAN. **3d.** April 9, 1777. **F-VF,** top edge split. **Newman Plate Note.** *(Photo)* **($400-Up)**

## GEORGIA

2056 1774 Act. **10 shillings.** No.255. **Abt Good,** split in half vertically, contemporaneously backed, with worm holes and pieces out of the edges. **First we have handled.** *(Photo)* **($400-Up)**
Signed by Noble Jones, Thomas Shruder, James Houstoun, Thomas Netherclift, Nathaniel Hall and John Jamieson.

### 1776 Sterling Issue

2057 **1 shilling 6 pence.** Border var (o). Signed by George Houstoun, **Edward Telfair** (Continental Congressman and Ga governor), and Wade. **Abt VF,** quarter and other folds, nicely margined, reasonably clean. **($170-Up)**

2058 **5 shillings.** No.887. **Fine,** but split holes down the center, a piece out of the center top margin, scattered soiling. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**
Signed by Wylly, Stephens, Lachlan McGillivray, (father of Alexander McGillivray, the famous indian chief), Ewen and O'Bryan. A much scarcer piece than the Crown variety of this denomination and act.

### 1776 Dollar Emission

2059 Blue seal. **$4.** Border var (a). **Abt VF,** quarter folded, several small edge splits and chinks. A nice sharp seal. There are back ink notations. **($150-Up)**

2060 Orange Seal. **$20.** Border var (g). No.800. **Fine,** clean, bright, a scarce denomination in the orange stamped series. *(Photo)* **($250-Up)**
Signed by Saltus,Andrew,Evans,Ewen,and O'Bryen.

### 1776 Fractional Dollar Denominations

2061 **$1/2.** Border var (b). Signed by Andrew, Evans and Wade. **EF,** a center fold, aging, some ink corrosion in the number and closely margined. *(Photo)* **($350-Up)**

### 1777 No Resolution Date

2062 **$3.** Border var (b) with hour glasses. **VF,** light quarter folding, rough edges with a few light foxing spots. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**
No. 3308, signed by Stone, Andrew, Saltus, O'Bryen and Wade.

### June 8, 1777 Act, Red "In"

2063 **$8.** No.90. **F-VF,** five or so distinct creases, clean, reasonably intact borders, but the vignette is weakly struck at the left. **($150-Up)**
Signed by **Joseph Wood, Edward Langworthy** (Continental Congressmen), Wylly, O'Bryen and Wade.

2064 **$20.** Border var (c). Nominally **EF** or better, but the top right corner has been heavily torn and repaired on the back, there is a long worm hole down from the top and nibbling in the right bottom edge. *(Photo)* **($300-Up)**
Signed by Netherclift, Maxwell, **William Few** (GA delegate to the Continental Congress, U.S. Constitutional Convention, U.S. Senator etc), O'Bryen and Wade.

## MARYLAND

2065 **Selected 1767-1774 Notes.** [13] **($250-Up)**
1) 1767. **$8.** VG, split, backed. 2-3) 1770. **$6, $8.** Both soiled, **VF-EF, VF.** 4-11) 1774. **$2/9, $1/3, $1/2, $2/3, $1, $2, $4, $6, $8, $8.** Mostly soiled, VG, VG-**Fine** (2), VG, **Fine, Fine, plus; Abl VF, VF, F-VF,** with a worm hole in the top border, **Abl VF.**

2066 **Some Better Grade Maryland Notes.** [17] **($320-Up)**
1-2) 1770. **$8.** Both split, second backed, F-VF. 3) $2/3. Soiled, F-VF. 4-5) $1. Soiled. G-VG, **Fine.** 6-8) **$2.** Soiling, VF or so. 9-10) **$4.** Light soiling, **VF-EF.** 11-12) **$6.** Soiling, **VF, F-VF.** 13-14) **$8.** One with a wide indent, the other is narrow, EF. 15-17) August 14, 1776. **$2, $2 2/3, $4.** All stained, **Fine,** bald area on the back; **Fine,** back mounting glue spots; VG, back glue stains.

2067 **Maryland Notes From 1770 to 1776.** [14] **($280-Up)**
1) 1770. **$8.** Split in half, taped, F-VF. 2-3) 1774. **$2/3.** Stained, **VF; VG.** 4) **$1.** Very soiled, **VG-Fine.** 5-7) **$2.** Last two soiled, **VF-EF, Fine** (2). 8-9) **$4.** Soiling, EF, VF. 10-11) **$6.** Both soiled, the first wormholed. **F-VF.** 12-13) **$8.** Aged and split, **Fine; Abl VF.** 14) August 14, 1776. **$2.** Soiled, **VG-Fine.**

2068 **A Run of 1770 Dated Notes.** [9] **($190-Up)**
1-9) **$1/9, $2/9, $1/2, $2/3, $1, $2, $4, $6, $8.** All soiled to a greater or less degree. **F-VF, Fine,** several fold splits; **Abl VF,** an edge split; **VF,** heavy splitting along the center fold; G-VG, scotch taped, aged, much split; F-VF, fold splits; **Abl VF,** fold splits; **F-VF,** two edge splits; **F-VF,** two edge fold splits.

2069 **A Set of 1774 Notes.** [11] **($350-Up)**
1-11) **$1/9, $1/6, $2/9, $1/3, $1/2, $2/3, $1, $2, $4, $6, $8.** Soiled, **VG,** splits; **VF, VG,** worm holes; VG, VG, VF, **Abl EF, F-VF, Abl EF, VF, EF.**

2070 **Various 1775-1776 Notes.** [11] **($220-Up)**
1-3) December 7, 1775. **$4, $6, $8.** F-VF, first two with bald spots on the back, the last rather stained. 4-11) August 14, 1776. **$2/3, $1, $1 1/3, $2, $2 2/3, $4, $6, $8.** These notes grade; **Abl VF,** stains, top edge split; Same, bottom edge split; **VF, F-VF, Fine, F-VF, VG-Fine, Abl VF.**

### Act of June 28, 1780

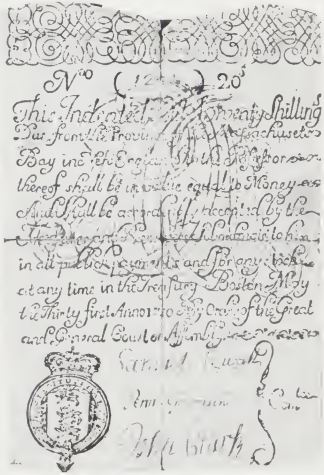
2071 **$20.** No.1258, signed by Walker and Dickinson; endorsed by B. Harwood on the back. **Choice Unc,** nicely margined, clean, except for a spot in the number. *(Photo)* **($250-Up)**

*Please see the separate photo plate pages for many additional photographs.*

*Please note that a 10% buyer's charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.*

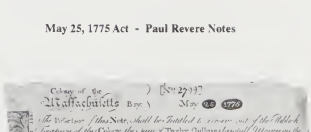
We Research
Obscure Stocks and Bonds
to determine their values as securities –
Single Items to Entire Archives

## MASSACHUSETTS

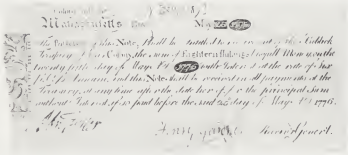


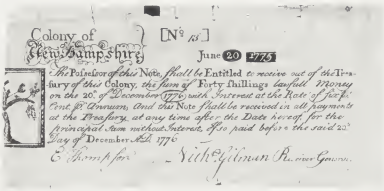
2072 May 10, 1710 Act. **20 shillings.** No.1281. **Counterfeit.** Split nearly into quarters, definitely split in half horizontally, otherwise **VF,** with a large stain at the right. **Very Rare** and the first handled by us. *(Photo)* **($1000-Up)**
The signatures of Samuel Sewall (1652-1730), diarist, public official and judge (Salem Witchcraft Trials, 1692); Penn Townsend and John Park are all forged. This denomination had to be recalled because it was heavily counterfeited, and there are notations on the back that people were still being taken in as late as 1714.

### May 25, 1775 Act - Paul Revere Notes



2073 **12 Shillings.** No.2799. Signed by Fuller and Gardner. **F-VF,** splitting along the weakening center fold, foxing, a small piece off the top right corner tip, pen cancelled. *(Photo)* **($750-Up)**





2074 **18 shillings.** No.3387. **Abt VF,** lightly vertically quarter folded. *(Photo)* **($1000-Up)**

2075 October 18, 1776. **3 shillings. EF,** but half the right border is trimmed away. **($150-Up)**

2076 October 16, 1778. **9 Pence.** No.2509. Signed by Partridge. **Unc,** trimmed a bit close at the bottom and with a paper concretion in the center. *(Photo)* **($350-Up)**

**1779 Hurd - Revere Issue**

2077 **1 shilling.** No.2869. Brown. **EF,** a light center fold on a narrowly margined note. *(Photo)* **($300-Up)**

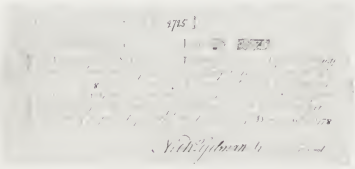
2078 **5 shillings.** No.1921. Brown. **AU,** traces of handling, good margins, offset unfortunately by extensive aging in the center of the note. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

**Act of May 5, 1780**

2079 **A Complete Set of the United States Guaranteed Issue with a Counterfeit.** [9] **($200-Up)**
1-8) **$1, $2, $3, $4, $5, $7, $8, $20.** These notes grade; AU, CC; AU, pen cancelled; **Unc,** Unc, the red signature is faded; VF, back edge staining; **Unc,** rim glue stains; AU, but water stained and rather aged; **Unc,** as last, with a faded red number and signature. 9) **$20.** Counterfeit. Very aged, a top tear hole, crudely watermarked paper. Otherwise, nominally EF.

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

**Act of June 20, 1775 Paul Revere Issue**



2080 **6 shillings.** No.2725. Signed by Gilman. **F-VF,** quarter folded both ways with other folds. A pleasing and clean note. *(Photo)* **($1000-Up)**
While Revere's notes were supposedly made on "American Paper", the pro Patria watermark with a man holding a crescent shaped spear, lion with scimitar, both within a palisade, was produced by J. Whatman III at his Turkey Mill in Maidstone, Kent!

2081 **40 shillings.** No.13. **VF,** rather soiled, chinked and split at the top, well away from the design, however. There are also a couple of bottom splits. *(Photo)* **($800-Up)**
Note here, as in the preceeding lot, that there is a watermark; Britannia, with trident and British arms within a circle, surmounted by a royal crown.

**November 3, 1775 Act**

2082 **30 shillings.** Due 1781. No.1706. Apparently genuine as no counterfeits are reported for this due date. **VF-EF,** a heavy center fold and a left edge split. *(Photo)* **($450-Up)**

2083 **40 shillings.** Due 1780. No.2177. Apparently genuine. **EF,** with a light corner fold and a heavier center fold, separating at the top. *(Photo)* **($600-Up)**

2084 **40 shillings.** Due 1780. No.394. **EF,** the left indent is trimmed close, there is a split down from the top, checked by a hinge on the back, and there are petty chinks in the upper right edge. *(Photo)* **($500-Up)**

2085 **40 shillings.** Due 1780. No.1102. **Abt EF,** a center and a corner fold; trimmed right down to the left inner border, with a dark stain in the upper left corner. *(Photo)* **($450-Up)**

2086 **40 shillings.** Due 1782. No.2667. Apparently a **Counterfeit.** A solid or better than EF note, with splitting at the top along the heavy center fold. The left indent is heavily trimmed and there is a thumb smudge in the lower left corner. *(Photo)* **($450-Up)**
Because of the fact that the counterfeiter of these notes was the same printer as the person who did the genuine ones (he went over to the British), telling the difference between the two sets of notes is quite difficult. Many collectors do not discriminate in any substantive way between the genuine and counterfeit notes and we have estimated this note based on its past auction performance.

**Act of April 29, 1780**

2087 **$2.** No.1068. **VF,** quarter folded, stained, soiled, decently margined and **uncancelled, scarce as such.** **($200-Up)**

2088 **$5.** No.1469, two signatures faded. **Abt VF,** quarter folded, stained, good margins, except at the bottom, two small body holes, but not apparently cancelled. **($175-Up)**

2089 **$8.** No.1345. **AU,** a light fold, right of center, POC, the right border trimmed, crisp, bright vivid. **($150-Up)**

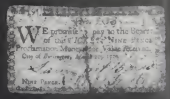
*Please see the separate photo plate pages for many additional photographs.*

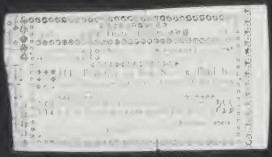
*We accept MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids for any lots in this Sale.*

2077

2078

2091


2117


2082

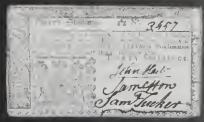
2103

2118

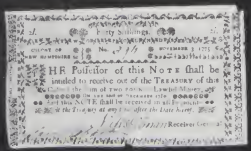
2120

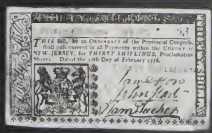
2104

2083

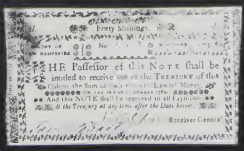

2121

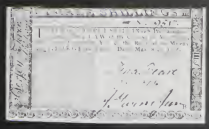
2105

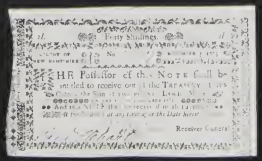

2084


2122

2108


2085


2125

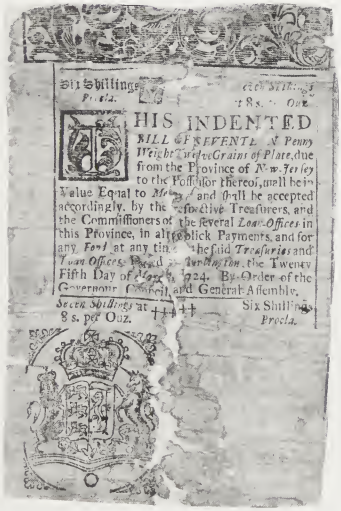

2086

2116

2128

## NEW JERSEY

### Extraordinary March 5, 1724 Note




2090 **6 shillings.** Number and signatures faded. **Fair,** split, backed, with body holes, but the cost of arms vignette and practically all the text are intact. *(Photo)* **($1000-Up)**
This note brought $1450 in lot 1707 of our NASCA Guevrekian Sale (January 1977). We have not seen or handled another since and any note of this act is almost certainly **Excessively** or **Extremely Rare** at the least.

### Excessively Rare July 2, 1746 Ben Franklin Note

2091 **£3.** No.423 (of 800 printed), signed by Nevill, Decow and Allen. **G-VG,** split in half, rejoined, rounded corners, a couple of pin holes and two ink stains. Soiled and endorsed on the back, but the **B. Franklin** imprint is clear. *(Photo)* **($160-Up)**
This note brought **$160** back in 1977 in our Guevrekian Sale.

### Act of June 22, 1756

2092 **1 shilling.** A. No.4523. **Unc,** light paper aging, the top border is shaved and there are small printing voids in the right border. **($150-Up)**

2093 **1 shilling.** B. No.4944. **Unc,** the top and bottom borders are shaved. **($150-Up)**

2094 **18d.** A. No.7152. **Unc,** paper aging, and uneven bottom edge and margin; shaved borders left and right. **($150-Up)**

2095 **3 shillings.** B. No.240. **Unc,** paper aging, the left and more especially, the right borders are shaved. **($150-Up)**

2096 **6 shillings.** A. No.253. Nominally, **AU,** rounded corners and corner folds, edge problems. **A rare denomination of this act in high grade.** **($150-Up)**

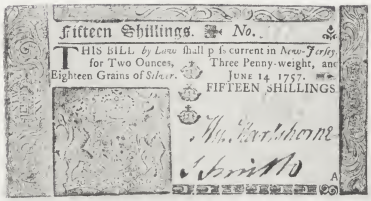
2097 **12 shillings.** B. No.5325. **Unc,** light aging, complete borders. **($180-Up)**

2098 **12 shillings.** C. No.4817. **Unc,** the paper is aged and the left and top borders are shaved. **($180-Up)**

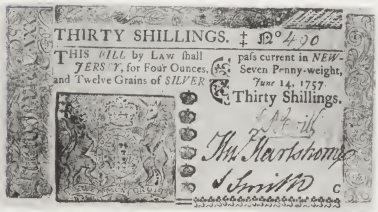
2099 **15 shillings.** A. No.2143. **Unc,** the usual light paper aging, the top and bottom borders are trimmed; the right border is shaved. **($160-Up)**

2100 **15 shillings.** B. No.2192. **Unc,** light aging, the bottom border is shaved. **($180-Up)**

### June 14, 1757 Act




2101 **15 shillings.** A. No.563, of only 677 issued. Nevill, Hartshorne, Smith. **Unc,** the left border is lightly shaved. **Census Condition Note.** *(Photo)* **($500-Up)**




2102 **30 shillings.** C. No.490. Nevil, Hartshorne and Smith. **Choice Unc,** complete borders, crisp, bright and vivid. **Census condition.** *(Photo)* **($500-Up)**
Note that the Nevill signature is in red, an unusual state of affairs in New Jersey where the use of brown-black iron gall ink is standard.

### May 1, 1758 Act

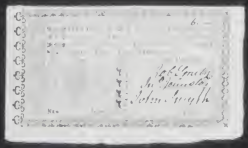
2103 **£6.** No.1245, Nevill, Hartshorne, Johnson. **Unc,** margins narrow to adequate, a **census condition note.** *(Photo)* **($380-Up)**

2104 **£6.** No.1231, signers as last. **VF-EF,** three moderate folds, two at the center, another in the top right corner, with good margins all around. Another choice note. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

### Act of April 10, 1759

2105 **£6.** No.1385, Nevill, Daniel Smith and S. Smith. An **Unc** note, with two slightly (and we emphasize that word) mishandled (bent) corner tips. The margins are tight, and the note is crisp, bright and vivid. **Census condition.** *(Photo)* **($400-Up)**
Note once again the bright red D. Smith signature, a rarity in and of itself in this series.

2129

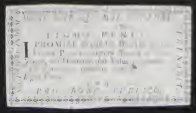


2131

2132

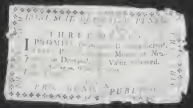
2133

2135



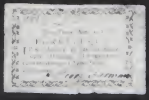
2136

2136A



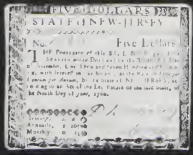
2137

2138



2139

2140



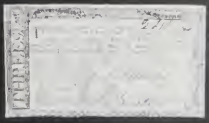

2144

2150

2151

2152

2153



2154

2155

2156

2163

### Act of April 23, 1761

2106 **Some Exceptionally High Grade Notes.** [3] **($150-Up)**
1) **15 shillings.** A. No.9320. **Fine,** three folds, some soiling. 2) **30 shillings.** A. No.1095. **VF-EF,** only a moderate center fold, some corner rounding, surface wear. 3) **£3.** No.2622. **VF,** a heavy center fold, all corners, especially that at the lower left are rounded.

2107 **Some Average Pieces.** [4] **($140-Up)**
1-4) **15 shillings, 30 shillings, £3, £6.** All with heavy center fold splitting and rounded corners, otherwise, **VG, Good-VG,** back hinge bald spots; **VG, Fine,** back foxing.

2108 **30 shillings.** A. No.589, Rodman, Nevill, Johnston. **Unc,** crisp, bright, vivid, roller coaster edges, but the borders are intact. **Census condition.** *(Photo)* **($300-Up)**

2109 **£6.** No.406 (917 issued), signed as last. **Abt VF,** a moderate center fold, petty scuff marks, rounded corners, but still an exceptional grade for the note. **($150-Up)**

### December 31, 1763 Act

2110 **£6.** No.121, Johnston, R. and S. Smith. **Choice AU,** the margins are tight and there is a hint of a cutting fold in the right edge, which takes it out of the **Choice Unc** class. **A Census Condition Note, crisp, bright and vivid.** *(Photo)* **($500-Up)**

2111 **A Circulated Set of the December 31, 1763 Notes.** [8] **($300-Up)**
1-8) **1 shilling, 18d, 3 shillings, 6 shillings, 12 shillings, 15 shillings, 30 shillings, £3.** These notes grade, **VF (5), VF-EF, VG-Fine,** and a nominal **Fine-VF,** but split, taped on the back with back dismounting bald spots.

2112 **A Lower Grade Denomination Group.** [8] **($160-Up)**
1-8) **1 shilling, 3 shillings, 12 shillings, 15 shillings,** A,B; **30 shillings,** A,B; **£3.** The note grades are; **Good,** split in half, a back bald spot; **Fine,** soiled; **Good, Good,** pieces out of the bottom edge, **Fine,** soiled, **F-VF,** trimmed borders; **VG,** face and back bald spots; **VF,** impaired; holed at right, half the right border is gone.

### April 16, 1764 Act

2113 **Some Standard Grade High Denomination Notes.** [5] **($200-Up)**
1) **12 shillings.** Center fold split, **VG-Fine.** 2) **15 shillings.** D. **VG,** split, strip repaired on the back. 3) **30 shillings.** B. **F-VF,** soiling. 4) **£3.** B. **F-VF,** soiling, a center fold with surface splitting. 5) **£6.** No.274. **VG-Fine,** soiling, trimmed down into the borders, a couple of back bald spots and ink notations.

2114 **Further 1764 High Denomination Notes.** [5] **($150-Up)**
1) **12 shillings,** backed, **Good.** 2-4) **30 shillings.** B,D,F. **F-VF,** surface center fold splitting; **Fine,** center fold surface splitting. 5) **£3.** D. **VG-Fine,** surface splitting and weakening along the center fold.

2115 **A 30 Shilling Plate Letter Variety Group.** [5] **($160-Up)**
1-5) **30 shillings.** Plate letters A,B,D,F,G. **F-VF, Fine, plus,** two back mounting bald areas; **Fine,** a top edge split; **VG, G-VG.** All have surface centerfold splitting.

2116 **£6.** No.863. Signed by R. Smith, Johnston and Skinner. **VF,** stained, with rounded corners. The top right border is shaved. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

*Please note that a 10% buyer's charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.*

### Excessively Rare Private Scrip

2117 **Burlington.** RICHARD SMITH AND SAM GORT(?). **9 Pence.** March 20, 1764. Red on white. **VG,** rather soiled, nearly split in half, **not listed in Newman.** *(Photo)* **($300-Up)**
Smith was apparently the same person who signed New Jersey's Bills of Credit during this period.

### February 20, 1776

2118 **6 shillings.** No.2205. **Unc,** adequate margins, but some surface wear. *(Photo)* **($250-Up)**
Signed by **John Hart, signer of the Declaration of Independence,** How and Tucker.

2119 **6 shillings.** No.1557. Aged, stained, a body hole at the left, **VF,** quarterfolded with wide margins. **($150-Up)**
Signed by **John Hart, signer of the Declaration of Independence;** How, Tucker.

2120 **15 shillings.** No.2593. **Unc,** aged, closely margined. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**
Signed by **John Hart** and How. Those bills lacking one or more signatures are referred to as "Raid Notes" since they were captured by a British punitive expedition. Notes were not valid without three signatures, so that this and other bills like it have the practical status of being remainders. They seldom show signs of circulation.

2121 **30 shillings.** B. No.3457. **EF,** closely margined, aging, back corner glue stains and dismounting bald spots. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**
Signed by **John Hart,** Howe and Tucker.

2122 **30 shillings.** A. No.83. **EF,** a diagonal fold, mottled aging, nice margins. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**
Signed by How, **John Hart** and Tucker.

### March 25, 1776

2123 **1 shilling.** B. No.38401. **Choice AU,** wide margins, with corner tip handling outside the border and two ink stains at the left. The note is somewhat aged. **($200-Up)**
Signed by **John Hart,** the signer, Deare and John Stevens, the Treasurer and steam powered vehicle inventor.

2124 **3 shillings.** A. No.45204. **Choice AU,** wide margins, a diagonal fold, mild aging. **($250-Up)**
Signed by R. Smith, **John Hart,** the signer of the Declaration of Independence and John Stevens, state treasurer, steamboat and locomotive inventor.

2125 **3 shillings.** B. No.19517. **Unc,** but with a trace of handling and trimmed down to the top margin. *(Photo)* **($250-Up)**
Signed by Deare, **John Hart,** and Stevens.

2126 **6 shillings.** A. No.34676. **VF-EF,** two folds, closely margined, aging. **($150-Up)**
Signed by R. Smith, **Hart,** and Stevens.

2127 **6 shillings.** B. No.992. **EF, plus;** folded corners, all in the wide margins light staining. **($100-Up)**
This would be an aging **Unc** note, if the margins were trimmed down. Signed by Johnston, R. and J. Smith.

2128 **£3.** No.1656. Signed by Smith, Johnson and Smythe. **Gem Unc,** wide margins, crisp, bright and vivid. Almost unimprovable, just a hint of light tan aging, so typical of this series. *(Photo)* **($300-Up)**

2129 **£3.** No.477. Signed as last. **Choice Unc.** Crisp, bright and vivid, the bottom margin being too narrow for Gem. *(Photo)* **($250-Up)**

2130 **£3.** No.1359. Signed by Smith, Johnston and Smythe. **AU, plus,** wide top and right margins, a hole in the top margin and a fold touching the top right corner tip. **($200-Up)**

2131 **£6.** No.60. Signed by R. Smith, Johnston and J. Smith. **Choice Unc,** with wide margins on all sides but the top. **A lovely piece.** *(Photo)* **($375-Up)**

2132 **£6.** No.50. Same signers as last. **Unc,** close at the top, stains in the lower right margin and a small piece out of the bottom right corner tip. *(Photo)* **($325-Up)**

2133 **£6.** No.2172. Signed by Johnston, R. and J. Smith. **Unc,** closely margined on all sides. Still, a pleasing specimen of this denomination. *(Photo)* **($300-Up)**

2134 **A Denomination Group of March 25, 1776 Bills.** [8] **($320-Up)**
1) **1 shilling.** No.26172. **Unc,** watermarking, pin holes. 2) **18d.** Aging, clipped corner tips, **EF.** 3) **3 shillings.** Aging, center fold, **EF.** 4) **6 shillings.** Three folds, **VF,** stains, closely margined. 5) **12 shillings.** A center fold, **EF.** 6) **15 shillings.** Wide margins, **Abt EF,** a center and edge folds. 7) **30 shillings.** Closely trimmed, a center fold, **EF.** 8) **£3.** Soft, stained, **VG.**

2134A **Selected, Different Denomination Notes.** [7] **($225-Up)**
1-7) **1 shilling, 18d, 3 shillings, 6 shillings, 12 shillings, 15 shillings, 30 shillings.** The notes are graded **VF,** split; **EF, VF,**plus; **EF, EF,** stained; **EF,** mounting damage to a corner; **EF.**

2135 **Burlington.** JAMES CRAFT. **4 Pence.** No.586. August 6, 1776. **VF,** perhaps better, mounted on card. *(Photo)* **($350-Up)**

2136 **Burlington.** JAMES CRAFT. **8d.** No.153. October 11, 1776. **Unlisted in Newman.** Soiled, otherwise **VF,** or so, with complete borders. *(Photo)* **($450-Up)**

2136A **Burlington.** JAMES CRAFT. **9d.** No.600. October 11, 1776. **Unlisted in Newman.** Lightly soiled, marginal edge chinks and fold splits, otherwise **Abt Fine.** *(Photo)* **($450-Up)**

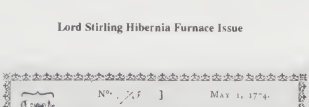
2137 Same issuer and date. **3d.** No.445(?). **Abt Good,** split, backed. with body and edge holes. **Extremely Rare.** *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

2138 **Pittstown.** H. MOORE FURMAN. **9 Pence.** No.C537. November 1, 1776. **Unlisted in Newman. VF,** staining at the right, one definite horizontal crease and other handling traces. *(Photo)* **($500-Up)**
Furman was among the signers of the New Jersey 1786 issue. Issuing ones own notes, while also signing state notes was not apparently unusual.

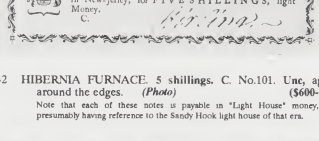
2139 Same town and issuer. **3d.** November 1, 1776. **Fine,** a long split up from the bottom checked on the back with a piece of paper, aged with foxing spots. **Extremely Rare.** *(Photo)* **($350-Up)**

2140 **Freehold.** ISAAC CRAIG. **3d.** No.82. April 21, 1777. **Abt VF,** but quite aged and dark, with a piece missing from the right top corner. *(Photo)* **($450-Up)**

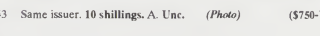
### Lord Stirling Hibernia Furnace Issue


N°. [illegible] ] MAY 1, 1774.
THIS Bill will be received at the Store of the HIBERNIA FURNACE, in Morris County, in New-Jerfey, for ONE SHILLING, light Money.
F.
Stirling

2141 HIBERNIA FURNACE. (in Morris County). **1 shilling.** F. No.75. May 1, 1774. **Unc,** a counting smudge at the right. *(Photo)* **($400-Up)**
We have handled Colonial notes for many years, but we have never before offer this issue. Its background is as follows.
William Alexander (1726-1783) was the son of a Jacobite lawyer who migrated to America after the failure of the 1715 rebellion. William was well educated, being a mathematician, astronomer and an engineer of some distinction. When his kinsman, the fifth Earl of Stirling died in 1759, William laid claim to the title, which carried with it property rights in Nova Scotia, Canada and Long Island.
The House of Lords however, unfairly rejected his claim in 1762. Incensed, Alexander returned to New Jersey, where he defiantly assumed the title, which the Americans accepted. That is why he signed these notes "Stirling", the form used by a peer. He made a fortune in commercial pursuits, of which the Hibernia Furnace, was but one. He also served on the New Jersey Council and was an early opponent of the Stamp Act in 1765. Ardently anti-British, he was a supporter of American Independence. He fell out with Ben Franklin's illegitimate son, William, who was the last royal Governor of New Jersey. Deposed from the council by the younger Franklin, Lord Stirling, as Alexander styled himself, proceeded to levy forces on behalf of the patriots, recruiting and commanding the first regiment of the New Jersey Line.
His war services were distinguished and won George Washington's admiration. In January 1776, he boldly sailed out into Sandy Hook harbor and captured a British ship, winning the thanks of the Continental Congress and a brigadier general's commission. He fortified New York City against attack with skill and saved Washington's army at the Battle of Long Island, where badly outnumbered and attacked from behind, he held his position with such bravery as to win even British admiration. Taken prisoner, he was soon exchanged, and continued his activities on behalf of American independence.
He played a significant role in the Battles of Trenton, Brandywine and Germantown, enduring the hardships at Valley Forge, when others deserted on leave for the comfort of their own homes. He exposed the Conway Cabal (a conspiracy to have Washington dismissed as Commander in Chief in favor of General Horatio Gates) and helped crush it. In 1778, as commander of Washington's left wing at the Battle of Monmouth, he so handled his forces, especially the artillery, as to repel the British counterattack and give the Americans a hard fought strategic victory. He had the added satisfaction of presiding over the court martial of the discredited general, Charles Lee, who had disparaged Stirling's title and military competence.
Stirling served until the end of the war, became a Major General and won Washington's tribute on his death in 1783.


N°. [illegible] ] MAY 1, 1774.
THIS Bill will be received at the Store of the HIBERNIA FURNACE, in Morris County, in New-Jerfey, for FIVE SHILLINGS, light Money.
C.
Stirling

2142 HIBERNIA FURNACE. **5 shillings.** C. No.101. **Unc,** aging around the edges. *(Photo)* **($600-Up)**
Note that each of these notes is payable in "Light House" money, this presumably having reference to the Sandy Hook light house of that era.


N°. [illegible] ] MAY 1, 1774.
THIS Bill will be received at the Store of the HIBERNIA FURNACE, in Morris County, in New-Jerfey, for TEN SHILLINGS, light Money.
A.
Stirling

2143 Same issuer. **10 shillings.** A. **Unc.** *(Photo)* **($750-Up)**

### Act of June 9, 1780

2144 **Guaranteed by the United States Note Issue.** [2]
*(Photo)* **($200-Up)**
1) **$5.** No.1657. Signed by Philamon Dickinson, Revolutionary soldier and David Brearley, jurist, member of the U.S. Constitutional convention, a signer of the Constitution and a member of the state ratification convention. **VG,** heavily folded, soiled and soft. 2) **$5.** No.1020. **Counterfeit** with forged signatures. **Fine.** This comparison pair shows the counterfeit's glaring weaknesses quite nicely.

2145 **$8.** No.2141. Signed by Dickinson and Brearley. **Unc,** narrowly margined at the top. **($175-Up)**

2146 **$20.** No.2420, usual signatures. **Unc,** narrow, but adequate margins. **($200-Up)**

2147 **$1.** No.2269. Usual signers. **Unc,** wide margins, left and top, narrow at the right and bottom. **($175-Up)**

2148 **$5.** No.2163. **Unc,** crisp, bright and vivid, adequate margins. **($175-Up)**

2149 **$3.** No.1620. **Unc,** except for a folded and stained top left corner tip. **($150-Up)**

### Act of January 9, 1781

2150 **6 Pence.** No.7499. Signed by Weil and Smith. **AU,** just the hint of a center fold, nicely centered with narrow, if adequate margins. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**
A number of notes of this issue came out a several years ago, but they all had two things in common. While they were in generally high grade, they were all so cut off their sheets that one or more of the borders was severely trimmed. This offering was clearly culled from the hoard and selected for its centering.

2151 **3 shillings 6 pence.** No.5788, Smith and Weil. **Unc,** decent, if uneven and narrow margins, lightly aged. *(Photo)* **($250-Up)**

2152 **1 shilling.** No.7499. Weil, Smith. **EF,** a horizontal fold, clean uneven, but adequate margins. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

**December 20, 1783 Act**

2153 **3 shillings 9 pence.** Only the Mott signature is legible. **Fine,** split in half, pinned, rejoined, with a paper strip on the back. There is a fold split hole in the center, the note being rather aged, with lightly rounded corner tips. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

This note is ex lot 239 of our NASCA May 1977 Maryland Historical Society Collection sale. This issue is vastly scarcer than the 1781 issue or even the elusive 1786 emission, which is well represented here. If a life time of collecting ... only one low grade specimen, this issue has to be **Excessively Rare.**

**Act of 1786**

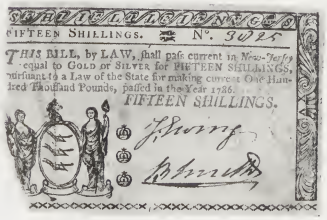
... B. No.24183. Signed by Ewing and Van Cleve. **VG-**plit along the quarter folds, repaired on the back. **($300-Up)**

1786 notes which follow is extraordinary as we have handled only two e in 17 years. They are much rarer than the early New York notes, yet ... command anything like the same interest. This is a key opportunity ...s in one's collection.

...gs. A. No.15718. Ewing and Smith. **VG/G-VG,** the back ther worn and the note's body is quite soft. ...o) **($250-Up)**

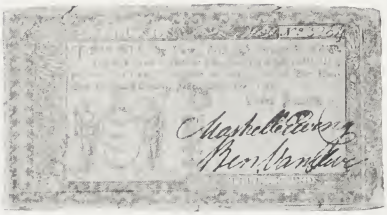
...gs. No.15,170, Ewing, Smith. **VG,** soiled, soft, centerfold surface splitting. *(Photo)* **($400-Up)**

No.31786. Ewing, Smith. **Abt Fine,** trimmed right to the borders, three bottom edge splits and some ...d watermark-fold splitting. *(Photo)* **($600-Up)**

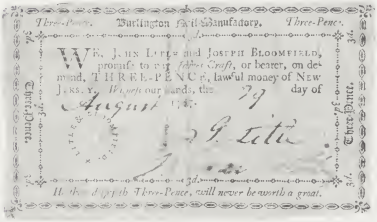



No.3825, Ewing and Smith. **Abt VF,** quarter folds ... folds, with related soiling and some staining. **($750-Up)**

*MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids ...y lots in this Sale.*

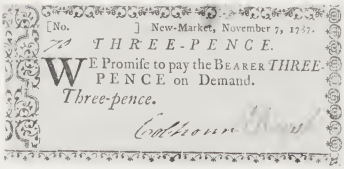


2159 **£3.** No.3854, Ewing and Van Cleve. **VG,** a couple of short edge tears and soiled. **Excessively Rare,** first we have seen. *(Photo)* **($1000-Up)**




2160 BURLINGTON NAIL MANUFACTORY (LITTLE AND BLOOMFIELD). **3d.** August 29, 1787. **Unlisted in Newman. VF,** split in half, rejoined with a piece of paper on the back and mounting remnants along the left back edge. *(Photo)* **($500-Up)**

Note that this due bill is payable to James Craft, who himself was a note issuer. Observe also Ben Franklin's horatory advice at the bottom, provided along with one's change.




2161 **New Market.** CALHOUN AND BRUSH. **3d.** November 7, 1787. **Newman Plate Note. Abt VF,** there are roughly four folds and a red wax seal remnant on the back. *(Photo)* **($500-Up)**

2162 ISAAC G. MILNOR. **9 Pence.** December 1, 1787. Green type set on white paper. **Poor,** a big hole in the center, mostly to the right of center. Still, **Excessively Rare.** **($200-Up)**

2163 BOROUGH OF ELIZABETH. **1 Penny.** March 25, 1790. **AU,** a corner fold, with rough edges, especially at the bottom. *(Photo)* **($300-Up)**

2164 Same, **1d.** A single center fold, nice even margins, some back soiling, **EF.** *(Photo)* **($250-Up)**

2165 Same issuer and date. **1d.** Two heavy folds, **VF,** but soiling on the back along the folds. Looks pristine on the face. **($175-Up)**

2134 **A Denomination Group of March 25, 1776 Bills.** [8] **($320-Up)**
1) **1 shilling.** No.26172. **Unc,** waterstaining, pin holes. 2) **1Sd.** Aging, clipped corner tips, **EF.** 3) **3 shillings.** Aging, center fold, **EF.** 4) **6 shillings.** Three folds, **VF,** stains, closely margined. 5) **12 shillings.** A center fold, **EF.** 6) **15 shillings.** Wide margins, **Abt EF,** a center and edge folds. 7) **30 shillings.** Closely trimmed, a center fold, **EF.** 8) **£1.** Soft, stained, **VG.**

2134A **Selected, Different Denomination Notes.** [7] **($225-Up)**
1-7) **1 shilling, 1Sd, 3 shillings, 6 shillings, 12 shillings, 15 shillings, 30 shillings.** The notes are graded **VF,** split; **EF, VF,**plus; **EF, EF,** stained; **EF,** mounting damage to a corner; **EF.**

2135 **Burlington.** JAMES CRAFT. **4 Pence.** No.586. August 6, 1776. **VF,** perhaps better, mounted on card. *(Photo)* **($350-Up)**

2136 **Burlington.** JAMES CRAFT. **8d.** No.153. October 11, 1776. **Unlisted in Newman.** Soiled, otherwise **VF,** or so, with complete borders. *(Photo)* **($450-Up)**

2136A **Burlington.** JAMES CRAFT. **9d.** No.600. October 11, 1776. **Unlisted in Newman.** Lightly soiled, marginal edge chinks and fold splits, otherwise **Abt Fine.** *(Photo)* **($450-Up)**

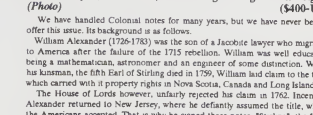
2137 Same issuer and date. **3d.** No.445(?). **Abt Good,** split, backed. with body and edge holes. **Extremely Rare.** *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

2138 **Pittstown.** H. MOORE FURMAN. **9 Pence.** No.C537. November 1, 1776. **Unlisted in Newman. VF,** staining at the right, one definite horizontal crease and other handling traces. *(Photo)* **($500-Up)**
Furman was among the signers of the New Jersey 1786 issue. Issuing ones own notes, while also signing state notes was not apparently unusual.

2139 Same town and issuer. **3d.** November 1, 1776. **Fine,** a long split up from the bottom checked on the back with a piece of paper. aged with foxing spots. **Extremely Rare.** *(Photo)* **($350-Up)**

2140 **Freehold.** ISAAC CRAIG. **3d.** No.82. April 21, 1777. **Abt VF,** but quite aged and dark, with a piece missing from the right top corner. *(Photo)* **($450-Up)**

### Lord Stirling Hibernia Furnace Issue




2141 HIBERNIA FURNACE. (in Morris County). **1 shilling.** F. No.75. May 1, 1774. **Unc,** a counting smudge at the right. *(Photo)* **($400-Up)**
We have handled Colonial notes for many years, but we have never before offer this issue. Its background is as follows.

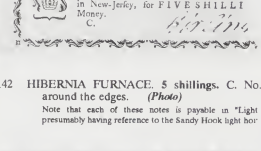
William Alexander (1726-1783) was the son of a Jacobite lawyer who migrated to America after the failure of the 1715 rebellion. William was well educated, being a mathematician, astronomer and an engineer of some distinction. When his kinsman, the fifth Earl of Stirling died in 1759, William laid claim to the title, which carried with it property rights in Nova Scotia, Canada and Long Island.

The House of Lords however, unfairly rejected his claim in 1762. Incensed, Alexander returned to New Jersey, where he defiantly assumed the title, which the Americans accepted. That is why he signed these notes "Stirling", the form used by a peer. He made a fortune in commercial pursuits, of which the Hibernia Furnace, was but one. He also served on the New Jersey Council and was an early opponent of the Stamp Act in 1765. Ardently anti-British, he was a supporter of American Independence. He fell out with Ben Franklin's illegitimate son, William, who was the last royal Governor of New Jersey. Deposed from the council by the younger Franklin, Lord Stirling, as Alexander styled himself, proceeded to levy forces on behalf of the patriots, recruiting and commanding the first regiment of the New Jersey Line.

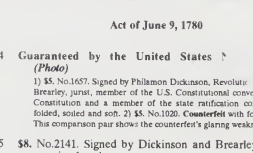
His war services were distinguished and won George Washington's admiration. In January 1776, he boldly sailed out into Sandy Hook harbor and captured a British ship, winning the thanks of the Continental Congress and a brigadier general's commission. He fortified New York City against attack with skill and saved Washington's army at the Battle of Long Island, where badly outnumbered and attacked from behind, he held his position with such bravery as to win even British admiration. Taken prisoner, he was soon exchanged, and continued his activities on behalf of American independence.

He played a significant role in the Battles of Trenton, Brandywine and Germantown, enduring the hardships at Valley Forge, when others departed on leave for the comfort of their own homes. He exposed the Conway Cabal (a conspiracy to have Washington dismissed as Commander in Chief in favor of General Horatio Gates) and helped crush it. In 1778, as commander of Washington's left wing at the Battle of Monmouth, he so handled his forces, especially the artillery, as to repel the British counterattack and give the Americans a hard fought strategic victory. He had the added satisfaction of presiding over the court martial of the discredited general, Charles Lee, who had disparaged Stirling's title and military competence.

Stirling served until the end of the war, became a Major General and won Washington's tribute on his death in 1783.




2142 HIBERNIA FURNACE. **5 shillings.** C. No. around the edges. *(Photo)*
Note that each of these notes is payable in "Light presumably having reference to the Sandy Hook light hor




2143 Same issuer. **10 shillings.** A. **Unc.** *(Phot*

### Act of June 9, 1780

2144 **Guaranteed by the United States** *(Photo)*
1) **$5.** No.1657. Signed by Philamon Dickinson, Revolutio Brearley, jurist, member of the U.S. Constitutional conve Constitution and a member of the state ratification con folded, soiled and soft. 2) **$5.** No.1020. **Counterfeit** with for, This comparison pair shows the counterfeit's glaring weaknes

2145 **$8.** No.2141. Signed by Dickinson and Brearley. margined at the top.

2146 **$20.** No.2420, usual signatures. **Unc,** narrow, margins.

2147 **$1.** No.2269. Usual signers. **Unc,** wide margins, narrow at the right and bottom.

2148 **$5.** No.2163. **Unc,** crisp, bright and vivid, adec

2149 **$3.** No.1620. **Unc,** except for a folded and stain tip.

### Act of January 9, 1781

2150 **6 Pence.** No.7499. Signed by Weil and Smi a center fold, nicely centered with margins. *(Photo)*
A number of notes of this issue came out a sev two things in common. While they were in gene cut off their sheets that one or more of the bor offering was clearly culled from the hoard and

2151 **3 shillings 6 pence.** No.5788, Smith uneven and narrow margins, light

2152 **1 shilling.** No.7499. Weil, Smith uneven, but adequate margins. *(Photo)* ($150-Up)

### December 20, 1783 Act

2153 **3 shillings 9 pence.** Only the Mott signature is legible. **Fine,** split in half, pinned, rejoined, with a paper strip on the back. There is a fold split hole in the center, the note being rather aged, with lightly rounded corner tips. ***(Photo)*** **($200-Up)**

This note is ex lot 239 of our NASCA May 1977 Maryland Historical Society Collection sale. This issue is vastly scarcer than the 1781 issue or even the elusive 1786 emission, which is well represented here. If a life time of collecting yields only one low grade specimen, this issue has to be **Excessively Rare.**

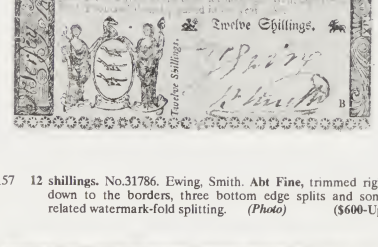
### Act of 1786

2154 **3 shillings.** B. No.24183. Signed by Ewing and Van Cleve. **VG-Fine,** split along the quarter folds, repaired on the back. ***(Photo)*** **($300-Up)**

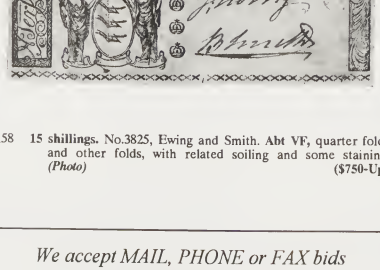
The run of 1786 notes which follow is extraordinary as we have handled only two of this issue in 17 years. They are much rarer than the early New York notes, yet they do not command anything like the same interest. This is a key opportunity to fill gaps in one's collection.

2155 **3 shillings.** A. No.15718. Ewing and Smith. **VG/G-VG,** the back is rather worn and the note's body is quite soft. ***(Photo)*** **($250-Up)**

2156 **6 shillings.** No.15,170, Ewing, Smith. **VG,** soiled, soft, centerfold with surface splitting. ***(Photo)*** **($400-Up)**

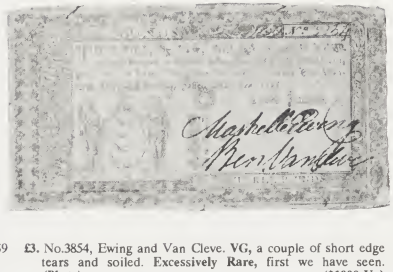



2157 **12 shillings.** No.31786. Ewing, Smith. **Abt Fine,** trimmed right down to the borders, three bottom edge splits and some related watermark-fold splitting. ***(Photo)*** **($600-Up)**

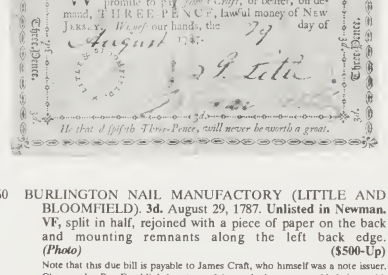



2158 **15 shillings.** No.3825, Ewing and Smith. **Abt VF,** quarter folds and other folds, with related soiling and some staining. ***(Photo)*** **($750-Up)**

*We accept MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids for any lots in this Sale.*

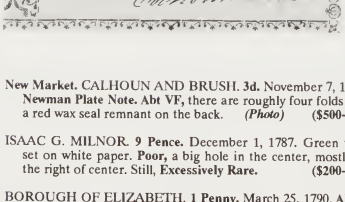


2159 **£3.** No.3854, Ewing and Van Cleve. **VG,** a couple of short edge tears and soiled. **Excessively Rare,** first we have seen. ***(Photo)*** **($1000-Up)**




2160 BURLINGTON NAIL MANUFACTORY (LITTLE AND BLOOMFIELD). **3d.** August 29, 1787. **Unlisted in Newman. VF,** split in half, rejoined with a piece of paper on the back and mounting remnants along the left back edge. ***(Photo)*** **($500-Up)**

Note that this due bill is payable to James Craft, who himself was a note issuer. Observe also Ben Franklin's horatory advice at the bottom, provided along with one's change.




2161 **New Market.** CALHOUN AND BRUSH. **3d.** November 7, 1787. **Newman Plate Note. Abt VF,** there are roughly four folds and a red wax seal remnant on the back. ***(Photo)*** **($500-Up)**

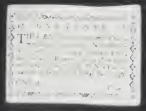
2162 ISAAC G. MILNOR. **9 Pence.** December 1, 1787. Green type set on white paper. **Poor,** a big hole in the center, mostly to the right of center. Still, **Excessively Rare.** **($200-Up)**

2163 BOROUGH OF ELIZABETH. **1 Penny.** March 25, 1790. **AU,** a corner fold, with rough edges, especially at the bottom. ***(Photo)*** **($300-Up)**

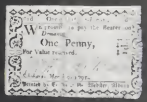
2164 Same, **1d.** A single center fold, nice even margins, some back soiling, **EF.** ***(Photo)*** **($250-Up)**

2165 Same issuer and date. **1d.** Two heavy folds, **VF,** but soiling on the back along the folds. Looks pristine on the face. **($175-Up)**

2164

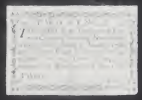

2174

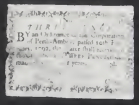
2182

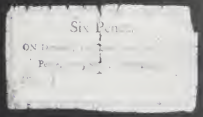


2198

2166

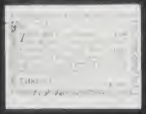

2175


2183

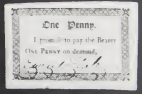


2201

2167

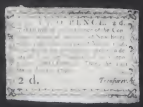

2176

2191A



2202

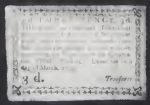
2168


2177

2194

2203

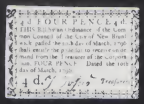
2169


2178

2195

2204

2170

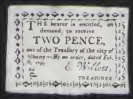

2179

2196

2205

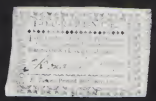
2171

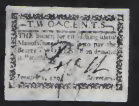
2180



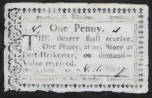
2196A

2206

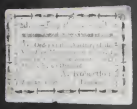

2173



2181



2197


2209

2166 BOROUGH OF ELIZABETH. **3d.** March 25, 1790. **Abt VF,** quarter folded and a corner fold, soiling along the folds. **A Rare Denomination.** *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

2167 BOROUGH OF ELIZABETH. **4d.** March 25, 1790. **F-VF,** quarter and other folds, soiling, a rough top edge. **Another Rare Denomination.** *(Photo)* **($250-Up)**

2168 **Newark.** FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH. **1d.** Signed by Elias Boudinot, as president of the Session. **VG-Fine,** fold surface splitting on the face, staining on the back. *(Photo)* **($300-Up)**

Boudinot, (1740-1821), in addition to being the head of this church, was an early patriot, Member of the Continental Congress (1777-1784), President (1782-3), U.S. Secretary of Foreign Affairs (1783-4), Member of the NJ U.S. Constitution ratification convention, U.S. Congressman, (1789-95), second director of the Mint (1795-1805), long time trustee of the College of New Jersey (Princeton) and first president of the American Bible Society. He also married one of the daughters of Richard Stockton, **a signer of the Declaration of Independence.**

2169 Same, **1d,** Boudinot signature. **VG,** soft, soiled. *(Photo)* **($250-Up)**

2170 **Newark.** FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH. **1 Penny.** December 16, 1790 on left edge. **Unlisted in Newman.** Stained, but **EF,** with only a large corner fold at the bottom left. *(Photo)* **($300-Up)**

2171 **Newark.** FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH. **2 Pence.** No date, the Boudinot signature is faded. **VF,** quarter folded, mottled staining, the top border is shaved. *(Photo)* **($225-Up)**

2172 **Newark.** FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH. **3 Pence.** No date, faded Boudinot's signature is faded. **VG,** soiled, fold surface and body splitting at the center. The top left corner is trimmed. **($150-Up)**

2173 **Newark.** FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH. **4 Pence.** No date, a sharp Boudinot signature. **VF,** a vertical and a diagonal fold, some soiling. **A Rare denomination.** *(Photo)* **($400-Up)**

2174 NEW BRUNSWICK CITY COUNCIL. **1 Penny.** January 7, 1791. **Abt VF,** quarter and other folds, the top is lightly stained. The face looks better than the grade would warrant. *(Photo)* **($300-Up)**

2175 NEW BRUNSWICK CITY COUNCIL **2 Pence.** January 7, 1791. **Fine,** softening, soiling, the signature faded. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

2176 Same issuer and date. **3 Pence.** This note grades **F-VF,** has three vertical folds, some soiling, staining on the back, and surface fold splitting is visible on the back. There is also a small bald area on the back at the top, affecting one part of the inner border. *(Photo)* **($250-Up)**

2177 NEW BRUNSWICK CITY COUNCIL **2 Pence.** March 10, 1796. **F-VF,** but rather soiled and aged around the front borders. *(Photo)* **($250-Up)**

2178 NEW BRUNSWICK CITY COUNCIL. **3 Pence.** March 10, 1796. **VF,** soiling and edge aging. *(Photo)* **($250-Up)**

2179 NEW BRUNSWICK CITY COUNCIL. **4 Pence.** March 10, 1796. **AU,** just the lightest of center folds and a couple of foxing spots. *(Photo)* **($500-Up)**

2180 **Paterson.** SOCIETY FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF USEFUL MANUFACTURES. **1¢.** January 1, 1794. **F-VF,** quarter folded both ways, with other folds and staining. *(Photo)* **($250-Up)**

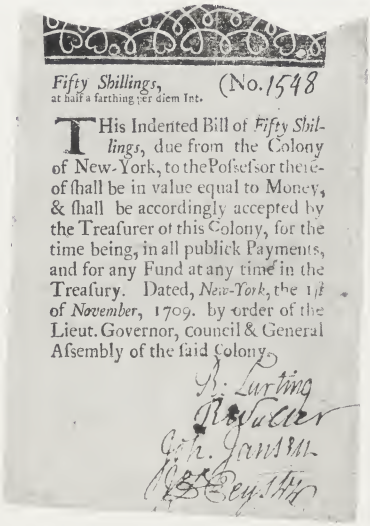
2181 Same issuer and date. **2¢.** Soiled, with surface splitting along the center fold, otherwise **Fine. A Rare denomination.** *(Photo)* **($400-Up)**

2182 Same issuer and date. **10¢.** Heavily split down the center fold, with soiling. **VG.** Still, **a Rare denomination.** *(Photo)* **($300-Up)**

2183 CORPORATION OF PERTH AMBOY. **3 Pence.** February 10, 1792. **G-VG,** a split hole at the center. scattered repair work, particularly in the lower left quadrant, with soiling. **Quite Rare.** *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

## NEW YORK

**November 1, 1709 Shilling Issue**


*Fifty Shillings,* (No. 1548
at half a farthing per diem Int.

THIS Indented Bill of *Fifty Shillings,* due from the Colony of New-York, to the Possessor thereof shall be in value equal to Money, & shall be accordingly accepted by the Treasurer of this Colony, for the time being, in all publick Payments, and for any Fund at any time in the Treasury. Dated, *New-York,* the 1st of *November,* 1709. by order of the Lieut. Governor, council & General Assembly of the said Colony.

2184 **50 shillings.** No.1548. Usual signers. **VF-EF,** lightly quarter folded, paper mildly aged, with a few faint foxing spots. *(Photo)* **($3750-Up)**

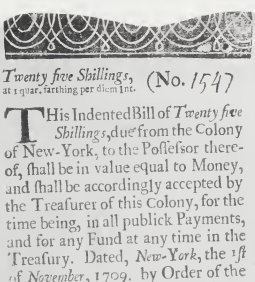
One of only 400 notes emitted, the notes being numbered consecutively for the whole issue and not by denomination. Such notes have brought well into the $4000 range of late, not taking account of the buyer's charge.


YOUR COLLECTION
COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks & Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY residents call: 212-943-1880).



*Please see the separate photo plate pages for many additional photographs.*




2185 **25 shillings.** No.1547. Usual signers. Sheet mate of the preceeding. **Abt VF,** two vertical folds and a horizontal fold. There is a piece out of the right top edge. *(Photo)* **($3250-Up)**
There is a letter to Otto Budde, the distinguished Colonial collector, who acquired this note in 1955. Subsequently, Mr. Budde's collection was sold in October 1969. The bill for the note was $176.14 including postage and handling. Obviously this is worth more now.

### Act of February 16, 1771

2186 **Selected Better 1771 Act Notes.** [4] **($190-Up)**
1-2) **£3.** Nos.394, 7491. Signed by Franklin, Verplank and Lott. F-VF, petty edge slits; VF, a repaired bottom edge split, top edge paper strip repair. 3) **£5.** No.18993. Bache, Franklin and Lott. F-VF, top edge splits, and a long ink smear through the colonial arms at the right. 4) **£10.** No.48426. **EF,** perhaps better, but two mounting strips on the sides of the back and another paper strip along the bottom edge.

### Ordinance of August 2, 1775

2187 NEW YORK CITY WATER WORKS. **8 shillings.** No.5191. Hicks, Brewerton. **Unc,** trimmed down to the top border, with a stamp hinge on the back. **($150-Up)**

2188 **8 shillings.** No.2886, Hicks and Watts. **Unc,** super wide margins, but there are cutting folds in the bottom margin, a stain under New York at the left top, and there are paper folds as made. **($150-Up)**

2189 **A Complete Denomination Set of August 2, 1775 Notes.** [3] **($160-Up)**
1) **2 shillings.** No.3383. Waddell and John Cruger, the New York Mayor, 1756-1765, member and speaker of the last colonial Assembly (thus at signing) 1769-1775. **EF,** a horizontal fold, tiny pieces missing from the back, aging. 2) **4 shillings.** No.1750. Waddell and Cruger. **EF,** a center fold and a back stamp hinge. 3) **8 shillings. VF,** fold edge splits, a stain at the left, a clipped lower right corner tip.

2190 September 2, 1775. **$5.** No.2247. Only the Miller signature is legible. **Unc,** aging, a tack hole and pinholes, mostly in the wide top margin, but also in the lower body of the note and the lower left corner. **($150-Up)**

2191 COUNTY OF ALBANY. **2 shillings.** February 17, 1776. No.4405. **Good,** split into quarters, pinned, rejoined with back paper strips. **($150-Up)**
The purchaser paid $250 for this note in our NASCA Guevrekian sale of January 1977, lot 1831.

2191A ALBANY COUNTY. **4 shillings.** No.1304. **VG,** split in half, rejoined, small pieces missing at the center, splits at the left, heavy stains both side edges and at the center. Three corners are clipped. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

2192 **Selected Lower Grade New York City Water Works Notes.** [7] **($200-Up)**
1) August 25, 1774. **1 shilling.** VG, a heavy center fold with splitting. 2) **4 shillings.** VG, stained, rounded corners. 3-4) **8 shillings. VG, plus;** G-VG, soiled, clipped corners. 5) August 2, 1775. **2 shillings. VF,** soiling. 6-7) January 6, 1776. **2 shillings. F-VF,** the second much more soiled than the last.

2192A **Four Different 8 shilling Notes.** [4] **($190-Up)**
1-4) Acts of August 25, 1774, August 2, 1775, January 6, 1776, March 5, 1776. **8 shillings. Fine, F-VF,** a back hinge; **Unc,** rounded corners; **EF,** impaired, with back side edge mounting remnants.

2193 **Assorted New York State Notes.** [3] **($180-Up)**
1) March 5, 1776. **$1/2.** No.12763. **Abt EF,** two light folds, face staining. 2) August 13, 1776. **$3.** No.13958. **EF,** a center fold, back edge mounting stains, trimmed borders. 3) **$10. VF-EF,** but a bleached right face side.

2193A **Some Miscellaneous New York Notes.** [5] **($160-Up)**
1) September 2, 1775. **$2. Good,** split in half, taped, back glue stains. 2-3) March 5, 1776. **$1/3.** Nos. 14473, 10147. **VF, Fine,** surface splitting. 4-5) August 13, 1776. **$10.** Nos. 10884, 3760. **F-VF, VG-Fine.**

2194 CITY OF ALBANY. **3 Pence.** March 26, 1791. **VF,** a marked center fold, three edge splits, rounded corners and soiling. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

2195 CITY OF ALBANY. **3 Pence.** January 13, 1792. Blue paper. **G-VG,** a bottom edge split, some loss of detail both sides and a foxing spot at the top. *(Photo)* **($180-Up)**
Ex Affleck-Ball December 1975 Sale at New Netherlands Coin Company, lot 449, which brought $290. Blue paper in this series is **Rare.**

2196 CITY OF ALBANY. **2 Pence.** September 5, 1792. **VF,** quarter folded, with a heavy vertical fold. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

2196A CITY OF ALBANY. **2 Pence.** February 18, 1793. **Fine,** paper aged to a light brown. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

2197 **Fort Herkemer.** N. ALDRIDGE. **1 Penny.** January 16, 1792. No.21. **VG,** several pinholes or petty paper splits; a split in from the left side. **Rare.** *(Photo)* **($250-Up)**

2198 **Schoharie.** JONATHAN H. AND F.M. BAKER. **1 Penny.** March 9, 1791. **Newman plate note. G-VG,** aged, a long split up from the bottom of the center fold. *(Photo)* **($400-Up)**

2199 JOHN CLARK. **2 Pence.** C. **Newman plate note.** Although it looks better, this note is **G-VG,** there being centerfold and other splits, water staining at the right and various problems. **($250-Up)**

2200 **Ballston.** DAVIS & CLARK. **1 Penny.** December 22, 1792(?). **Newman plate note. Fine,** or somewhat better, but split in half with pieces missing at the center, the note being held together with a paper strip on the back. **($150-Up)**

2201 **Ballstown.** DAVIS & CLARK. **6 Pence.** Faded numbers and signatures, **G-VG,** heavy splits, especially at the center, trimmed borders. **Extremely Rare.** **($150-Up)**

2202 EDWARD DALE(?). **1 Penny.** No date, **Newman plate note.** The note is slightly soiled with a few foxing spots; still it is **Unc.** *(Photo)* **($450-Up)**

2203 **Poughkeepsie.** CONSTITUTIONAL SOCIETY OF DUTCHESS COUNTY. **2 Pence.** January 11, 1791. No.206. **Fine, plus,** but a long split down from the top, two short ones in the bottom and a couple of petty body holes. *(Photo)* **($300-Up)**

2204 Same issuer and date. **2 Pence.** No.2256. **Fine,** a top edge split, a center fold split, soiling and edge chinks. *(Photo)* **($250-Up)**
This note is on thick paper, not thin paper as is the preceeding lot.

2205 Same issuer and date. **3 Pence.** No.278. Thin paper. **VF-EF,** two light center folds, an edge fold, two ink strokes at the right, a nipped lower left corner and a reddish stain at the lower right corner tip. *(Photo)* **($350-Up)**

2206 CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF HUDSON. **3 Pence.** October 26, 1790. **VG-Fine,** foxed areas, mounted on a piece of tan paper, with a few small splits. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

2207 **Lansingburgh.** ELISHA JANES & JAMES DOLE. (Store). **1 Penny.** December 31, 1790. **G-VG,** body holes, tears, soiling. **($150-Up)**

2208 No Lot.

2209 **New York.** NEW YORK MANUFACTURING SOCIETY. **1 Penny.** June 22, 1790. A.Robertson, treasurer. **Newman plate note,** trimmed close at the left, **EF,** a light center fold, scattered light foxing on the back. *(Photo)* **($350-Up)**

2210 Same issuer and date. **2 Pence. VF,** three light folds, mottled aging. *(Photo)* **($250-Up)**
Ex Affleck-Ball, New Netherlands Sale, December 1977, Lot 453.

2211 Same issuer and date. H. TEN BROOK, treasurer. **4 Pence. Fine, plus,** but rather soiled, more especially along the folds. **Very Rare.** *(Photo)* **($350-Up)**
Ex Affleck-Ball New Netherlands sale of December 1975, lot 454.

2212 Same issuer and date. H.TEN BROOK, Treasurer. **1 Penny.** Uneven margins, **Fine,** soiling and staining. **($175-Up)**

2213 Same issuer and date. H. TEN BROOK. **3 Pence.** Counterfeit. Printed on soft paper. Foxed. **EF,** corner folds. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**
First we have seen.

2214 Same as the preceeding. **1 Penny.** Counterfeit. **AU,** stained, on soft white paper as the last and just as crude. Only the blind could have been fooled by these spurious products. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

2215 - 2218 No Lots.

2219 **Ballstown.** TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CONGREGATION. **1 Penny.** Newman plate note. **Unc,** unevenly cut, a surface abrasion in the left side. *(Photo)* **($250-Up)**

2220 same issuer. **2 Pence.** Unlisted in Newman. **Fine-VF,** top right corner tip soiled, back rather soiled, especially along the folds. *(Photo)* **($250-Up)**

2221 **Canajohary.** TRUSTEES OF THE REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH. **1 Penny.** February 4, 1793. **Fine,** several pin holes, some soiling, a rough left edge. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

2222 Same issuer and date. **2 Pence. Fine-VF,** some light soiling and foxing. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

2223 CORPORATION OF KINGSTON. **1 Penny.** September 8, 1790. **Fine, plus,** with light, mottled aging, around ten scattered pin holes. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**
Ex our NASCA Guevrekian sale, January 1977, lot 1832, where it brought $190.

2224 Same Issuer and Date. **3 Pence.** Newman Plate Note. **F-VF,** mottled foxing, several pinholes. **($175-Up)**

2225 LANSINGBURG MUSEUM. **1 Penny.** October 20, 1793. **Fine,** mottled staining, center fold splits. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

2226 **2 Pence.** Same issuer and date. **VG,** badly split, particularly in from the right side. **($150-Up)**

2227 Same issuer and date. **3 Pence.** Newman plate note. **Fine,** a body hole at the left, body and edge splits. **($150-Up)**

2228 **Lansingburgh.** ANANIAS PLATT. **2 Pence.** December 31, 1790. Newman plate note. **Abt VF,** a repaired left edge split. *(Photo)* **($250-Up)**

2229 Same issuer and date. **3 Pence.** Very long splits, taped on the back; looks **VG** or better on the face. *(Photo)* **($175-Up)**

2230 - 2231 No Lots.

2232 **City of New York Denomination Set.** [3] **($225-Up)**
1-3) **1 Penny, 2 Pence, 3 Pence.** February 20, 1790. The first and third notes are on thick card, the middle note is on thinner card. **VF, Unc, VF,** with one pin hole.

2233 **New York City February 20, 1790 Currency set.** [3] **($210-Up)**
1-3) **1 Penny, 2 Pence, 3 Pence.** The notes are graded **Unc,** with scattered foxing stains, **EF,** a heavy horizontal fold and paper aging; **VF,** quarter folded and paper aging.

2234 **A Last New York City February 20, 1790 Currency set. ($160-Up)**
1-3) **1 Penny, 2 Pence, 3 Pence.** These notes grade **VF, Abt VF,** staining, fold splits; **VF-EF,** a heavy horizontal double fold and four corner pin holes. The last two notes are on thin paper.

2235 **Milton.** (**Saratoga County**). J. PORTER. (storekeeper). **1 Penny.** No.54. Newman plate note. **F-VF,** a long repaired split up from the bottom. *(Photo)* **($300-Up)**
Includes a copy of a 4 Pence note of the same issuer, number 291.

2236 **Schenectady.** CONSISTORY OF THE REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH. **1 Penny.** September 6, 1790. Red on white. **VF,** but a body hole in the center and other wire line splits. *(Photo)* **($300-Up)**
This red imprnnted note is much rarer than the notes which follow. This bears the signature, the others have the imprinted name of Daniel Romeyn, father of John Romeyn, founding minister (1808-1825) of the Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church in New York City.

2237 Same issue. **6 Pence.** Faded signature. **Fine,** split in half, mending tape on the back. **Very Rare.** **($150-Up)**

2238 Same issuer. **1 Penny.** August 8, 1793. Black on white. Newman plate note. **AU,** a corner tip fold and a center foxing spot. *(Photo)* **($225-Up)**

2239 Same issuer and date. **3 Pence. Fine-VF,** light aging, a top edge nick and a stained top right corner. *(Photo)* **($300-Up)**
Ex lot 455 of the New Netherlands Coin Company December 1975 Affleck-Ball sale, where it fetched $375. **Much Rarer than the 1 Penny.**

2240 **Stone Arabia.** CONSISTORY OF THE REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH. **1 Penny. VG,** body splits. *(Photo)* **($300-Up)**

2241 **Herkemer Town.** TRUSTEES OF THE REFORMED GERMAN CHURCH. **4 Pence.** June 3, 1793. **VG,** soiling, splitting in the center along and off the center fold. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

2242 Same issuer and date. **6 Pence.** Soiling, a long horizontal split, otherwise, **VG-Fine.** *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

2243 **Troy.** TRUSTEES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CONGREGATION. **2 Pence.** August 28, 1792. Newman plate note. **Abt VF,** almost split in half along the center fold, two worm holes and light soiling. **($200-Up)**

2244 **Low Grade Set of Presbyterian Congregation at Troy August 28, 1792 Notes.** [4] **($300-Up)**
**1 Penny, 2 Pence, 3 Pence, 4 Pence.** All are split, the first are backed with repair work, the last covered with gauze and the two middle denominations have split holes. **Good,** or a shade better. Even in these miserable grades, this set would prove quite difficult to duplicate in any form.

2245 **Ballstown.** JAMES & RODGERS. **4 Pence.** No.300. **Fine,** but heavily split and with a center hole under the text. **Very Rare.** *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**
Newman lists the issuer as "Jones" but the handwriting clearly points to James as the correct name.

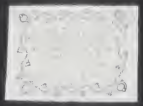
2246 **Ballstown.** UNIDENTIFIED ISSUER. **6 Pence.** November 1, 1790. Newman plate note. **VG,** split and holed at the bottom. **($175-Up)**

2247 **Johnstown** (Montgomery County) **or Chemung** (Orange County) RRK or ABNER WELLS. **3 Pence.** Newman plate note. **VG-Fine,** rather aged and soiled, with a long fold split in from the left. *(Photo)* **($250-Up)**

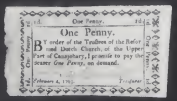
*Please see the separate photo plate pages for many additional photographs.*

2213

2219



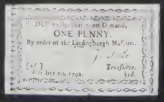
2220



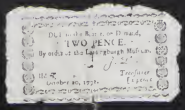

2221

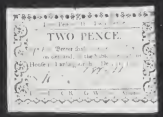
2222

2223




2225



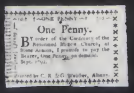

2228

2229

2235

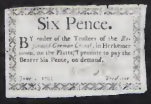
2236

2239

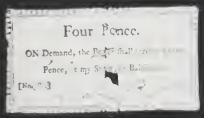



2240

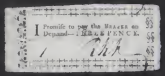
2241



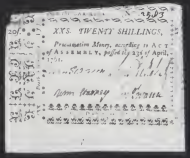

2242



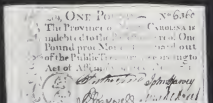

2245



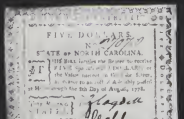
2247



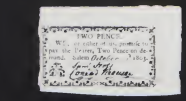

2249



2250

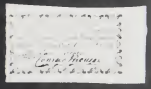


2256



2257

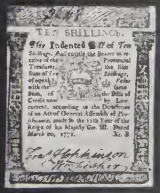
2258



2259

2260

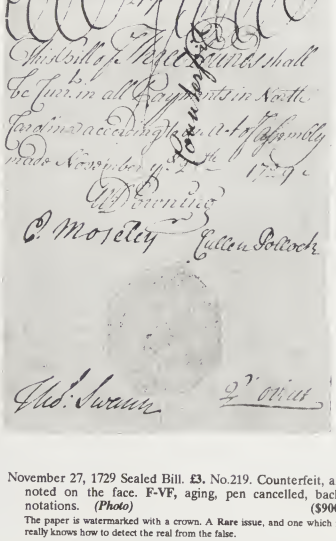
2262




2266

2267

## NORTH CAROLINA



2248 November 27, 1729 Sealed Bill. **£3.** No.219. Counterfeit, and so noted on the face. **F-VF,** aging, pen cancelled, back ink notations. *(Photo)* **($900-Up)**
The paper is watermarked with a crown. A **Rare issue,** and one which no one really knows how to detect the real from the false.

2249 April 23, 1761. **20 shillings.** No.2583. Usual signers. **AU,** seriously miscut, a wide left indent, offset by a trimmed top border and a shaved right border. There is a fold in the top right corner and also back ink notations. *(Photo)* **($500-Up)**

### Regulator War December 1771 Issue

2250 **£1.** No.6360. Usual signers. **AU,** petty mishandling long the right side. Not very aged and with almost intact borders. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**
There is the stamp of I. Ashe on the back, with bleed through to the front.

2251 **Selected Regulator War Notes.** [2] **($150-Up)**
1) **£1.** No.21585. **VF,** split in half, rejoined, stamped "I Ashe" with other writing on the back. 2) **30 shillings.** No.725. **F-VF,** about eight repaired edge splits.

2252 **£2.** No.1101. **Fine,** multiple endorsements on the back, including Montfort, the treasurer of the six northern counties. There is an ink stain at the center. **($150-Up)**

### April 2, 1776 Act

2253 **$5.** Thrush. No.6854. Williams, Haywood, Webb and one signature is faded. **F-VF,** wide top and side margins and a lot of back ink notations. **($150-Up)**

2254 **$6.** Squirrel. No.2063. Alston, Gill, McCulloch, Bradford. **VF,** a piece out of the top edge, a trimmed bottom border at the right. **($150-Up)**
A clean note with a watermark.

2255 **$15.** Wild Boar. No.907. **VF,** a heavy horizontal fold, with light splitting along it and another fold. Also two right edge slits and the note is rather lightly printed. **($160-Up)**

2256 August 8, 1778. **$5.** Thick paper. Rising States. No.27078. Cogdell and Cobb. **Unc,** some edge aging where mounted. *(Photo)* **($175-Up)**

2257 **Salem.** MORAVIAN CHURCH. **2 Pence.** October 22, 1803. Signed by Stots and Kreuser. **Unc.** *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**
Most of the extant notes have only Stots' signature.

2258 Same issuer and date. **2 Pence.** Signed by Stots only. **Unc.** *(Photo)* **($160-Up)**

2259 Same issuer and date. **3 Pence.** Signed by Stots and Kreuser. **Unc.** *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

2260 Same issuer and date. **4 Pence.** Signed by Stots and Kreuser. **Unc.** *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

## PENNSYLVANIA

### A Run of Ben Franklin Imprinted Notes.

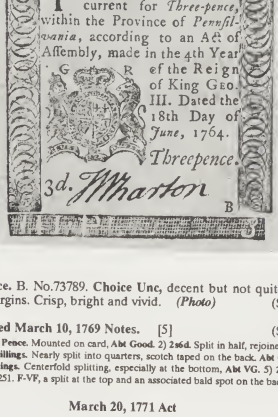
2261 October 1, 1755. **10 shillings.** B. No.5850. **G-VG,** split in half horizontally, taped on the back. **Rare.** **($200-Up)**

### Act of May 1, 1760

2262 **15 shillings.** B. No.6768. **F-VF,** edge and surface fold splitting. The back corner tips are bald. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**
Signed by Charles Thompson, secretary of the Continental Congress.

2263 **50 shillings.** D. No.3073. Signed by Evans, Jervis and Drason. **F-VF,** surface and edge fold splits along the horizontal center fold. All the borders are lightly trimmed. **($150-Up)**

### June 18, 1764, Last Franklin Imprinted Issue




2264 **3 Pence.** B. No.73789. **Choice Unc,** decent but not quite perfect margins. Crisp, bright and vivid. *(Photo)* **($400-Up)**

2265 **Selected March 10, 1769 Notes.** [5] **($150-Up)**
1) **6 Pence.** Mounted on card, **Abt Good.** 2) **2 6d.** Split in half, rejoined, **Good.** 3) **5 shillings.** Nearly split into quarters, scotch taped on the back. **Abt Good.** 4) **15 shillings.** Centerfold splitting, especially at the bottom, **Abt VG.** 5) **20 shillings.** No.251. **F-VF,** a split at the top and an associated bald spot on the back.

### March 20, 1771 Act

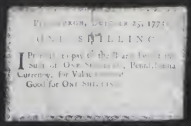
2266 **10 shillings.** B. No.3241. **VF-EF,** a couple of folds. Looks pristine on the face. *(Photo)* **($275-Up)**
Signed by Jones,(somewhat faded); **Francis Hopkinson, signer of the Declaration of Independence,** and Fisher.

2267 Same issue. **15 shillings.** B. No.3353. **EF, plus,** a moderate centerfold. Crisp, bright, vivid, decently margined. *(Photo)* **($350-Up)**
Signed by Jones, **Francis Hopkinson, signer of the Declaration of Independence** and Fisher.

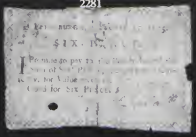
2268 Same issuer. **20 shillings.** A. No.5829. **VF,** lightly quarter folded, back glue stains, trimmed down to the borders. **($180-Up)**
Signed by **Hopkinson,** Jones and Fisher.

2278

2279



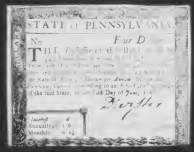

2281



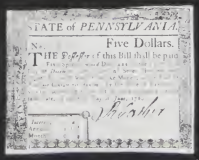

2282

2283

2289




2290

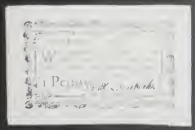



2291

2292

2294

2294A

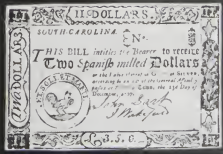


2296

2297

2298

2299



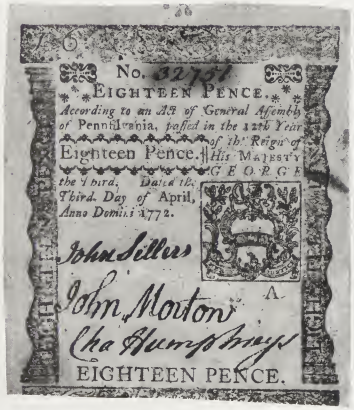

2304

2305

### Act of April 3, 1772.

2269 **Genuine and Counterfeit Note Pair.** [2] **($150-Up)**
1) **6 Pence.** B. No.11492, Cox. **Fine,** back fold staining. 2) **6 Pence.** C. No.121. Hudson. **Abt VG,** stains on the face and back. Counterfeit notation on the back. **This must surely be one of the smallest denominated Colonial notes ever counterfeited.** The lettering and borders are dead giveaways as is the muddy Penn family coat of arms.

### Extraordinary Condition John Morton Note




2270 **18 Pence.** A. No.32751. **Unc,** paper aging, staining around the number and in the right border, the bottom border is half trimmed away. *(Photo)* **($300-Up)**
Signed by John Sellers, **John Morton,** signer of the Declaration of Independence and Charles Humphreys, who had an opportunity to sign it, but instead resigned from the Continental Congress, rather than engage in an act of war, which his Quaker principles did not allow him to do.

### Act of October 1, 1773

2271 **Some Choice October 1773 Bills.** [6] **($260-Up)**
1-6) **2, 5, 10, 15, 20, 50 shillings.** These notes grade **Unc** (3), AU (3), the last with corner folds. Most are trimmed just a shade close.

2272 **A Complete October 1, 1773 Denomination Set.** [8] **($230-Up)**
1-8) **18 Pence, 2 shillings, 2s6d, 5, 10, 15, 20, 50 shillings.** These notes grade VF, F-VF (2), EF (4), and **Unc.** The first three are somewhat soiled.

2273 **Another Denomination Set of the Previous Issue.** [8] **($190-Up)**
1-8) **18 pence, 2 shillings, 2s6d, 5, 10, 15, 20, 50 shillings.** These notes grade, **Fine,** F-VF, VF (2), **EF,** VF-EF, EF (2). Several notes are aged or soiled.

2274 **Same as the last, but slightly lower in grade.** [8] **($170-Up)**
These notes grade **VG-Fine,** badly trimmed; F-VF, (2), both worm holed: **F-VF,** stained; **Abt VF, EF,** VF-EF, EF.

2275 **A Last October 1, 1773 Note Group.** [6] **($150-Up)**
1-6) **2s6d, 5, 10, 15, 20, 50 shillings.** The notes grade; F-VF, (2), EF, VF-EF, EF, **Unc,** but with a small corner tip torn off.

### March 25, 1775 Act

2276 **14 shillings.** A. No.2247. Edwards, Wharton, Vaux. **Unc,** light back glue stains. The margins are tight, the borders intact. **($150-Up)**

2277 **Selected March 25, 1775 Lighthouse Notes.** [4] **($150-Up)**
1-4) **6 shillings.** B., **14 shillings.** A.B., **16 shillings.** B. VF, badly trimmed; VF, VF, aged; EF, badly trimmed.

### April 10, 1775 Workhouse Issue

2278 **50 shillings.** D,C. Nos. 2797, 2798. Usual signers. Vertical strip of two. **Choice Unc, Unc.** Both crisp, bright, vivid, decently margined. [2] *(Photo)* **($325-Up)**

2279 **£5-5.** A, B. Nos. 2645, 2646. Vertical strip of two. Usual signers for this issue. **Unc, Unc,** the second with a trimmed lower left border. *(Photo)* **($275-Up)**

2280 **£5.** A,B. Nos. 3217, 819. **Unc,** trimmed lightly at the top; **Unc,** but aged, faded, a bald area in the right border. [2] **($225-Up)**

2281 **Pittsburgh.** IGNACE LABATE. **1 shilling.** October 25, 1775. **Fine,** very soiled, the signature has faded away, and the note is split down the center, repaired on the back; all four borders are trimmed. **Quite Rare.** *(Photo)* **($350-Up.)**

2282 Same issuer. **6 Pence.** Newman plate note. **G-VG,** but pieces are gone at the lower left, center top and from the right border. Split, strip repaired on the back. *(Photo)* **($250-Up)**

2283 Same issuer. **2 shillings.** Newman plate note. **F-VF,** rather soiled, stained, a back repair hinge for the split at the top. *(Photo)* **($350-Up)**

### Act of October 25, 1775.

2284 **A Fractional Shilling Denomination Set of This Act.** **($215-Up)**
1-4) **3, 4, 6, 9 Pence.** Letters B,A,B,B. Nos. 13364, 3184, 3170, 15720. **EF,** Unc (3). The first three have glue mounting stains on the back. [4]

2285 **One of a Denomination Group.** [11] **($210-Up)**
1-11) **3d, 4d, 6d, 9d, 1 shilling, 18d, 2 shillings, 2s6d, 5, 10, 20 shillings.** The notes grade **EF,** VG-F, split; **Abt VF,** VG, F-VF, soiled; **Abt VF,** VF, AU, **Abt VF,** AU, **Abt VF.**

### Act of April 10, 1777, Black Money.

2286 **A Denomination Variety Set of Black Money Notes.** **($265-Up)**
1-16) **3d, 4d, 6d, 9d, 1 shilling, 18d, 2, 3, 4, 6, 6, 8, 12, 16, 20, 40 shillings.** The notes grade; **EF, VF, EF, Fine;** VF, VG, **Fine, plus** (6), EF (2), AU, **Poor,** holed. Most of the lower grade notes are soiled, stained or with mounting glue remnants. [16]

2287 **Another Group of Black Money Bills.** [13] **($215-Up)**
1-13) **3d, 4d** (3), **6d** (2), **9d,** 3, 4, 6, 8, 12, **16 shillings.** The notes grade from VG up to **VF,** with **F-VF,** a fair average.

### April 10, 1777 Red Money

2288 **A Denomination Variety Group.** [8] **($180-Up)**
1-8) **1 shilling, 18d, 2, 6, 12, 16, 20, 20 shillings.** These notes grade **VF, Fine,** VG, **VF, plus** (2), **EF, Fine,** EF.

2289 **Philadelphia.** WILLIAM MILNOR (OLD FERRY). **3 Pence.** January 20, 1777. **VG-Fine,** stained and soiled, with a piece off the top left corner. **Extremely Rare.** [2] *(Photo)* **($350-Up)**
There are papers accompanying the lot which quote Watson's Annals of Philadelphia, Volume I, page 429 as saying that Milnor operated the old ferry at the foot of Arch street, on the Delaware River.

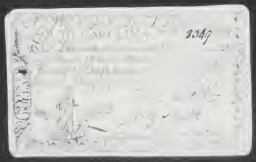
### Act of June 1, 1780.

2290 **$4.** No.2240. Signed by Wister and Cather, both Continental currency signers. **EF,** a soiled center fold and a very close bottom margin. There is also a foxing spot in the interest box and the back is soiled. *(Photo)* **($500-Up)**
**A Very Rare note. We have not handed any of this series for many years.**

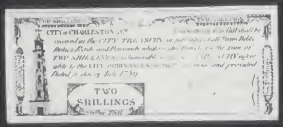
2291 **$5.** NO.2866. Signed by Cather and Wister. Endorsed by Bache. **EF, plus,** a light center fold, the left and top borders are trimmed. *(Photo)* **($600-Up)**

### April 20, 1781 Act

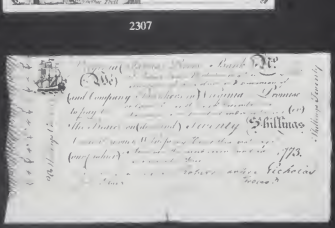
2292 **30 shillings.** No.7228, signed by C. Morris and Meredith. **VF-EF,** stained and soiled, face and back, the borders are practically intact. *(Photo)* **($180-Up)**



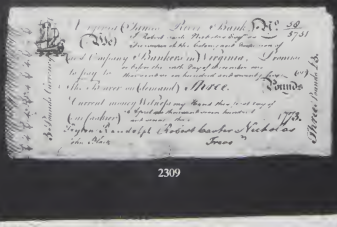
2306



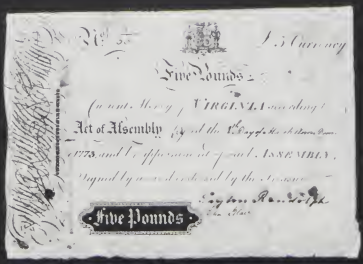

2307



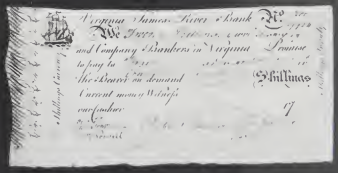

2308



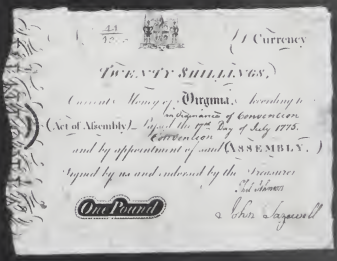

2309



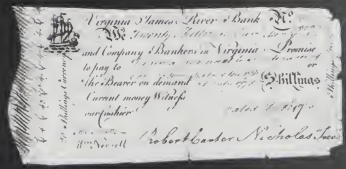

2310



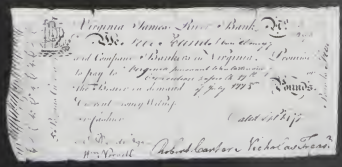

2313



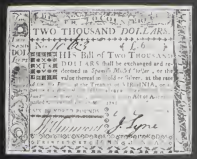

2311




2314




2315




2317

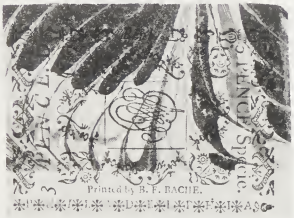
### Act of March 16, 1785

2293 **Selected 1785 Notes.** [6] **($260-Up)**
1-6) **3d, 18d, 2s6d, 5 shillings, 10 shillings, 10 shillings.** The notes grade **VG-Fine,** with the exception of the 5 shillings piece, which is **VF,** with a heavy center fold.

2294 **Philadelphia.** BANK OF NORTH AMERICA. **1/90th Dollar.** A. August 6, 1789. **Unc,** the left margin is very close. *(Photo)* **($450-Up)**

2294A Same issuer as last. **1/90 Dollar.** E. **Unc,** wide right and bottom margins; narrow at the top and left. *(Photo)* **($400-Up)**

### Franklin Type Marbled Edge Note




2295 BANK OF NORTH AMERICA. **3/90ths of a Dollar.** D. **Unc,** good margins, but mounting stains in each corner tip. *(Photo)* **($1000-Up)**

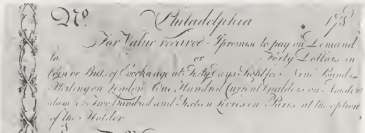
2296 **Carlisle.** JOHN WRAY, JAMES LAMBERTON. **1 Penny.** September 5, 1789. Newman plate note. **Unc,** aging paper, a paper strip along the left edge. *(Photo)* **($400-Up)**

2297 Same issuers and date. **3 Pence. U. AU,** a mishandled note with corner folding, a stamp hinge and a paper strip along the left edge. *(Photo)* **($250-Up)**

2298 **Schuylkill, Middle Ferry.** FRED HUBLEY. **2 Pence.** December 13, 1789. Newman plate note. **VG,** rather soiled, body splits, back repair strips on two edges. *(Photo)* **($350-Up)**

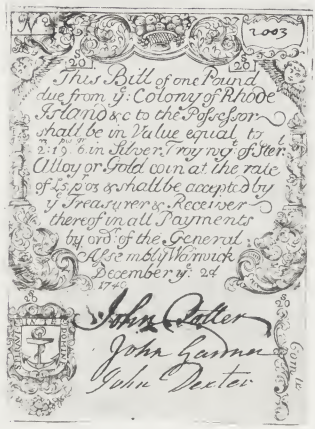
2299 **Philadelphia.** DELAWARE AND SCHUYLKILL CANAL NAVIGATION. **$4. (400 cents).** No.145, March 1793, signed by Tench Francis, Cashier of the Bank of North America as Treasurer. **AU,** wrinkled by embossed corporate seal to left of center. *(Photo)* **($450-Up)**
The paper has the "Pennsylvania" watermark in it (left over commonwealth currency paper?) and the date on the seal is 1793, meaning that the company was established in the same year that this note was issued.

### Robert Morris Note




2300 ROBERT MORRIS. **$40.** 1780's. Four denomination bill of exchange, used by Morris for his work as Superintendent of the United States in charge of Finances. **U. F-VF** wrinkling, the right edge short as made. *(Photo)* **($900-Up)**

## RHODE ISLAND




2301 Act of December 2, 1740. **20 shillings.** No.2003. Signatures of Potter, Gardner and Dexter. **Counterfeit,** with the receipt story on the back. October 1741. **EF,** just a centerfold away from being new. There is an ink smear in the top left corner. **Extremely Rare.** *(Photo)* **($1000-Up)**

2302 **Selected July 2, 1780 Notes.** [7] **($180-Up)**
1-7) **$1,2,3,4,5,8,20.** These notes grade **VF,** a massive back edge bald spot; **Unc** (2), **AU, VF, EF, AU,** wide left and bottom margins, a piece out of the top, going into the border.

2303 **Selected May 1786 Notes.** [6] **($160-Up)**
1-6) **1 shilling, 5, 6, 10, 40 shillings, £3.** The notes grade **VG,** badly stained, **AU, Unc, AU, AU, EF.**

## SOUTH CAROLINA

2304 December 23, 1777. **$2. U,** signed by Dart and Wakefield. **Unc,** closely margined. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

2305 December 23, 1776. **$3. U.** Signed by Dart and Wakefield. **Unc,** a paper fold as made in the right border. *(Photo)* **($180-Up)**

2306 February 8, 1779. **$70.** No. 8349. Aikins, Smythe and Weston. **EF,** rounded corners, back hinges. *(Photo)* **($250-Up)**

2307 CITY OF CHARLESTON. **2 shillings.** No number, signed by Warham and Beach. **AU,** no distinct folds, but handling traces. *(Photo)* **($375-Up)**

## VIRGINIA

### April 1, 1773 Act James River Bank Forms

2308 **20 shillings.** No.39/3880. **Fine,** a taped bottom edge split in the wide margin, other small splits and a few pin holes. *(Photo)* **($300-Up)**
Signed by Peyton Randolph (1721-1775) Speaker of the Virginia Assembly (1766-1775), thus at signing, member and president of the Continental Congress (1774-5). Signed by John Blair (1732-1800), Assemblyman, Clerk of the Council (1770-1775), thus at signing, member of the U.S. Constitutional Convention and associate U.S. Supreme Court justice. Also signed by Robert Carter Nicholas, (1728-1780), member of the House of Burgesses (1756-1777) Colonial Treasurer, (1766-1777), thus at signing. It was Nicholas, a conservative who ultimately supported the Revolution, who forced Patrick Henry to retract his famous "Give me Liberty or give me death" speech, under threat of expulsion from the House.

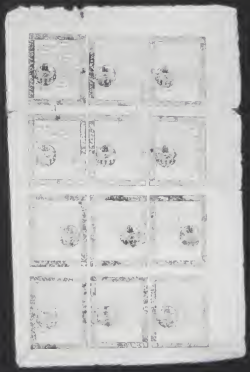
2309 **£3.** No.58/5751. Signers as the preceeding. **Fine,** a bottom edge tear, edge splits at the top and bottom of the center fold and a small piece torn off the top right corner tip. *(Photo)* **($300-Up)**

2318

2324

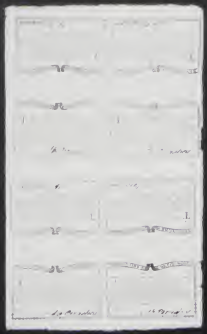
2331

2320

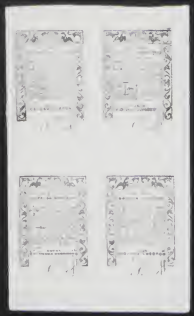


2325

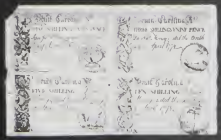
2326



2322



2327



2329

2330

### March 4, 1774 Act Ashby Notes

2310 **£5.** No.1/53. Signed as the two preceeding notes. **Abt Fine,** mottled foxing and staining, various minor fold split holes, an exceptionally complete left indent. *(Photo)* **($325-Up)**

### Act of July 17, 1775 Ashby Large Bill

2311 **20 shillings.** No.44/4360. Signed by Phil Johnson and John Tazewell on the face, endorsed on the back by Nicholas. **Fine-VF;** but foxing and ink stains are scattered over the note and the left indent is half gone. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

### July 17, 1775 Small Bills

2312 **Assorted High Denomination Notes.** [3] **($190-Up)**
1) **20 shillings.** No.19112. Norton and Dixon. **F-VF,** surface and edge fold splits at the center. 2) **£2.** No.374. Johnson and Norvell. **Abt VF,** quarter folded, aged, rounded corner tips. 3) **£3.** No.6053. Johnson and Norvell. **F-VF,** quarter and other folds, trimmed right down to the borders.

### September 1, 1775 James River Bank Forms

2313 **20 shillings.** Without lines variety. No.200/19924. Signed by Johnson, Norvell and Nicholas. **F-VF,** the top border is trimmed at the center, there is a top edge split and the writing is somewhat faint. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

2314 **20 shillings.** Engraved lines. No.181/18025. Johnson, Norvell and Nicholas. **VG-Fine,** three pieces out of the right edge, body fold splits, especially one at the left, repaired on the back with minor staining. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

2315 **£5.** No.75/7495. Signed by Dandridge, Norvell and Nicholas. There is a crown watermark at the left. Nominally **F-VF,** but heavily split, with repair strips down the left side and center, also other splits and mild edge foxing. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

2316 **£8.** No.181/18007. Signed by Johnson, Norvell and Nicholas. **Fine,** but a long tear in from the right, taped on the back, other taped splits, back hinges and scattered foxing. **($150-Up)**

2317 May 7, 1781. **$2000.** No.1063. Signed by Simmons, Craig and Lyne. **EF, plus,** a centerfold, split at the bottom. Clean, narrowly margined. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**
The ever popular highest denomination colonial note issued.

## CONTINENTAL & COLONIAL SHEETS

2318 July 22, 1776. Half sheet, full pane. **$30-2-3-4/8-7-6-5.** No.66743, only the Russell signature legible. **VF,** or so each note is folded and the whole pane is aged. *(Photo)* **($500-Up)**

### MARYLAND 1733 ISSUE

2319 **1 shilling, 1s6d, 2s6d.** All are **U,** with rough left edges where the indents and notes were cut out of the original books. **Unc,** all, especially the last, with handling traces. [3] **($300-Up)**

### MASSACHUSETTS

2320 May 5, 1780. Sheet. **$5-7-8-20/1-2-3-4.** No.26884, (faded). Signed by Henshaw and Cranch. All with the red interest paid stamp. **VF,** all COC out of the side edge, CC in the center. Lightly aged, **Rare** as such. *(Photo)* **($500-Up)**

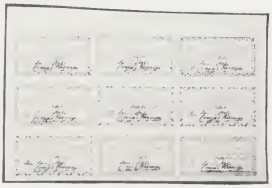
### NEW JERSEY

2321 Framed item. 23x19 inches. **John Hart, signer of the Declaration of Independence.** **($200-Up)**
This item consists of the following; a New Jersey note of the March 25, 1776 issue, **18d.** A. No. 8721, signed by **Hart;** a miniature copy of the Declaration of Independence with Hart's signature visible fifth column, second to last; a picture of Hart as a young man and a copy of Trumbull's picture, presentation of the Declaration of Independence to the Continental Congress by the drafting committee. All very attractively put together. The **note** can be seen on both sides as the back is double glazed.

### NEW YORK

2322 NEW YORK WATER WORKS. March 5, 1776. **Sheet. 8 shillings.** Nos. 817-824. Eight positions, each pane's notes are tete beche. **Unc,** rough edges, back sheet does not always cover every part of the face sheet to which it is glue. *(Photo)* **($400-Up)**

### NORTH CAROLINA



2323 **Salem.** MORAVIAN CHURCH. **2d-2d-3d/2d-3d-4d/2d-3d-4d.** All signed by Stots and Kreuser. **Unc.** *(Photo)* **($1400-Up)**
Based on this sheet, the 4 pence piece is clearly the scarcest, having but two samples on each sheet.

### PENNSYLVANIA

2324 April 25, 1776. Double pane, two sheets of four. **18d-1 shilling/2 shillings-2s6d.** Nos. 14877, 14824. Signed by Kenley and Crispin. **VF,** the notes are separated by gutter folds, there is a corner fold, a piece torn off one corner, aging and foxing spots. *(Photo)* **($300-Up)**

2325 April 10, 1777. **3d-4d-6d-9d,** three columns, letters A,B,C. **VF,** gutter folds between the notes, splitting affects the notes between the **3d** and the **4d** bills. Aged, foxing spots, a water stain in the lower left corner. *(Photo)* **($500-Up)**

2326 JOSEPH OGDEN. (Middle Ferry on Schuylkill River). **3d-6d/4d-9d/5d.** Double sheet of five notes. **Unc,** but the whole sheet is lightly waterstained. *(Photo)* **($750-Up)**


YOUR COLLECTION
COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U. S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks & Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY residents call: 212-943-1880).


*Please note that a 10% buyer's charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.*

## RHODE ISLAND

2327 May 1786 Act. **1 shilling-2s6d/ 6d-9d.** Half sheet, one panc. No.6892, signed by Allen and Knight. AU, a corner fold, an edge split, each note is Unc. *(Photo)* **($225-Up)**

## SOUTH CAROLINA

2328 December 23, 1776. Backs: **$5-6-7-1/** Face: **$5-6-7-1.** Signed by Wakefield only. AU, a fold up the wide center gutter, each note is Unc. *(Photo)* **($1250-Up)**

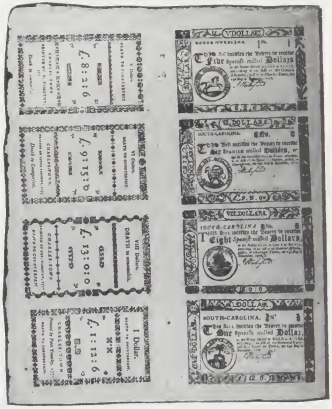
Evidently, this note issue was printed face and back for each sheet side by side and then the sheet was turned over and printed upon again.

2329 April 10, 1778. Sheet. **2s6d-5 shillings/3s9d-10 shillings.** no number, only the Beale signature present. VF, quarter folded along the gutters, with the top left corner tip broken off. *(Photo)* **($350-Up)**

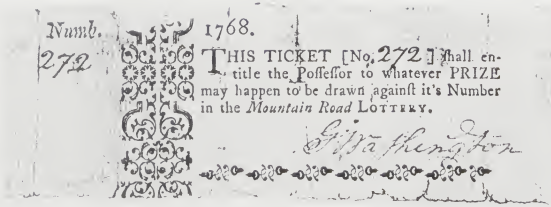
2330 Same as last. No.936, Beale and Perouneau. VF, damaged; the right notes with substantial pieces missing, the lower left note has a trimmed left border. *(Photo)* **($250-Up)**

2331 February 8, 1779. **$100 face-$100 back,** tete beche. Nos. 2721,2740, signed by Atkins, Weston, Smythe. Both items are nominally Unc, but there is a gutter fold with split holes between them and both notes have foxing stains. *(Photo)* **($350-Up)**

2332 - 2400 No Lots.



*Lot 2328*


*This important example will be sold in our April 22, 1993 Autograph Auction at the Dorset Hotel in New York City.*

**DON'T MISS OUR NEXT MAJOR PUBLIC AUTOGRAPH AUCTION**

Thursday, April 22, 1993
4:30 PM Sharp

THE DORSET HOTEL
30 West 54th Street (bet. 5th & 6th Avenues)
New York City

*Send $12.50 for catalogue and prices realized.*

# LOTTERY TICKETS

*It is with great pleasure that R. M. Smythe & Co. offer this first group of the James DuPont collection of United States and Foreign lottery tickets from 1692 to the 1960's, with particular emphasis on American items from the colonial era to the 1830's.*

*This material will be offered as follows: seventy odd lots of American Colonial material will be offered at public auction and there will be a much longer contingent in the mail bid section including all of the ephemera pertaining to the tickets as well as the foreign pieces. The unsold residue will be sold in conjunction with the Memphis International Paper Money Show in June and the residue in November 1993 at our Annual Bowling Green Sale. Two key pieces, a Massachusetts* ***John Hancock signed*** *Faneuil Hall 1765 ticket and a 1760's turnpike lottery ticket signed by* ***George Washington*** *will appear in the April 22, 1993 SMYTHE Autograph Auction.*

*The material has been broken up in order to maintain an orderly market and to allow our clients to be able to digest the large amount of material that is being offered. Enjoy this unique opportunity; its like will not appear again in our lifetimes.*

## CONTINENTAL CONGRESS

2401 November 18, 1776. **Class 2.** A. Signed by John Ord, the note signer. $30 paid. **Unc,** a string hole at the center. **($175-Up)**
The Continental Congress authorized a lottery as a non fiscal means of raising funds which the states would not object to. Unfortunately, the payout ratio was so low that the public refused to subscribe and the whole scheme was dropped for lack of interest. The reason for the string holes, which occurs on a number of other lottery issues, is that the vendors ran a needle with a string on it through a stack of tickets and then pulled off the tickets one by one, when sold.

2402 Same, serial letter N. **Unc,** trimmed borders. **($175-Up)**

2403 UNITED STATES LOTTERY. **Class 3.** November 18, 1776. J. Signed John Mease, another signer of Continental notes. **VF,** aging a long tear hole into the right border. **($150-Up)**
The top margin is extra wide, indicating that this ticket was at the top of the sheet.

2404 Same, **Class 4.** Two star letter. "Blank" on face. Signed by Buddin. **F-VF.** **($150-Up)**

## CONNECTICUT

2405 NEW LONDON LOTTERY. 1759. H. No. 10788. **VF,** trimmed borders, a back hinge. *(Photo)* **($175-Up)**

2406 NEW HAVEN LOTTERY. To build a bridge over East River. Uncut pair. I.K. Nos. 4469-70. **VF,** a heavy gutter center fold, with a right edge split. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

2407 **Norwich.** CHELSEA LOTTERY. **Class First, Class Second.** June 1794. Nos. 1741, 1691. Both with prizes paid. **Unc,** the first with edge foxing and a back stamp hinge. [2] **($150-Up)**

2408 CANAAN MEETING-HOUSE LOTTERY. **Class Third.** May 1804 Act. No.5181. **EF,** two pen strokes at the center. **Rare.** *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

2409 STONINGTON-POINT MEETING HOUSE LOTTERY. July 20, 1793. No.648. **Abt VF,** badly split along the quarter folds, two sections taped back together. Stained, pen cancelled, but quite **Rare.** *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

2410 SIMSBURY BRIDGE LOTTERY. 1781. Letters I, M, U. Nos. 202,827,1750. Signed by Pettibone, Roberts and Humphrey. **Unc, VF,** a bad horizontal split; **Unc,** ink feathering. [3] **($125-Up)**

## DELAWARE

2411 DELAWARE LOTTERY. **(Princeton College).** 1772. K. No.14112. Sam Patterson. **Unc,** a back hinge, both right corners are rounded. *(Photo)* **($300-Up)**
Issued to raise $15,000 for the use of New Jersey College, the Presbyterian Church of Princetown and the united Congregations of New-Castle and Christiana-Bridge. The College of New Jersey was for many years the name given to Princeton College, later Princeton University.

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

2412 WASHINGTON HOTEL LOTTERY. January 1, 1793. No.5161. Signed by **Sam Blodget (Jr)** "agent". **Unc,** blank written on the back. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**
Samuel Blodget Jr., (1757-1814) the son of Samuel Senior, the New England businessman, was a successful East India merchant, architect and Bank of North America director, who, in conjunction with **Robert Morris,** became involved in the development of the District of Columbia. He supervised the construction of government buildings, and ran numerous lotteries to help sell lands and develop properties such as this hotel. He ultimately went bankrupt and landed in debtor's prison.

2413 FEDERAL CITY LOTTERY No.2. No.12611. Signed by **Samuel Blodget Jr. EF,** a horizontal fold at the top, outside the border. *(Photo)* **($150-U)**
Issued for the "Improvement of the Federal City", which meant, in this case, promoting the sale of those lots Blodget had bought and could not unload.

## MARYLAND

2414 **Baltimore.** GERMAN LUTHERAN CHURCH LOTTERY. **First Class.** 1774. L. No.2261, signed by Charles Gant(?). **VF,** severely trimmed on both sides, a top right split, mottled staining. However, quite **Rare.** *(Photo)* **($250-Up)**

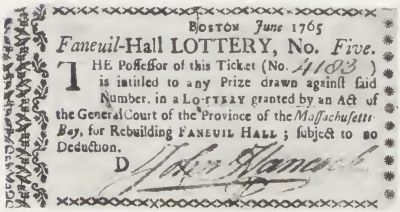
## MASSACHUSETTS

2415 MASSACHUSETTS GOVERNMENT LOTTERY. 1744. No.3138. **Unc.** *(Photo)* **($250-Up)**
This is the oldest available lottery ticket in the colonial series.

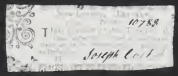
2416 GERMANTOWN LOTTERY. April 1757. **Second Class.** B. No.1780. **Unc,** a back hinge. **Extremely Rare.** *(Photo)* **($350-Up)**
The lottery was authorized to promote manufacturing in Germantown. The signer, Josiah Quincy, was not the famous lawyer and patriot, of the same name (1744-1775) who helped John Adams defend the British soldiers in the aftermath of the Boston Massacre (1770), but rather his father.

2417 ROXBURY LOTTERY. April 1759. D. No.5319. I. Richards. GR Crown watermark. **Unc,** a back hinge. *(Photo)* **($300-Up)**
Issued toward paving a public road from the Boston city line to the "foot of the Meeting-House Hill in Roxbury". Note the gravestone like angel heads, surrounded with wings inside the left border.

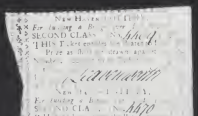
### John Hancock Item


BOSTON *June* 1765
*Faneuil*-Hall LOTTERY, No. *Five.*
THE Possessor of this Ticket (No. *4183* ) is intitled to any Prize drawn against said Number, in a LOTTERY granted by an Act of the General Court of the Province of the *Massachusetts-Bay*, for Rebuilding FANEUIL HALL; subject to no Deduction.
D *John Hancock*

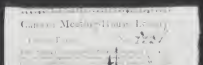
2418 FANEUIL-HALL LOTTERY. June 1765. D. No.4183. **Signed by John Hancock,** a bit weak at the right. Elaborately watermarked. **F-VF,** a long repaired split in from the right, an edge split at the top and a rounded top left corner. *(Photo)* **($1750-Up)**
Faneuil Hall was built in 1742 by Peter Faneuil, a Huguenot merchant, who gave it to Boston as a market and meeting place. It burned in 1761, but was rebuilt in time to be the "Cradle of Liberty" and the scene of many key Revolutionary meetings. **Hancock,** (1726-1793), who had inherited a fortune in excess of £70,000 from his Uncle, Thomas, in 1764, occupied himself with this and other civic projects that greatly increased his popularity, despite his mediocre abilities. His clash with the corrupt British customs officers, who seized his ship, the **Liberty,** helped focus anti-English sentiment. Hancock was president of the Continental Congress, was thus when he signed the **Declaration of Independence,** and went on to serve nine terms as the governor of Massachusetts. His lavish expenditures on behalf of the patriot cause greatly diminished his fortune, but aided in the establishment of American independence.




2405



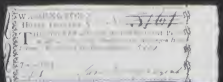

2406



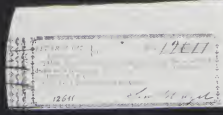
2408

2409

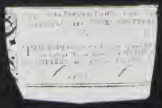
2411



2412

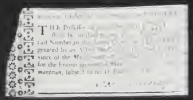



2413

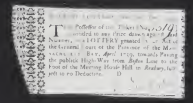


2414

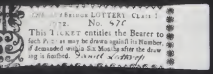
2415



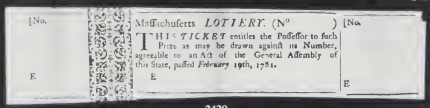
2416



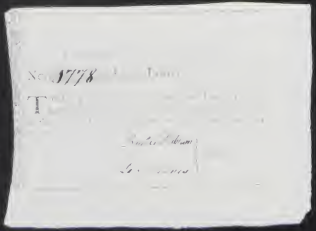
2417



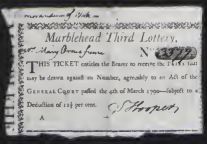

2419



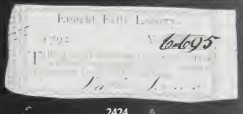

2420



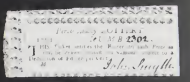

2421



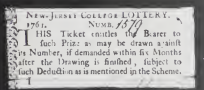

2422



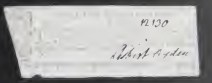

2424



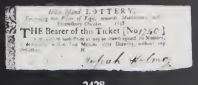
2425



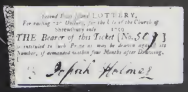

2426



2427

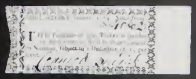



2428




2429

2430



2431

2419 CHELSEA BRIDGE. 1772. **Class I.** No.870, signed by Daniel Lathrop. **Unc,** a repaired tear at the left top. There is light aging. *(Photo)* **($350-Up)**

2420 MASSACHUSETTS LOTTERY. February 19, 1781. E. **U. EF,** staining along the center fold, and in the left and right indents, the last pertains to the next ticket. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

2421 COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS LAND-LOTTERY. November 9, 1786. Rufus Putnam, Leo Jarvis. **Unc,** a paper fold as made in the lower right corner. *(Photo)* **($225-Up)**
A lottery payable in land, the back having a partially printed form, in the even of success, stating which parcel of land was awarded to the ticket owner.

2422 MARBLEHEAD THIRD LOTTERY. March 4, 1790. A. No.3377. Black on gray paper. **VF,** a center fold split at the top, foxing, the right border is trimmed. **Very Rare.** *(Photo)* **($300-Up)**

2423 MASSACHUSETTS STATE LOTTERY March 2, 1790. **Tickets.** [2] **($125-Up)**
1) SEMI-ANNUAL LOTTERY. **Class Second.** C. No.14598. David Cobb. **Unc,** a bent corner tip. 2) STATE LOTTERY. **Class Third.** A. No.3181. AU, a corner fold, pen cancelled.

2424 ENFIELD FALLS LOTTERY. N. 1792. Luther Lomis. **AU,** a slight corner fold. *(Photo)* **($250-Up)**

## NEW JERSEY

2425 PERTH-AMBOY LOTTERY. 1761. M. No.2302. Signed by John Smythe, who signed 1750's and 1760's New Jersey Bills of Credit. **Unc,** string hole at the center and a back notation about a £4.1.7 payment. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**
The ticket sheet used the code letters for "Perth Amboy".

### Princeton Item

2426 NEW-JERSEY COLLEGE LOTTERY. I. 1761. No.1579, signed by Wm Shippen. **Unc.** but a piece cut off the bottom and a top edge cut, all repaired with stamp hinges. Quite **Rare.** *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

2427 NEW-JERSEY COLLEGE LOTTERY. 1763. N. No.12130. Robert Ogden. Back ink notation about £2.11.0 paid by August 22, 1764. **EF,** with a center and a corner fold. *(Photo)* **($250-Up)**

2428 BILES ISLAND LOTTERY. 1758. H. No.1740. Josiah Holmes. **VF,** aging, fold splits, a large piece of old mending tape on the back. There is a face and back "4 Doll" notation. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**
This lottery was for the purpose of raising 600 pieces of eight toward the Middletown and Shrewsbury Churches.

2429 SECOND BILES ISLAND LOTTERY. 1759. I. No.509. Josiah Holmes. **VF,** odd cross folds, ink corrosion in the signature. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**
This lottery was for the purpose of raising $720 for the use of the Church of Shrewsbury.

2430 BILES ISLAND LOTTERY. 1774. I. No.718, signed by J. Campbell. **EF,** about half of the note is aged, especially at the top, there being also a piece gone from the right border. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

2431 MILL-STONE LOTTERY. 1774. No.4082. Conrad Dulick(?). **VF-EF,** light quarter folded, with a right margin fold and back hinges. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

2432 ELIZABETH TOWN AND NEW BRUNSWICK CHURCH LOTTERY. **Class Second.** No.1490, signed by Isaac Woodruff. **F-VF,** quarter folded both ways with other folds. The top right corner tip is broken off and there is a short bottom edge tear. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**
The name of the purchaser, Walter Buchanan, is endorsed on the back. On the face is the ink notation "prize of 5 Dollars".

2433 **Various 1790's Lottery Tickets.** [2] *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**
1) PATTERSON LOTTERY, LOTTERY OF THE SOCIETY FOR ESTABLISHING USEFUL MANUFACTURES. Y. No.5607. **EF,** a horizontal fold at the top. 2) ELIZABETHTOWN LOTTERY. 1791. Letter U. U. **Unc.**

2434 RARITAN CHURCH LOTTERY. May 1793. N. No.1105. **Unc,** wide top and right margins. **($125-Up)**
Signed by Frederick Frelinghuysen, (1753-1804) Army officer, US senator (1793-6). His sons, Frederick Theodore and Theodore were both senators, the former was Secretary of State and the latter was the Whig Vice Presidential candidate with Henry Clay in 1844. The tickets apparently used the code name of New Jersey for their lettering.

2435 MIDDLETOWN ACADEMY LOTTERY. February 1794. N. No.2198, signed by John Stillwell. **AU,** a wide right margin, pen canceled, ink stains. **($125-Up)**
The plate code letters were apparently "New Jersey" to judge by this ticket which was the top of the sheet.

## NEW YORK

2436 NEW-YORK ALMS-HOUSE LOTTERY. 1795. Q. No.4464, signed by William Laight. **Abt VF,** split, backed. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**
There is a pencil notation on the back that reads "See 1844-5 Valentines (scheme) Manual of HXC adopted April 13, 1755, finally drawn Apr 15, 1796 18000 tickets @ $10". Note the gruesome left border with the skulls and cross bones and hour glass motifs, both intimations of mortality.

## NORTH CAROLINA

2437 NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITY LOTTERY, No.II, No. 392, signed by H. Potter and Henry Seawell. Paper is watermarked with only half present letters. **VF,** soiling. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**
The University, the first set up by any state under its own auspices, used a number of lotteries to fill its library, laboratories and the like.

## PENNSYLVANIA

2438 DELAWARE LOTTERY. 1772. E. No.6550. **Signed by Lord Stirling,** endorsed by G. Bancker. **Unc,** aging a back hinge. **($400-Up)**
For a full biography of Lord Stirling, see lot 2141 of this sale.

2439 PETTIE'S-ISLAND MILL AND CASH LOTTERY. 1773. G. No. 380. Signed by Benjamin Wallace. "Blank" written on face. **EF,** folds in the wide top margin. **($200-Up)**
This lottery was created for the purpose of disposing of a mill and land in Pequea in Lancaster County and for the purpose of supporting charitable activities in the Borough of Lancaster.

2440 **Philadelphia.** THOMAS CROCKER LOTTERY. Sept 1787. **G-VG,** peppered with body holes of various sizes. **Rare.** *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**
The lottery was to convey a house, plantation or a town lot, each ticket "is insured to draw a prize of one of the above descriptions".

2441 LOTTERY FOR THE SCHUYLKILL & SUSQUEHANNA, AND DELAWARE & SCHUYLKILL CANALS. May 18, 1795. P. No.4139, signed Matlack and Smith. **Abt EF,** three light center folds. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

2442 CANAL LOTTERY. January 1, 1796. S. No.1155. Signed by Matlack as secretary. **VF,** a string hole, pen cancelled, apparently a winner of $100. **($100-Up)**

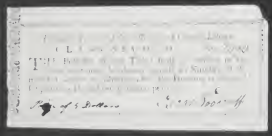
## RHODE ISLAND

2443 FREEMASONS-HALL-LOTTERY. June 1759. E. No.2705. **VF-EF,** glue remnants on the back and a paper mounting remnant on the face. The faded signature is not that of Solomon Towshend, the usual signer. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

2444 PROVIDENCE LIBRARY LOTTERY. February 25, 1760. No.5918. B. Brayton. **EF,** a horizontal fold and a back hinge. *(Photo)* **($300-Up)**

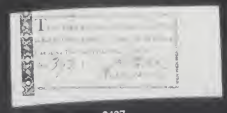
2445 PROVIDENCE COURT HOUSE LOTTERY. February 25, 1760. **First Class.** No.3118, signed by De Sessions. **AU,** a folded corner tip. *(Photo)* **($300-Up)**
To judge by this and the preceeding lot, the legislature meeting at South-Kingstown on February 25, 1760 was preoccupied in authorizing various lotteries.

2446 PROVIDENCE STREET LOTTERY. No.I. February 1761. D. No.88. Signed by Joseph Bennet. The back is inscribed £16 Rec'd in full etc Noah Mose. **EF,** corner tips broken off or rounded. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

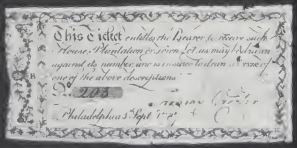


2432

2436



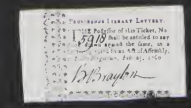
2437



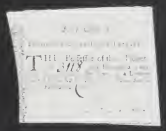

2440

2441

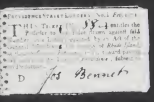
2443



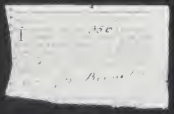
2444



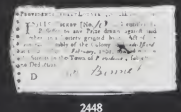
2445



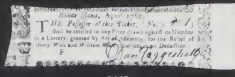
2446



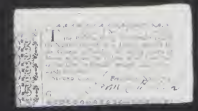
2447



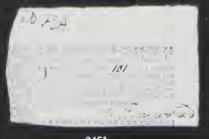
2448



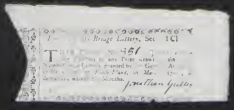
2449



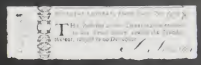
2450



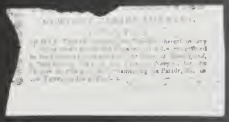
2451



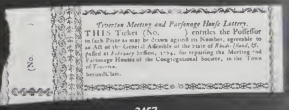
2452



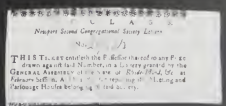
2453



2456

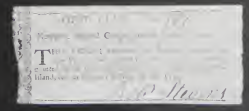



2457




2458

2459



2460

2461

2447 PROVIDENCE STREET LOTTERY No.II. February 1761. B. No.356. Signed by Bennet. **Fine,** much written upon on the back. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

2448 PROVIDENCE STREET LOTTERY No.III. February 1761. D. No.10. Bennet. £16 payment recorded on the back. **VF,** aged, string hole. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

2449 LOTTERY FOR THE RELIEF OF HENRY WALL AND WILLIAM WALL. April 1762. F. No.5461. Signed by Daniel Coggeshall. **AU,** corner fold. *(Photo)* **($300-Up)**
There is a pencil notation on the back which says that the Walls had lost $4500 of merchandise in a fire.

2450 LOTTERY TO REPAIR THE COLONY ROAD FROM CONNECTICUT LINE AS IT PASSES THROUGH GLOUCESTER TOWARDS PROVIDENCE. Nov. 1762. G. No.161. Signed by John C. Duck(?). **Unc,** light handling traces. *(Photo)* **($300-Up)**

2451 LOTTERY TO REBUILD THE BRIDGE OVER WOOONSOKET [sic] FALLS BETWEEN SMITHFIELD AND CUMBERLAND. No.2. 1762. W. No.101. Williamson. **AU,** a back hinge, various signs of mishandling. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**
There is a notation on the back that this lottery was supposed to raise £2,000 for the bridge.

2452 FURNACE-UNITY BRIDGE LOTTERY. March 1763. **Second Class. S.** No.851. Jonathan Gulley. **F-VF,** aging edge nicks. There is a notation, "Newport 1767",in the left margin. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**
There is a back notation that this lottery was for the purpose of raising £400 and it took place in Cumberland County.

2453 NEWPORT PAVEMENT LOTTERY. 1767. **Fourth Class.** No. S. Fowler. Watermarked. **Unc,** a string hole at the left. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

2454 GLOUCESTER ROAD LOTTERY. 1774. **Class 1st.** B. No.938. William Ross. **VF,** edge aging, a hole in the left side where mounted and torn off. **($100-Up)**

2455 GLOUCESTER ROAD LOTTERY. 1774. **Class Second.** C. No.302. Wm Ross. **Fine,** foxing, a red wax seal at the right. The back has a recorded payment to Ross August 20, 1774 of $3. **($150-Up)**

2456 NEWPORT PARADE LOTTERY. June 1783. No.3952, signed by Sam Vernon Tert (third). **AU,** much of the top border torn off. *(Photo)* **($175-Up)**
The "parade" in this case was a promenade, where people walked and not a procession.

2457 TIVERTON MEETING AND PARSONAGE HOUSE LOTTERY. February 1784. **Second Class. U. VF,** three or four folds. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**
Used for the Congregational Church at Tiverton.

2458 NEWPORT SECOND CONGREGATIONAL SOCIETY LOTTERY. **First Class.** February 1785. No.2924, signed as lot 2456 by Sam Vernon III. **Unc,** the bottom border severely trimmed. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

2459 WOONSOCKET BRIDGE LOTTERY. October 1787, No.2399, signed by Daniel Arnold. **EF,** a horizontal fold and an ink stain in the right margin. *(Photo)* **($250-Up)**

2460 NEWPORT SECOND CONGREGATIONAL SOCIETY LOTTERY. **First Class.** October 1790. No.1792. Signed by Robert Stevens. **VF-EF,** two horizontal folds. *(Photo)* **($125-Up)**

2461 EXCHANGE LOTTERY. April 25, 1795. K. No.3020. Signed by David H. Lane. **Fine, plus,** left edge splits checked on the back with a stamp hinge. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

## VIRGINIA

2462 HANOVER AND LOUISA (COUNTY) LOTTERY. 1764. No.198, William White. **Unc,** a wide right margin. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

2463 **Alexandria.** ST THOMAS'S CHURCH LOTTERY. 1773. K. No.3190. Signed by K. Stevens. **EF, plus,** a top edge fold, rim mounting remnants visible on the back. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**
These tickets have serial letters A through K.

2464 No Lot.

2465 ALEXANDRIA LOTTERY FOR PAVING THE STREETS. 1790. No.1493. Signed by Porter and Brown. **EF,** heavy horizontal fold, a small hole in the left border. Note the double border at the top. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

2466 NORFOLK LOTTERY FOR PAVING THE STREETS. 1796. Sheet. Nos. 1129-1132. **Unc,** a back hinge. **($350-Up)**

## LOTTERY TICKET ADVERTISING NOTES

2467 **CT. Columbus.** MUTUAL PROTECTIVE UNION. January 1866. Red, Green, Black. **Series 3d.** Multicolored back. On card. **EF,** a center fold, foxed. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**
Note that the firm advertises whole tickets at $20 and half tickets at $10. Given the purchasing value of the dollar at that time, this would mean current prices at $100 to $200 per ticket.

2468 FRANKLIN BENEFIT ASSOCIATION. February 13, 1856. B. 701. Red on white, black stamp of Jewett & Perley, February 13, on the back. **Abt VF.** *(Photo)* **($125-Up)**
Advertises tickets at $1 each.

2469 **New York.** UNITED STATES TREASURY NOTE & NATIONAL CURRENCY DEPOSITORY (METROPOLITAN JEWELERS ASSOCIATION AND PIANO MANUFACTURING CO. June 1, 1867. Green and black, advertises various prizes. **VF,** four or so folds. *(Photo)* **($250-Up)**
The back is in fancy green medallions and lettering.

2470 **New York.** JOSEPH BATES. Lottery dealer, Nos. 5, 7, New Street and 78 Broadway. January 1, 1866. Hatch & Co., green and black. **Fine-VF.** *(Photo)* **($250-Up)**

2471 **New York.** JOSEPH BATES. October 18, 1864. No.11 Wall Street. Green back. **VF,** a left edge repaired tear. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

2472 C.S. ROWLEY's. GREAT PREMIUM ENTERPRISE. November 1855. Lottery number 6. $30,000 prize, No.22164 and signed by Rowley. Denominated $1/one share. **Unc,** foxing. *(Photo)* **($100-Up)**

2473 - 3000 No Lots.

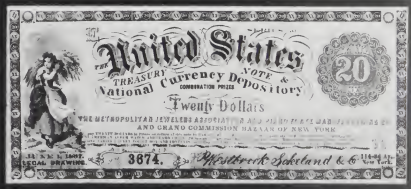
YOUR COLLECTION
COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U. S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks & Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY residents call: 212-943-1880).

*Please note that a 10% buyer's charge will be added to each lot purchased on all purchases.*

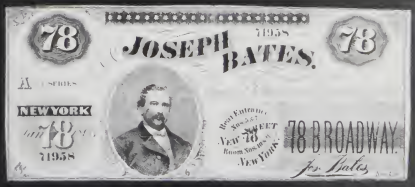
2467

2468

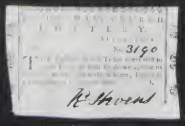



2469

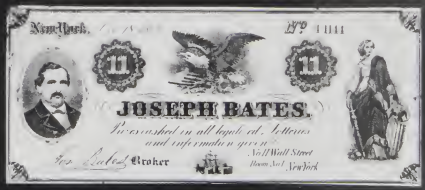
2462



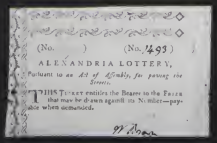

2470



2463




2471




2465

2472

# OBSOLETE CURRENCY

## PRE-1800 DATED NOTES

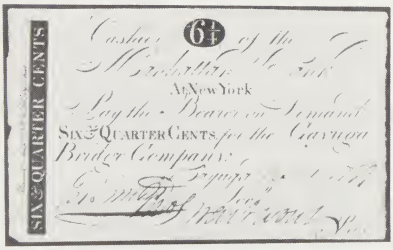
*The following selection of pre-1800 notes, though short, is quite desirable. Many of these notes can also be found listed in Newman, hence they should be of interest to both Obsolete note collectors and collectors of Colonial currency and fiscal paper.*

3001 **CT:** UNION BANK OF NEW LONDON. **Five Pence.** 9/26/94. (G-56). Nominally **Very Good,** soft, with rounded corners and a short vertical separation on the lower half.*(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

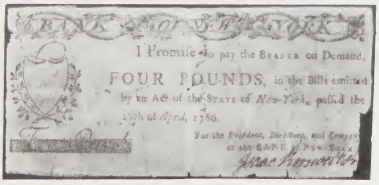
3002 **CT:** NORWICH BANK. **4¢/Three Pence.** 5/10/99. (G-40d). **Very Good,** or better, heavy cross folds with small center hole and three small taped areas on the back. The signatures are bold. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

3003 Same Issuer. **8¢/Six Pence.** 5/10/99. (G-64a, SENC). **Good,** but split vertically and retaped. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**
This is a very rare odd denomination in the obsolete banknote series.

3004 **MA: Boston.** MASSACHUSETTS BANK. **$10.** (C-224). 1/10/1799. **Fine,** plus with a short slit through the right signature and the left counterfoil is trimmed in slightly. Much rarer than listed in Haxby and **Choice.** *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**




3005 **NY:** CAYUGA BRIDGE COMPANY per THE CASHIER OF THE MANHATTAN BANK. **6 1/4¢.** 12/9/1799. Maverick Sculp. 65 Liberty Street. **Very Fine,** bright, a trivial edge burn at the left. *(Photo)* **($250-Up)**

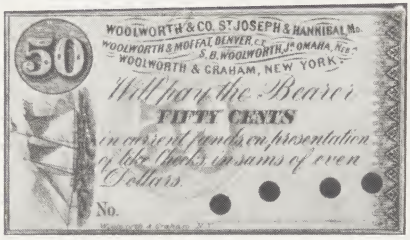



3006 BANK OF NEW YORK. **Four Pounds.** 18/4/1786. Unlisted. **Very Good,** or so, some edge chipping at the right, two taped splits, a small center hole. *(Photo)* **($600-Up)**
The paper is watermarked, therefore it is very likely to be genuine. The denomination would be equivalent to 80 Shillings or $10 in New York Money. This is an extremely important note for both the obsolete currency specialist and the colonial era collector.

## ALABAMA

3007 CITY OF MONTGOMERY. **25¢.** 1838. (R-232-1, R7). Would be **Fine,** but vertical and horizontal splits are held together with hinges. Still bright and pleasant from the face. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

## COLORADO




3008 **Denver.** WOOLWORTH & MOFFAT, DENVER, C.T. **50¢.** ND (1850's). Woolworth & Grahm, N.Y. Red tint, with deep red counter. **U. Uncirculated,** POC, tiny corner mounting remnants. *(Photo)* **($400-Up)**
Thus extremely rare note is payable in three other places: Woolworth & Co, St. Joseph & Hannibal, Mo., S.B. Woolworth Jr., Omaha, Neb., and Woolworth & Graham, New York.

## CONNECTICUT

3009 **Bridgeport.** FARMERS BANK. **$1.** (G-4a). **Very Good,** a bit soiled with some pinholes. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

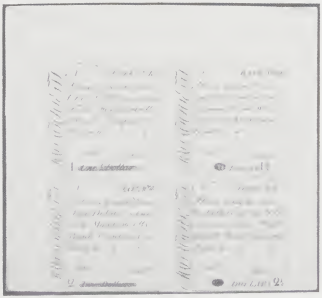
3010 **Bridgeport.** HOUSATONIC RAIL ROAD COMPANY. **$5.** (G-18). **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** pristine. **Extremely Rare.** *(Photo)* **($400-Up)**

3011 HARTFORD BANK. **$1.** (G-72b). Full rose tint. **Proof** on india only. **Uncirculated,** POC. Stamped "Property of American Bank Note Co." on back, bleeding through lightly. **($150-Up)**

3012 BANK OF HARTFORD COUNTY. **$20.** (G-12). **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** POC. Dismounting remnants on the card backing. *(Photo)* **($140-Up)**

3013 **New Milford.** BANK OF LITCHFIELD COUNTY. **$1.** (G-18, SENC). **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** eight POC, trimmed in slightly at the upper right. Stamped "Property of American Bank Note Co." on back. *(Photo)* **($160-Up)**

3014 ROCKVILLE BANK. **$10.** (G-10, SENC). Full, light orange tint. **Uncirculated,** POC, a short tear by one POC. Stamped "Property of American Bank Note Co." on back, bleeding through barely. *(Photo)* **($140-Up)**



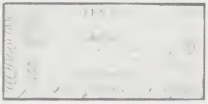
3043

3015

3001

3003

3002



3004

3007

3009

3012

3013

3014

3017

3018

### Rare Proof Scrip Sheet

3015 **Westport.** MORGAN KETCHUM & CO., per FAIRFIELD COUNTY BANK. **$1-2-3-5.** 1830's. UBSH. **Proof** on india, mounted on paper. **Uncirculated,** but six edge glue stains, and pencil notations on side of card mounting. *(Photo)* **($800-Up)**

The scrip issuer is listed only on the last note. We can recall only one remainder sheet of this issuer in the past (Fall, 1988 sale).

## DELAWARE

3016 **Cantwells Bridge.** NEW CASTLE COUNTY BANK. **$5.** (G-6). **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** POC. Very lightly aged. *(Photo)* **($275-Up)**

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

3017 **Georgetown.** BANK OF COMMERCE. **$5.** (G-2). **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** POC, light pinch fold and aging. Stamped "Property of American Bank Note Co." on back. *(Photo)* **($125-Up)**

3018 GEORGETOWN IMPORTING AND EXPORTING CO. **$2.** 8/14/1815. MDF. Signed by Henry Foxall. **About Very Good,** a small stain and top edge nick. **Very Rare.** *(Photo)* **($250-Up)**

Ex our Sale #85 (Lot 1342) at $360.00 (plus 10%).

## GEORGIA

3019 AUGUSTA INSURANCE & BANKING CO. **$20.** (G-32). **Proof** on india, mounted on yellow paper. **Uncirculated,** POC, light handling. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

3020 BANK OF HAMILTON. **$5.** Unlisted. BC & Co. **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** POC. Pristine. Stamped "Property of American Bank Note Co." on back. *(Photo)* **($175-Up)**

These were unknown until a few proof sheets surfaced in the Christie's ABN Archive sale.

3021 **Rome.** BANK OF THE EMPIRE STATE. **$5.** (G-6a). Red tint. **Proof** on india. **Uncirculated,** POC. Stamped "Property of American Bank Note Co." on back, not bleeding through. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

## ILLINOIS

3022 **Elizabethtown.** SHAWNESE BANK. **$2.** (4a). **About Very Good,** a few rusting, scattered pinholes. **Very Rare.** *(Photo)* **($175-Up)**

3023 **Mount Carmel.** CITIZENS BANK. **$2.** (8a, SENC). Light orange tint. **Proof** on india. **Uncirculated,** POC. Stamped "Property of American Bank Note Co." on back, not bleeding through. *(Photo)* **($175-Up)**

### Missouri Tie Notes

3024 **Springfield.** BANK OF LUCAS & SIMONDS. **$1.** (G-2, variety). Dated in St. Louis, Mo. 10/1/52. **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** POC. Stamped "Property of American Bank Note Co." on back. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

Another issue that was unknown prior to the ABN sale.

3025 Same Issuer. **$2.** (G-4, variety). **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** POC. Stamped "Property of American Bank Note Co." on back. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

## INDIANA

3026 LOGANSPORT INSURANCE COMPANY. **$2.** (WVS-446-2). **Proof** on india. **Uncirculated,** POC, but a taped tear, not visible on the face. Stamped "Property of American Bank Note Co." on back, bleeding through lightly. *(Photo)* **($110-Up)**

## KENTUCKY

3027 BANK OF CYNTHIANA. **$2.** (G-14). **Fine,** and rare. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

### Very Rare Early Note

3028 **Lexington.** KENTUCKY INSURANCE COMPANY. **$5.** (G-36 or C-36). 1803. **Fine,** trimmed in across the top. Pen cancelled signatures. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

Tough to tell if genuine or not. However, the counterfeit listed in Haxby is seriously undervalued.

3029 **Louisville.** BANK OF KENTUCKY. **$20.** (G-28). **Proof** on india. **Uncirculated,** wrinkling. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

3030 BANK OF LOUISVILLE, pay at BANK OF NORTH AMERICA. **$5.** Unlisted. **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** POC, three very light foxing spots. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

## MAINE

3031 **Belfast.** MRS. A.D. CHASE, per BANK OF COMMERCE. **Dealer Lot** of **10¢** (11), **15¢** (6), and **25¢** (14) Scrip Notes (Wait-32, 33, 34). Average **Very Good,** with soiling. [31] **($150-Up)**

3032 **Portland.** MAINE BANK. **$5.** (G-48 or C-48). Dec. 1804. **About Fine,** small CC, edge slit. Choice for an early note. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

The note is watermarked "C" at the left and the signatures do not match the illustrated counterfeit in Haxby. Still, **Very Rare** in any form.

## MARYLAND

3033 BANK OF BALTIMORE. **$1.** (G-24). **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** but slight damage to lower right corner from dismounting. **($100-Up)**

3034 Same Issuer. **$5.** (G-58). **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** pristine. **($120-Up)**

3035 **Baltimore.** COMMERCIAL AND FARMERS BANK. **$1.** (G-20). **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** light handling. *(Photo)* **($140-Up)**

3036 Same Issuer. **$1.** Unlisted, similar style, different design. **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** trivial glue damage. *(Photo)* **($140-Up)**

3037 MARINE BANK OF BALTIMORE. **$1.** (G-38, SENC). **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** separated from card at the right. *(Photo)* **($125-Up)**

3038 Same Issuer. **$5.** (G-54). **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** tiny top edge foxing spot. **($100-Up)**

3039 MECHANICS BANK OF BALTIMORE. **$5.** (G-52). **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated.** *(Photo)* **($125-Up)**

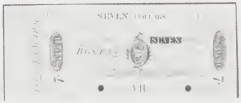
3019

3027

3041

3020

3028



3044

3021

3029

3045

3022

3030

3023

3032

3042

3024

3035

3046

3025

3037

3026

3039

3040 Same Issuer. **$5.** Unlisted. **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** POC, some trivial, scattered foxing. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

3041 BANK OF WESTMINSTER. **$10.** (G-10). **Proof** on india. **Uncirculated,** a hardly noticeable foxing streak. *(Photo)* **($175-Up)**

## MASSACHUSETTS

3042 **Boston.** ELIOT BANK. **$50.** (G-14a, **SENC,** but no OP). **Proof** on india. **Uncirculated,** POC. Stamped "Property of American Bank Note Co." on back, bleeding through heavily. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

**Odd Denomination Reprint Sheet**

3043 **Boston.** MASSACHUSETTS BANK COMPANY. **$1-1.50-2-2.50.** 1790's. Reprint **Proof** on card. (G-30, 68, 74, 110). **Uncirculated,** but some handling and tight at the bottom. *(Photo)* **($300-Up)**

3044 Same Issuer. **$7.** (G-194). Reprint **Proof** on india. **Extremely Fine,** POC, however there is a diagonal tear at the left repaired with hinge tape and bleeding through slightly. **Very Rare,** even as reprint. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

3045 Same Issuer. **$20.** (G-278). Reprint **Proof** on india. AU, POC, a short taped edge tear. *(Photo)* **($125-Up)**

3046 **Boston.** SHOE & LEATHER DEALERS BANK. **$5.** (8b). Very **Good,** lower left corner nipped, short top edge tear. *(Photo)* **($180-Up)**

3047 LANCASTER BANK. **$1.** (Like G-6a). Unlisted. "MASSACHUSETTS" in red at the left. **About Fine,** but aged and two rejoined vertical splits. *(Photo)* **($225-Up)**

3048 **Lawrence.** BAY STATE BANK. **$10.** (G-12). **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** POC. *(Photo)* **($125-Up)**

## MICHIGAN

3049 **Choice Collection of Michigan $3 Notes.** [9] **($125-Up)**
1) ADRIAN INSURANCE COMPANY. **$3.** TCC. **EF.** 2) ERIE AND KALAMAZOO RAIL ROAD COMPANY. **$3.** (G-30b). **VF.** 3) **Barry.** FARMERS BANK OF SANDSTONE. **$3.** (G-6). **VG.** 4) **Detroit.** STATE BANK OF MICHIGAN. **$3.** (G-6a). **U. AU.** 5) BANK OF MANCHESTER. **$3.** (G-4). **VG, CC.** 6) **Marshall.** BANK OF MICHIGAN. **$3.** (G-4). **U. Unc.** 7) **Mt. Clemens.** BANK OF MACOMB COUNTY. **$3.** (G-26a). **Fine.** 8) **Pontiac.** CLINTON CANAL BANK. **$3.** (G-6). **Unc.** 9) TECUMSEH BANK. **$3.** (G-4). U. AU, cut poorly at left.

3050 **Large Group of Upper Peninsula, Michigan Mining Scrip/Checks.** Including thirty different denominations or varieties. Mostly **EF,** with some handling. [33] **($300-Up)**
This nice group contains Delaware Mine (12, two types), and Pennsylvania Mine (21, four types). Most are with revenues and almost all are CC. **Should be seen.**

*We accept MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids for any lots in this Sale.*

## MISSISSIPPI

3051 **Holly Springs.** REAL ESTATE BANKING COMPANY. **$1.** (G-10). **Proof** on india. **Uncirculated,** pristine. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

3052 **Dealer Lot of New Hampshire Remainder Notes.** [45] **($200-Up)**
1-4) FARMINGTON BANK. **$1.** (G-2b, 2), **$2.** (G-4b, 2). 5-45) **Portsmouth.** PISCATAQUA EXCHANGE BANK. **$1.** (G-2, 6), **$5.** (G-8, 4), **$20.** (G-12, 31, these a bit aged). All U., most **Uncirculated,** but with some handling.

## NEW JERSEY

3053 **Some Rare, Early New Jersey Notes.** [5] **($150-Up)**
1-2) **Bridgeton.** CUMBERLAND BANK. **12-1/2¢, 25¢.** (G-4, 6 SENC). Typeset. **Fine,** aged, with corrosion holes, **VG.** 3) CORPORATION OF THE BOROUGH OF ELIZABETH. **2¢.** (Wait-527). **Good,** stains, almost split in half. 4) **New Brunswick.** CORPORATION OF THE GOLD FOUNTAIN COMPANY. **25¢.** (Wait-1678). **About Fine.** 5) PATERSON BANK. **12-1/2¢.** (G-8). **Good,** a small body hole.

3054 **Collection of $3 New Jersey Notes.** [13] **($130-Up)**
1) **Camden.** STATE BANK. **$3.** (S-10). **Good,** stains. 2) **Hackensack.** WASHINGTON BANKING COMPANY. **$3.** (G-24). **About VG,** pinholes. 3) **Hoboken.** NJ MANUFACTURING & BANKING CO. **$3.** (G-34). **Good,** aged, corner off. 4-5) **Jersey City.** FRANKLIN BANK. **$3.** (G-10, 12). **VG, G-VG.** 6) JERSEY BANK. **$3.** (G-20a). **Fine,** foxed. 7) MECHANICS AND TRADERS BANK. **$3.** (A-10). **Good,** dark. 8) MORRIS CANAL & BANKING CO. **$3.** (G-54). **About Fine,** edge nibbling. 9) **(Manchester).** S.W. & W.A. TORREY. **$3.** Unlisted in Wait. **VF.** 10) **New Brunswick.** BANK OF NEW JERSEY. **$3.** (C-24a). **Good,** upper right corner restored. 11) PEOPLES BANK OF PATERSON. **$3.** (G-28). **VG.** 12) **Trenton.** MERCHANTS BANK. **$3.** (G-6a). **VG.** 13) STATE BANK AT TRENTON. **$3.** (G-16). **Fine.**

3055 FREEHOLD BANKING COMPANY. **$1.** (G-2b). Red tint. **Proof** on india. **Uncirculated,** POC. A tiny thin spot and a small hole through the left portrait. Stamped "Property of American Bank Note Co." on back, bleeding through barely at the right. *(Photo)* **($110-Up)**

3056 Same Issuer. **$5.** (G-8b, SENC). Full red tint. **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** POC. Pristine, with wide borders. Stamped "Property of American Bank Note Co." on back. *(Photo)* **($160-Up)**

3057 Same Issuer. **$20.** (G-12a, **SENC**). Red tint. **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** POC. Stamped "Property of American Bank Note Co." on back. *(Photo)* **($180-Up)**

3058 **Hoboken.** HUDSON RIVER BANK. **$3.** (G-6a). Green tint. **Very Good,** a small diamond shaped POC. A lovely NBN note; the color quite vivid for the grade. *(Photo)* **($250-Up)**

3059 **Jersey City.** MORRIS CANAL & BANKING CO. **$1,000.** Trust Certificate. (not listed in Haxby). 1830's. RWH. **U. AU.** *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

3060 Same Issuer. **$2,000.** As above. **U. About Uncirculated,** a right end vertical fold. **Scarce** and popular. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

3061 MILLVILLE BANK. **$2.** (G-4b). Orange tint. **Proof** on india. **Uncirculated,** POC. Stamped "Property of American Bank Note Co." on back, bleeding through lightly at the center. *(Photo)* **($175-Up)**

3062 **Mount Holly.** A.H. BLACK, per FARMERS BANK OF NEW JERSEY. **6-1/4¢, 12-1/2¢, 25¢, 50¢.** 6/20/1815. (Wait-1279-1282). **Good, Fine,** body holes, **Very Good, Fine,** back glue staining on the back. All dark. [4] **($120-Up)**

3048

3058

3071

3047

3063

3072

3051

3065

3074

3055

3067

3075

3056

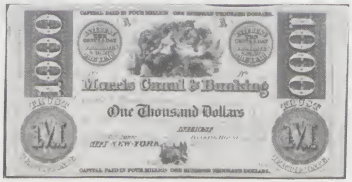
3068

3076

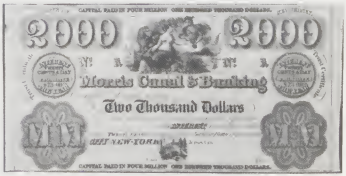
3057

3070

3077




3059




3060

3063 MECHANICS BANK AT NEWARK. **$1.** (G-4). **Proof** on india. **Uncirculated,** POC, some handling and a short tear at the bottom left. *(Photo)* **($125-Up)**

**Early Steam-Boat Notes**

3064 **Newark. YORK AND JERSEY STEAM-BOAT FERRY COMPANY, per NEWARK BANKING & INSURANCE COMPANY Denomination Group.** [5] **($150-Up)**
1) **1¢.** 2/10/16. (Wait-1596). **VG,** small split, aged. 2) **4¢.** 2/10/16. (Wait-1598). **Good,** horizontal split, taped on the back. 3) **5¢.** 8/1/15. (Wait-1600). **Fine,** soiled, internal split. 4) **6¢.** 2/10/16. (Wait-1602). **Good,** soft, soiled, tiny edge splits. 5) **10¢.** 2/10/16. (Wait-1604). **Good,** aged, split, trimmed all around.

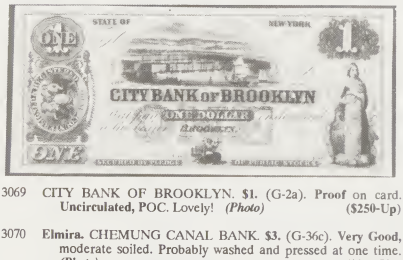
3065 ORANGE BANK. **$1.** (G-4a, SENC). Orange tint. **Proof** on india. **Uncirculated,** POC. Stamped "Property of American Bank Note Co." on back, bleeding through lightly. **($130-Up)**

3066 Same Issuer. **$2.** (G-12a, SENC). **Proof** on india. **Uncirculated,** POC, but two very deftly rejoined tears at the right. Stamped "Property of American Bank Note Co." on back, bleeding through barely. *(Photo)* **($135-Up)**

## NEW YORK

3067 AUBURN CITY BANK. **$3.** Unlisted. Raised $1-$3 (G-2, which is SENC). **About Very Good,** trimmed in across the top and slightly at the right. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

3068 **Brighton.** EAGLE BANK. **$2.** (G-4). **Proof** on india. **Uncirculated,** POC. Stamped "Property of American Bank Note Co." on back, bleeding through lightly. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**




3069 CITY BANK OF BROOKLYN. **$1.** (G-2a). **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** POC. Lovely! *(Photo)* **($250-Up)**

3070 **Elmira.** CHEMUNG CANAL BANK. **$3.** (G-36c). **Very Good,** moderate soiled. Probably washed and pressed at one time. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

3071 BANK OF HORNELLSVILLE. **$1.** (G-2, SENC). **Proof** on india. **Uncirculated,** POC. Stamped "Property of American Bank Note Co." on back, bleeding through barely. *(Photo)* **($125-Up)**

3072 **Lyons.** H.G. HOTCHKISS & CO'S BANK. **$1.** (G-2a). **Good,** soft, multiple hinges on the back. **Very Rare.** *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

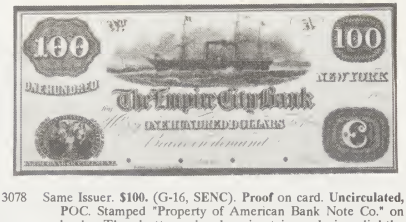
3073 **High Denomination New York City Notes.** [5] **($125-Up)**
1-2) CITY TRUST AND BANKING CO. **$50, $100.** (G-18, 20). **Fine, Very Good.** 3-4) GLOBE BANK. **$50, $100.** (G-16, 18). Both **Uncirculated,** the first with two pinholes. 5) NORTH RIVER BANKING CO. **$100.** Bill of Exchange. Durand. Also **Uncirculated,** light handling.

3074 **New York.** EMPIRE CITY BANK. **$1.** (G-2). **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** POC. Stamped "Property of American Bank Note Co." on back. Bleeding through from sheet on top has stained part of the center vignette. *(Photo)* **($140-Up)**

3075 Same Issuer. **$2.** (G-4). **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** POC. Stamped "Property of American Bank Note Co." on back. Also, with some purple ink from the sheet on top affecting the vignette. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

3076 Same Issuer. **$20.** (G-12, SENC). **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** POC. Stamped "Property of American Bank Note Co." on back. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

3077 Same Issuer. **$50.** (G-14, SENC). **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** POC. Stamped "Property of American Bank Note Co." on back. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**




3078 Same Issuer. **$100.** (G-16, SENC). **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** POC. Stamped "Property of American Bank Note Co." on back. The bottom border is trimmed in slightly. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

3079 NEW YORK & SCHUYLKILL COAL COMPANY. **$100.** 1837. No imprint. **Good,** soft, soiled, a long taped split. *(Photo)* **($125-Up)**
Actually a five share certificate, but due to the amount of wear it was obviously meant to (and did) circulate.

3080 **Nice Group of Unissued Civil War Era New York State Scrip.** [7] **($125-Up)**
1) **Syracuse.** THOS. TWAIN, per BANK OF SALINA. **10¢.** Gr. Hatch. Corner mount remains. POC. 2) **Troy.** WM. J. SANDS, ALE AND PORTER BREWER. **5¢.** 11/1/62. Hoffman. Small miscut at bottom. 3-4) THOMSON BROS., per UTICA CITY BANK. **15¢, 50¢.** Siebert. First POC. 5-6) **Van Hornellsville.** ABRAM KRILL. **10¢, 25¢.** 10/25/62. The second POC. 7) **West Milton.** SPIER & ALLISON. **5¢.** 11/1/62. AU, aged. All U. All **Uncirculated,** unless noted otherwise.

## NORTH CAROLINA

3081 **North Carolina State Type and Variety Group.** [43] **($225-Up)**
This group includes 1861 issues: **$2, $1** 10/1/61, **$1** 10/10-21/61 (12 different dates), **50¢, 25¢, 20¢, 10¢, 5¢** (three counterfeit); 1862 issues: **$5** (Cr. 86b, 87), **$1, 50¢, 25¢, 10¢** (both types); 1863 issues: **$20** (Cr. 120, 121), **$10, $5** (Cr. 123, 124), **$3** (Cr. 125, 126), **$2, $1, 75¢, 50¢, 25¢** (2, including rare Cr. 139A), **10¢, 5¢;** and finally 1864 issues: **50¢, 25¢.** Condition VG-**Uncirculated,** with 75% being the latter or close to it.

3082 **Dealer Lot Of North Carolina State Notes.** [132] **($250-Up)**
This high grade group includes 1863 issues: **$2** (3), **$1** (28), **75¢** (5), **50¢** (12), **25¢** (24), **10¢** (11), **5¢** (22); and 1864 issues: **50¢** (11) and **25¢** (16). Most are AU or **Uncirculated.**

3083 BANK OF WASHINGTON. **$50.** (G-22). **Proof** on india. **Uncirculated,** minuscule body hole. **($100-Up)**

3084 Same Issuer. **$100.** (G-26). **Proof** on india. **Uncirculated.** *(Photo)* **($100-Up)**

## OHIO

3085 FRANKLIN BANK. **$5.** (G-4). **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** POC. Back dismounting remnants on card. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**
This note features the popular Webster in Library vignette.

3086 **Putnam.** BANK OF MUSKINGUM. **$3.** (G-4). **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** cut close and trivial glue remains. *(Photo)* **($175-Up)**

## PENNSYLVANIA

3087 MONONGOHELA BANK OF BROWNSVILLE. **$10.** (G-10, SENC). **Proof** on paper backing. **Uncirculated,** cut close, aging, and a short edge tear at the top. *(Photo)* **($125-Up)**

3088 BANK OF GETTYSBURG. **$10.** (G-48). **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** POC. **($135-Up)**

**Superb Color Proofs**

3089 **Holidaysburg.** CENTRAL BANK OF PENNSYLVANIA. **$5.** (G-8a). Red tint. **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** POC. Pristine! *(Photo)* **($250-Up)**

3090 Same Issuer. **$10.** (G-10a). **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** POC. Also, absolutely pristine! *(Photo)* **($275-Up)**

3079

3097

3107

3084

3098

3112

3085

3100

3086

3101

3087

3103

3089

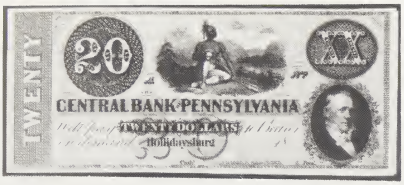
3104

3090

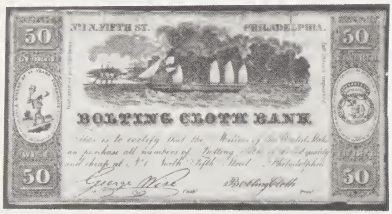
3105

3095

3106

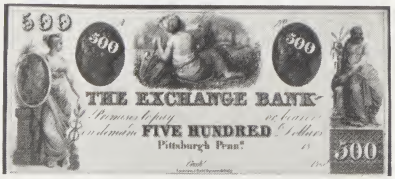



3091 Same Issuer. **$20.** (G-12a). **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** POC. Another superb proof. ***(Photo)*** **($300-Up)**




3092 **Philadelphia.** BOLTING CLOTH BANK (GEORGE WISE). **50.** 1850's. P.S. Duval. Ad note. **Fine,** several folds, a small body hole. ***(Photo)*** **($150-Up)**

3093 **Philadelphia.** MORGAN & BRUSSTAR'S PHOTOGRAPHIC ROOMS. **50.** Gr. Stein & Jones. First issue fractional currency mimic back. **Fine,** cut in along the top, tiny rust stains. First we've seen! ***(Photo)*** **($150-Up)**




3094 **Pittsburgh.** EXCHANGE BANK. **$500.** (G-44). **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** light handling. ***(Photo)*** **($275-Up)**

3095 PITTSTON BANK. **$2.** (G-4). Nominally **Good,** soiled, several internal tears, but still appealing from the face. ***(Photo)*** **($175-Up)**
The only other example of this note we recall was in our Memphis 1990 Public sale.

**Superb Color Proof Sheet**

3096 STROUDSBURG BANK. **$10-20-50-100.** (G-8a, 10a, 12a, 14a; the first three SENC). **Proof** on card with wide borders. Deep red tint. **Uncirculated,** all POC. Pristine, save for a trivial glue spot on the top note. ***(Photo)*** **($1500-Up)**
A pencil number "61" at the upper right (probably the page number from the Danforth, Wright Co. book).

3097 TIOGA COUNTY BANK. **$100.** (G-14a). **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** POC, a bit aged. Stamped "Property of American Bank Note Co." on back. ***(Photo)*** **($200-Up)**

3098 YORK COUNTY BANK. **$20.** (G-14). **Proof** on india. **AU,** a long fold, bottom glue staining shows through the bottom signature blocks. ***(Photo)*** **($140-Up)**

3099 **A Pennsylvania Banknote Group.** [9] **($120-Up)**
1) EASTON BANK. **$1.** (G-24). **Fine.** 2) HARMONY INSTITUTE. **$10.** (Hoober-147-5). **About Fine.** 3) MARIETTA & SUSQUEHANNA TRADING COMPANY. **$10.** (Hoober-216-15). **Good,** plus. 4-5) **Philadelphia.** MANUAL LABOR BANK. **12-1/2¢, 50¢.** (G-40a, 46). VG, stains, **Fine.** 6-8). Same Issuer. **$20, $50, $100.** (G-16, 18, 20). All **Uncirculated,** handling. 9) **Reading.** BERKS COUNTY BANK. **$20.** (G-32). U. AU, aging.

YOUR COLLECTION
COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U. S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks & Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY residents call: 212-943-1880).

## RHODE ISLAND

3100 **Providence.** BLACKSTONE CANAL BANK. **$1.** (G-4). **Proof** on india. **Uncirculated,** and choice. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

3101 Same Issuer. **$2.** (G-20). **Proof** on india. **Uncirculated,** and also pristine. *(Photo)* **($135-Up)**

3102 **Providence.** GROCERS AND PRODUCERS BANK. **$500.** (G-18a). U. **About Fine,** some aging and a center area of foxing. **Very Rare.** *(Photo)* **($300-Up)**

## TENNESSEE

3103 BANK OF CHATTANOOGA. **$50.** (G-8a). Red tint. **Proof** on india. **Very Fine,** POC, tears and a small chip off the top edge. *(Photo)* **($250-Up)**

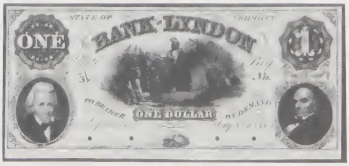
3104 **Nashville.** BANK OF THE UNION. **$1.** (G-2a). **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** POC. *(Photo)* **($140-Up)**

3105 Same Issuer. **$5.** (G-4a). **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** POC. *(Photo)* **($160-Up)**

## UTAH-MORMON

3106 KIRTLAND SAFETY SOCIETY BANK. **$10.** (G-10). Signed by Joseph Smith and Sidney Rigdon. **About Very Fine.** *(Photo)* **($300-Up)**

## VERMONT




3107 BANK OF LYNDON. **$1.** (G-2a, but no OP). **Proof** on india. **Uncirculated,** POC. Stamped "Property of American Bank Note Co." on back, bleeding through moderately. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

3108 Same Issuer. **$100.** (G-18, SENC). **Proof** on india. **Uncirculated,** POC. Stamped "Property of American Bank Note Co." on back, bleeding through a bit heavily. *(Photo)* **($140-Up)**

## VIRGINIA

3109 **Dealer's Lot of Virginia City Notes.** [59] **($140-Up)**

This group includes Corporation of Charlestown (2), Fredericksburg (2), City of Petersburg (4), Portsmouth (**10¢** (3), **15¢** (3), **25¢** (4), **50¢** (4), **$1** (22)), Richmond (**10¢** (4), **25¢** (3), **30¢, 75¢** (3)), Corporation of Richmond (**50¢, $2**) and Winchester (**50¢, 2**). **Fair-Unc,** average **VG-Fine,** several stained.

3110 **BANK OF THE CITY OF PETERSBURG Dealer Group.** Includes **$5.** (G-2b, 5), **$1.** (G-12, 10) and **$2.** (G-14). Average soiled **Very Good,** one CC. [16] **($180-Up)**

## BANK OF THE UNITED STATES

3111 BANK OF THE UNITED STATES. (First Bank). **$100.** 1802. Charleston. (G-214 or C-214). **Extremely Fine,** a closed tear, lightly pen cancelled. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

An interesting item. The back has glue remnants, almost as if it had been in a counterfeit detector book. Perhaps it was removed and passed? Whether it is counterfeit or genuine, it is a rare item nonetheless.

3112 BANK OF THE UNITED STATES. **$2,000.** (G-102). **Uncirculated,** usual back endorsement shows through at the left. *(Photo)* **($160-Up)**

## SATIRICAL NOTES

3113 HUMBUG GLORY BANK. **6¢.** 1837. Imprint trimmed off. **Good,** torn in half and rejoined, edge chips off and some tape staining. Still **Rare** and Historical. *(Photo)* **($250-Up)**

This note was issued during the depression of 1837-46, and attacks the Jacksonian Democrats, whose policies of "hard money" and destruction of the Second Bank of the United States were blamed for this crisis.

The coins at the left with Jackson's head attack his alleged monarchist pretensions and the metallic currency promised, but not provided. "Martin V Sc" attacks President Van Buren. The donkey, the Democratic Party symbol, is satirized as "Roman Firmness" (asinine stubbornness); "Honest Amos" refers to Amos Kendall, one of Jackson's "Kitchen Cabinet". The inscriptions, top and bottom, refer again to the suspension of specie payments, the host of worthless scrip in circulation and broken political promises regarding the currency; as does the phrase "Mint Drops" (gold coins). The use of the word "Glory" refers to a ruined economy gone to glory. The other insignia refer to Jackson.

3114 **Philadelphia.** PRINTERS' BANK. **One Dime.** ND. **Very Fine.** *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

This note from the 1830's Depression era, as signed by M. Walker as foreman. The center obligation reads "Being Part of a deposit of THIRTY THOUSAND payable to him, with interest of one percent per annum, at the Chapel of the STREET GAZETTE, in the current quoin (sic) of the Bank". In the center "Received of Dr. Faustus".The vignettes are in the center Ben Franklin arriving in Philadelphia with a loaf of bread in his hand. The left vignette between the medallions are portraits of Guttenburg, Fust and Shoeffer in profile.

## MISCELLANEOUS GROUP LOTS

3115 **Attractive Midwestern Remainder Notes.** [24] **($200-Up)**
1-5) **MI: Detroit.** STATE BANK. **$1.** (G-2a). All cut close. 6-8) **MN: St. Paul.** DAYTON BANK. **$1.** (G-2a). 9-11) **NE: BANK OF FLORENCE. $2.** (G-4a), **$3.** (G-6a, 2). 12-13) **OH: Cincinnati.** JAMES MONROE. **$2, $5.** These **EF.** 14-24) **OH:** FRANKLIN SILK COMPANY. **$1** (3), **$2, $3, $5** (6). These aged. All **U. Uncirculated,** light handling, unless noted.

3116 **Choice Collection of $3 Remainder Notes.** [11] **($150-Up)**
1) **GA:** BANK OF AUGUSTA. **$3.** (G-50). 2) **MI: Detroit.** STATE BANK. **$3.** (G-6a). 3) TECUMSEH BANK. **$3.** (G-4). Cut in at the left. 4) STATE OF MISSISSIPPI. **$3.** (Cr. 51). Hole cancel, two tears. 5) **MO:** STATE OF MISSOURI. **$3.** (Cr. 17). 6) **NE:** BANK OF FLORENCE. **$3.** (G-6a). 7) **Omaha City.** WESTERN EXCHANGE FIRE & MARINE INSURANCE CO. **$3.** 8) **NH: Portsmouth.** PISCATAQUA EXCHANGE BANK. **$3.** (G-6). 9) **NJ:** STATE BANK AT NEW BRUNSWICK. **$3.** (G-40c). Trimmed in at the top. 10) **OH:** FRANKLIN SILK CO. **$3.** Aged. 11) **VT: Woodstock.** VERMONT STATE BANK. **$3.** (G-177). All **U. Uncirculated,** unless noted.

3117 **Some Choice, Scarcer Three Dollar Notes.** [7] **($160-Up)**
1) **DC: Georgetown.** MECHANICS AND TRADERS BANK. **$3.** (G-6). AU. 2) **Washington.** BULLION BANK. **$3.** (G-24a). AU, but hinge remnants. 3) STATE OF FLORIDA. **$3.** (Cr. 17). **Very Fine,** aging. 4) **NE: De Soto.** WAUBEEK BANK. **$3.** (G-6a). **Uncirculated,** the bottom trimmed in slightly. 5) **NY: Buffalo.** RATHBUN. **$3.** 1836. Dated, but not signed. **Very Fine.** 6) **Rochester.** FARMERS AND MECHANICS BANK. **$3.** (S-5). AU. 7) $3 note portion from an Ormsby plate on card.

3118 **Southern Three Dollar Notes.** [20] **($160-Up)**
1) STATE OF ARKANSAS. **$3.** (Cr. 42). AU. 2) **GA:** COLUMBUS IRON WORKS. **$3.** 10/1/62. **Fine.** 3) **Savannah.** MERCHANTS AND PLANTERS BANK. **$3.** (G-6a). **Very Fine.** 4) STATE OF LOUISIANA. **$3.** (Cr. 4). VG. 5) NEW ORLEANS, JACKSON & GREAT NORTHERN RAIL ROAD COMPANY. **$3.** BI OP. **VG.** 6) **Vidalia.** PARISH OF CONCORDIA. 4/15/62. **VG,** stains. 7-8) STATE OF MISSISSIPPI. **$3.** (Cr. 23, 42). VG, **Fine.** 9) **Holly Springs.** MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL RAIL ROAD COMPANY. **$3.** Red OP. **Fine.** 10) **Natchez.** COUNTY OF ADAMS. **$3.** 1862. VG, soiled. 11) STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA. **$3.** (Cr. 125). **Unc.** 12-13) BANK OF WASHINGTON. **$3.** (G-2, 4a). **VG, Fine,** edge chip. 14) BANK OF CAPE FEAR. **$3.** (G-286). **Good,** shaved left top corner. 15-17) **TN:** BANK OF CHATTANOOGA. **$3.** (G-40, 42, 44). **VG** (2), **Fine.** 18) **Knoxville.** BANK OF EAST TENNESSEE. **$3.** (G-90a). **Fine.** 19-20) **Memphis.** FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK. **$3.** (G-50b 50c. Both **VG-Fine.**

3119 **Some Scarcer Southern Three Dollar Notes.** [5] **($150-Up)**
1) **GA:** BANK OF MACON. **$3.** (G-10). **Very Fine,** edge nick. 2) **LA: New Orleans.** BANK OF LOUISIANA. **$3.** (G-6). **Very Good.** 3) PARISH OF ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST. **$3.** 1862. Red OP. **VF,** edge tight at the right. 4) **MS: Natchez.** MISSISSIPPI SHIPPING CO. **$3.** 1839. DTL. **Good,** stained, trimmed in along the bottom. 5) REPUBLIC OF TEXAS. **$3.** (Cr. A3). **Fine,** CC, all there, just rumpled.

3120 **Midwestern Three Dollar Notes.** [6] **($100-Up)**
1) **IA:** DUBUQUE CENTRAL IMPROVEMENT CO. **$3.** 1858. **Fine.** 2) **KY: Carlisle.** FARMING & COMMERCIAL BANK. **$3.** (G-22a). **Very Fine.** 3) NEWPORT LYCEUM. **$3.** UBSH. VG, soiled. 4) BANK OF KENTUCKY. **$3.** (G-6a). **Good,** body holes, staining. 5) **NE:** BANK OF DE SOTO. **$3.** (G-6a). Red. **Very Fine,** aging. 6) Same Issuer. **$3.** (G-6c). AU, but cut in across the top.

3121 **New England Three Dollar Notes.** [9] **($125-Up)**
1) **MA: Boston.** LAFAYETTE BANK. **$3.** (G-16). **Very Good,** aging. **Rare.** 2) **NH:** EXETER BANK. **$3.** (G-6). **VG,** dark, burned in at the upper left. 3) **Portsmouth.** PISCATAQUA EXCHANGE BANK. **$3.** (G-6). U. AU, light staining. 4) **RI: Gloucester.** FARMERS EXCHANGE BANK. **$3.** (G-10). VG. 5) **Providence.** BANK OF COMMERCE. **$3.** (S-10). **Very Good.** 6) **VT: Chelsea.** BANK OF ORANGE COUNTY. **$3.** (C-24). VG. 7) **Irasburgh.** BANK OF ORLEANS. **$3.** (C-10). **VG,** dark. 8) **Montpelier.** VERMONT BANK. **$3.** (A-5). **VG,** but heavily stamped counterfeit on the face. 9) **Orwell.** FARMERS BANK. **$3.** (S-10). **About Very Good,** short tear, soiling.

3122 **Further New England Three Dollar Notes.** [7] **($140-Up)**
1) **ME:** SANFORD BANK. **$3.** (G-12a). **Very Good,** soiling. 2) THOMASTON BANK. **$3.** (S-5). **VG,** but rather dark. 3) **MA:** LYNN MECHANICS BANK. **$3.** (S-10). **Very Good,** soiled. 4) MARBLEHEAD BANK. **$3.** (C-102). VG. 5) **New Bedford.** MARINE BANK. **$3.** (S-5). **About Fine,** soiled. 6) **North Danvers.** VILLAGE BANK. **$3.** (S-5). **Fine.** 7) **Northampton.** HOLYOKE BANK. **$3.** (S-5). **Very Good,** cut close.

3123 **Northern $50 and $100 Obsolete Notes.** [8] **($135-Up)**
1) **IL: Lockport.** ILLINOIS AND MICHIGAN CANAL. **$100.** 1840. **Fine,** CC. 2) **MD: Baltimore.** SUSQUEHANNA RAIL ROAD COMPANY. **$100.** 1838. **Fine,** plus. 3-4) HAGERSTOWN BANK. **$50, $100.** (G-58, 64). U. **Uncirculated.** 5-6) **NJ: Lambertville.** NEW HOPE DELAWARE BRIDGE CO. **$50, $100.** (G-26, 28). U. **Uncirculated.** 7-8) **NY: New York.** CITY TRUST AND BANKING CO. **$50, $100.** (G-18, 20). U. AU, **Fine,** aged.

3124 **Nice Grade Southern $50 Notes.** [5] **($120-Up)**
1) **TN: Memphis.** FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK. **$50.** (G-20a). **Uncirculated,** but aged. 2) **VA:** BANK OF HOWARDSVILLE. **$50.** (G-20a). **About Fine.** 3) **Norfolk.** EXCHANGE BANK. **$50.** (G-11d). AU. 4) **Staunton.** CENTRAL BANK. **$50.** (G-22a). **Very Good,** stain. 5) BANK OF WINCHESTER. **$50.** (G-8). U. AU, false fill in.

3125 **Various Midwestern Notes.** [11] **($130-Up)**
1) **IL: Lockport.** ILLINOIS AND MICHIGAN CANAL. **$5. EF,** CC. 2-3) Same Issuer, STATE BANK OF ILLINOIS. **$10, $50.** RWH. U. AU. 4) **Springfield.** FUND COMMISSIONER OF THE STATE. **$100.** W&H. **Uncirculated,** POC. 5) **IN: Logansport.** STATE STOCK BANK. **$5.** (G-6). **Very Good,** soiled. 6) **MI: Adrian.** ERIE & KALAMAZOO RAIL ROAD BANK. **$5.** (G-34d). **Fine.** 7) **Ann Arbor.** BANK OF WASHTENAW. **$5.** (G-14). **Uncirculated,** hinge remnants. 8) Same Issuer. **Post Note.** (G-26). **Uncirculated,** folded wide borders. 9) **Detroit.** PENINSULAR BANK. **$5.** (G-8c). U. **Uncirculated.** 10) **Eagle Harbor.** CENTRAL MINING COMPANY. **$5.** Gr OP. **VF.** 11) BANK OF MANCHESTER. **$5.** (G-6). AU, cut close.

3126 **Arkansas and Missouri State Notes.** Includes Arkansas State **$10** 1863 Blue (3), Missouri 1862 **$5, $1,** also **$1** (4), **$50** Defence Bonds (Cr. 18, 20) and State War Bounty Certificate in Green. Last Six **Unc,** the others average **VF.** [11] **($110-Up)**

3127 **Low Grade Southern Notes.** Includes GA (7), LA (3), MO, NC (27, of which 22 are State), SC (6) and VA (34). **Poor-Fine,** mostly **Good.** Much duplication. **Sold as is; No Returns.** [78] **($125-Up)**

3128 **Large, Low Grade Lot of Northern Notes.** Includes DC, IL, ME, MD (4), MA (11, neat alters, Perkins etc.), MI (2), NE, NJ (17), NY (25, 10 Banknotes, the rest scrip), OH (12), PA (47), RI (5), VT (2), and WI. **Poor-VF,** average **Good,** with many damaged notes. **Should be seen.** [130] **($200-Up)**

3129 **Nice Group of Checks.** Includes Banknote Quality (9, BANK OF ULSTER, etc). Imprinted Revenue (29), Revenue Stamped (19), 23 other checks, six Montana Warrants, two others. Duplication. Average **VF,** with several **U. Should be seen.** [88] **($100-Up)**

* * * **END OF PUBLIC SESSION** * * *


Interested in

Stocks & Bonds?

See Lots 7001 - 7024

in the

Mail Bid Only Sale

that follows.

# Are You Thinking of Selling Currency, or Stocks and Bonds?

## MEMPHIS 1993 IS THE PERFECT TIME & PLACE!

On June 17, the major dealers and collectors of paper money and related items will meet in Memphis, Tennessee to attend **the largest paper money show and auction of the year.** We are confident that **this year's Memphis International Paper Money Show will be the best one ever.** The interest in paper collectibles has never been stronger. Auction prices have been firm throughout the year. **Traditionally, whenever R.M. Smythe has been associated with the Memphis auction the sales have been memorable. Our last Memphis Public Auction sold over $1,000,000 worth of U.S. and International currency, stocks, bonds and related items**, and we feel confident that this year will be even better!

Why do major dealers and collectors consign to our sales on a regular basis? The answer is simple. We get record-breaking results. We hold **the record for the most successful Confederate paper sale ever held in the U.S.** - over $500,000. We achieved **the highest price ever recorded for a State note** - $14,850. Our recent Strasburg, Pennsylvania auction set **an American record realizing over $300,000 for stocks and bonds.**

If you are thinking of selling, the next few weeks could be extremely important to you. **April 7th is the consignment deadline for this year's Memphis auction.** Don't miss this important opportunity to show-case your collection in what should prove to be the major paper sale of the year.

**Consigning is easy.** Just dial 800-622-1880 and we will take it from there. Your collection will appear in our Memphis catalog, fully described and illustrated. 28 days after the sale you will receive a check for the proceeds.

If you need cash now, advances are readily available.

Remember, the consignment deadline is April 7th. Don't delay, call and reserve space now. Ask for Stephen Goldsmith, Diana Herzog, Bruce Hagen or Dr. Douglas B. Ball.

Consignments on hand already include **the extraordinary Roger Durand Odd Denomination Collection, a collection of high grade War of 1812 notes, a Standard Oil of Ohio stock certificate issued to William Rockefeller and signed by John D. Rockefeller, Colonial and Continental Currency, Lottery Tickets, Federal Notes, outstanding Obsolete Currency and much, much more.** We still have room for a few choice consignments, but April 7th is rapidly approaching. Avoid disappointment - call us now!

# Mail Bid Only Auction #116

## Lots 5001 - 7024

**Closes: Thursday, April 8, 1993**
**12:00 Noon Sharp**

**BID SHEET**
**SALE #116**

OFFICE USE ONLY
No.:_____
Dep.:_____
Date Received:_____

I do hereby authorize R. M. Smythe & Co. to execute the following bids at their auction sale, and agree to the terms and conditions governing the sale as stated in the catalogue. I also agree to remit promptly upon receipt of invoice or notification that my bids were successful. I fully understand that this signed bid sheet constitutes an agreement between me and R. M. Smythe & Co., Inc.

I have read the terms of sale and agree to same.

SIGNED _____ DATE _____

Please complete the following:

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____STATE_____ZIP_____

Please check if new address ☐

Home Telephone_____

Business Telephone_____

Fax #_____

Please bid in full dollar amounts (no cents).
Please do not use dollar signs ($) or decimals (.00)

| Lot | Bid | Lot | Bid |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

SHIPPING ADDRESS IF DIFFERENT FROM ABOVE

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____STATE_____ZIP_____

CREDIT INFORMATION

If Previous SMYTHE Bidder, Please Check Box ☐

If not, please give following information:

Employer's Name: _____

Two Professional and One Bank Reference

_____

_____

_____

_____

**IF NECESSARY, PLEASE INCREASE MY BIDS BY:**
☐ 10% ☐ 20% ☐ 30% ☐ 50%

Additional bids may be listed on the other side.

R.M.SMYTHE
ESTABLISHED
1880

**R. M. Smythe & Co., Inc., 26 Broadway, Suite 271,**
**New York, New York 10004-1701 (please note new zip)**
**Toll Free 1-800-622-1880 (in NYS 212-943-1880)**

**BID SHEET**
**SALE #116**

NAME_____

| Lot | Bid |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| Lot | Bid |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| Lot | Bid |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

R.M.SMYTHE

*Proudly presents our*

# SPRING 1993 COIN, CURRENCY, STOCK & BOND AUCTION #116

# MAIL BID ONLY

LOTS 5001 - 7024

**Closes: Thursday, April 8, 1993 - 12:00 Noon Sharp**

*Featuring:*

CONTINENTAL & COLONIAL CURRENCY,
LOTTERY TICKETS, OBSOLETE CURRENCY,
STOCKS & BONDS and RELATED ITEMS

*Catalogued By*

**DOUGLAS B. BALL, Ph.D**
**STEPHEN L. GOLDSMITH**
**BRUCE R. HAGEN**

*Production Coordinator*

**NUEL G. SOMOSA**

*Photographed By*

**RICHARD OTERO**

*Licensed Auctioneers:*
**John E. Herzog** #0778609
**Douglas B. Ball** #0869778

**R.M. SMYTHE & CO., INC.**
26 BROADWAY, SUITE 271, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10004-1701
Toll Free Phone: 800-622-1880
N.Y. Residents: 212-943-1880
FAX: 212-908-4047

Copyright 1993 by R. M. Smythe & Co., Inc. All Rights Reserved.
Catalogue Price: $12.50

# Mail Bid Only Sale #116

LOTS 5001 - 7024

CONTINENTAL & COLONIAL CURRENCY,
LOTTERY TICKETS, OBSOLETE CURRENCY,
STOCKS & BONDS and RELATED ITEMS

**Closes: Thursday, April 8, 1993 - 12:00 Noon Sharp**

## CONTINENTAL CURRENCY

### May 10, 1775 Act

5001 **Various Middling Grade Notes.** [4] **($130-Up)**
1) **$1.** Aged, trimmed at the top, F-VF. 2) **$3.** About five folds, **Abt VF.** 3) **$5.** Two trimmed borders. **Fine.** 4) **$6.** No.70424. EF, a light center fold, complete margins. There is a thread void in the vignette.

### November 29, 1775 Act

5002 **Some High Grade Notes.** [2] **($130-Up)**
1) **$1.** No.74291. Parker and Tuckness. **Unc,** decently margined, but with a corner fold. 2) **$2.** No.56092. Shee, Bond. AU, just the lightest of center folds, decent margins.

### February 17, 1776 Act

5003 **Fractional Note Group.** [4] **($90-Up)**
1-4) **$1/3.** B, **$1/2.** A.C. **$2/3.** A. **Fine,** nominally VF, but badly stained; **Fine. VG.**

5004 **Fractional Note Plate Letter Grouping.** [7] **($135-Up)**
1-7) **$1/3.** B.C. **$1/2.** B.C. **$2/3.** A.B.C. **VG-Fine, Fine, VG-Fine,** VG, VG, **Fine,** stained; **Fine,** foxing spots.

5005 **More Fractional Notes.** [3] **($65-Up)**
1-3) **$1/3.** A.B. **$2/3.** A. VG, back bald area along the right edge; **Fine, F-VF,** soiling.

5006 **$2/3.** A. No.480086, Donnellan. AU, a light center fold, the left border is shaved at the top. **($100-Up)**

5007 **Some Better Large Third Act Bills.** [2] **($80-Up)**
1) **$1.** No.124465, Isaac Howell and Roberts. **VF, plus,** lightly quarterfolded, looks pristine on the face. 2) **$2.** No. 66110. N. Sellers, Gray. **Unc,** a repaired bottom split, the left border is trimmed.

5008 **Some Middling Grade Notes.** [4] **($115-Up)**
1-3) **$1, $2, $4, $7.** These notes grade EF, wide margins, a center fold; **VF-EF,** a heavy center fold, and bottom folding; **VG,** edge fraying; **VF,** a heavy center fold, trimmed down to the borders.

5009 **$2.** No.106090. Adam Hubly, Joel Evans. **AU,** wide left and bottom margins, a bent top left corner tip, other handling traces. **($60-Up)**

### Act of May 9, 1776

5010 **A Dealer's Lot of Lower Grade Notes.** [7] **($95-Up)**
1-7) **$1, $2, $2, $5, $5, $7, $7.** These notes grade **VG,** badly aged; **Fine, Good,** back bald area; **Fine, F-VF, Abt VF,** badly aged; **Fine,** frayed left and bottom edges.

5011 **$2, $3.** Nos. 121683, 57920, Tybout, Hewes, Brannan, Sam Sellers. **AU,** crisp, bright, vivid, good margins but a mishandled top left corner; **AU,** lightly aged, mishandled lower right corner. [2] **($135-Up)**

5012 **$6.** No.18601. Signed by **Ben Jacobs** (one of the reputed Jewish signers of these bills) and Whelen. **EF,** center fold, a frayed right edge. **($100-Up)**

### July 22, 1776 Act

5013 **Various Fifth Act Notes.** [4] **($100-Up)**
1-4) **$2, $4, $5, $30.** The second note has a badly faded **Jacobs** signature. The notes grade EF, soiled, a shaved bottom border; **VF,** quarter folded, trimmed close; **VG, F-VF,** but a clipped top right corner and large foxed areas.

### February 26, 1777 Baltimore Act

5014 **Some Nice Signature Notes.** [3] **($75-Up)**
1-2) **$2, $7.** Both signed by Daniel Carroll, a member of the Continental Congress. **F-VF,** rather soiled; **VF,** trimmed borders. 3) **$4.** Signed by **B. Levy,** the other of the reputed Jewish signers of these notes. **Abt Fine.**

### September 26, 1778 Act

5015 **$50, $60.** No.117352, 314264, Cather, Snowden; Cather, Wister. **Unc,** the first is trimmed down to the borders; the second has a trimmed left border. [2] **($140-Up)**

5016 **Another September 26, 1778 Act Pair.** [2] **($100-Up)**
1) **$40.** Counterfeit. Type I. Only the Renzel signature is visible. **EF,** soft paper, a nipped lower right corner tip. 2) **$60.** No.290051, Gamble, Snowden. **Unc,** the right bottom border is trimmed.

5017 **Genuine and Counterfeit Pair.** [2] **($110-Up)**
1) **$60.** No.27054. Gamble and Snowden. **Unc,** tightly margined, shaved at the bottom. **$60.** T-1 Counterfeit. No. 9113, Cox and Donnell. **EF,** a center fold, the left border is weakly printed.

5018 **Counterfeit and Genuine Note Pair.** [2] **($60-Up)**
1) **$60.** Counterfeit. Type I. No. 8209. **EF,** a center fold, pen cancelled, with a massive corrosion hole following the cancellation. 2) **$60.** No.40042, Cather and Snowden. **Unc,** but 80% of the bottom border has been trimmed off.

## CONNECTICUT

5019 **Assorted Lower Grade Connecticut Bills.** [11] **($130-Up)**
1-3) May 10, 1775. **2s6d, 20, 40 shillings.** Grades; **VF,** splits, pieces gone; **EF,** CC; **EF,** heavy splitting, only turned in the 1833! 4-8) June 1, 1775. **2s6d, 6, 10, 20, 40 shillings.** Grades; **Good,** backed with wall paper; **Fine,** torn, corner off, CC; **VF-EF,** CC; **VF,** torn, CC; **VF,** aged, CC, scotch tape repaired. 9-11) July 1, 1775. **2s6d, 6, 20 shillings. VF,** CC, taped; **Poor, VF,** splits, CC, taped.

5020 **Assorted June 7, and June 19, 1776 Notes.** [10] **($115-Up)**
1-6) June 7, 1776. **1 shilling** (2), **1s3d, 2 shillings, 2s6d, 5 shillings. VF,** CC; **poor,** backed on a newspaper with the imprint of Timothy Green, the note printer; **VF,** split; **Fine,** split in half, sewn, CC; **VF,** CC, scotch taped with stain; **EF,** CC. 7-10) June 19, 1776. **6d,9d, 1s6d, 5 shillings. Unc,** CC; **EF, Unc,** a rounded corner; **VF,** rather aged.

## DELAWARE

5021 **Ben Franklin Printed Notes.** [2] **($80-Up)**
1) 1756(?), **10 shillings.** Split in half, boled, faded, **Fair.** 2) June 1, 1759. **20 shillings.** Split in half, glassine tape on the back, **VG,** mottled aging, left border bald spots.

*Please note that a 10% buyer's charge will be added on all purchases.*

## GEORGIA

5022 1776 Sterling Issue. **1 shilling 6 pence.** Border var (n). Signed by **Telfair,** the continental congressman; Gibbons and McEwen. **VG,** aging, several pin holes. **($125-Up)**

5023 1776 Fractional Denominations. **Quarter Dollar.** Border variety (f). No.1257, signed by Andrew, Evans, O'Bryen. Nominally **VF,** quarter folded, but a piece out of the left top, mottled aging. **($150-Up)**

**Act of June 8, 1777**

5024 **$2.** Red "in". No.102. Signed by Wylly, **Langworthy, Wood** (the continental congressmen), O'Bryen and Wade. **Fine,** with a small piece cut out of the top right corner, part of another border at the right and a short repaired tear at the bottom. **($130-Up)**

5025 **$8.** Red "in". No.48, signed by **Wood, Langworthy,** Wylly, O'Bryen and Wade. **Fine, plus;** small pieces out of the top edge, the seal is weak with soft paper on the right. **($130-Up)**

## MARYLAND

5026 **Selected January 1, 1767 Notes.** [4] **($90-Up)**
1-4) **$2, $4, $6, $8.** Grades; **Fair,** backed; **VF,** badly split, taped on the soiled back; **Abt VF,** taped on the stained back; **Abt VF,** split, taped, the lower right corner tip torn off.

5027 **A Run of March 1, 1770 Bills.** [7] **($105-Up)**
1-7) **$1/9, $2/9, $1/2, $2, $4, $6, $8.** Grade; **Good,** backed; **Fair, Fine,** split in half, scotch taped; **Fine,** worm holes, split in half, scotch taped; **F-VF, VF,** back mounting glue stains; **VF-EF,** back soiling.

5028 **Some Choice April 10, 1774 Notes.** [3] **($120-Up)**
1-3) **$4, $6, $8.** Nos. 4540,4595,4667. **Abt EF,** two folds; **EF,** a full left indent; **Abt EF,** a center and a corner fold. All are clean, with only light aging.

5029 **Various 1775-1776 Notes.** [8] **($140-Up)**
1-2) December 7, 1775. **$6. VG, F-VF,** the back is rather soiled. 3-8) August 14, 1776. **$2/3, $1, $1 1/3, $2, $2 2/3, $4.** These notes grade; **G-VG, Fine,** soiled; **VG-Fine,** splits; **VF,** a trimmed left border, ink stains on the face; **Fine,** back bald areas; **F-VF.**

## MASSACHUSETTS

5030 June 18, 1776. Due 1778. **5 shillings.** No.1331. Williams. **Abt VG. ($100-Up)**

## October 16, 1778 Revere Codfish Bills

5031 **2 shillings.** No.1021. Dawes. **F-VF,** quarter folded both ways. **($100-Up)**

5032 **3 shillings.** No.1216. Brown. **VG-Fine,** a wide bottom margin, foxing, and a couple of bald spots on the back. **($80-Up)**

5033 **4 shillings.** No.4815, Cranch. **VG,** soft, heavily quarter folded, two mounting bald spots on the back. **($75-Up)**

**1779 Hurd-Revere Issue**

5034 **3 shillings 6 pence.** No.2107. Brown. **VG,** a right edge split, mottled staining. **($115-Up)**

**May 5, 1780 Act**

5035 **A Dealer's Lot of Lower Grade Notes.** [8] **($100-Up)**
1-8) **$1** (3), **$2,** (2), **$3, $8, $20.** Grades; **VG,** COC; **VG,** COC, top left corner torn off, sewn; **Fine,** POC; aged; **VF,** POC; **AU,** POC; **EF,** uncancelled, aged; **EF,** aged, uncancelled; **AU,** COC.

5036 **Another Dealer's Lot of May 5, 1780 Notes.** [9] **($100-Up)**
1-9) **$1** (4), **$2, $3, $4, $20** (2). Grades. **Fair,** COC, (2), **Unc,** COC, damaged at the top; **VG,** POC, split; **VG,** POC; **VF,** COC; **Unc,** POC; **EF,** POC, **VF,** POC, tear in hole.

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

5037 April 29, 1780. **$3.** No.143. **Fine-VF,** POC, soiled, aged, all but one signature faded away, ink stains on the back. Trimmed down to the borders. **($85-Up)**

## NEW JERSEY

**March 25, 1733**

5038. **15 shillings.** No.3449(?), Kearny, Smith and Bickley. **Fair.** Split in half, backed, pieces out of the top edge. However, **this is the first note of this act we have handled.** **($100-Up)**

**July 2, 1746 - Franklin Printed Issue**

5039 **30 shillings.** D. Printed all in red. No.128, Decow, Nevill, and (?). **Abt Good,** split in half, pinned, rejoined with mending tape. **Extremely Rare. ($100-Up)**
Ex our NASCA Guevrekian Sale of January 1977, lot 1708. We have seen or heard of only two offerings of this issue in 15 years.

**May 25, 1755 Act**

5040 **£3.** Split, backed, pieces gone, essentially **Fair-Good. ($60-Up)**
Ex Guevrekian, lot 1709, and one of only 750 notes issued.

**January 26, 1756 Act**

5041 **15 shillings.** B. Split, backed, sewn together **Fair. ($100-Up)**
Ex Guevrekian Sale, 1977. Lot 1710.

5042 **£3.** No.255, of 500 printed. Only Nevill legible. **Fair,** split in half, pinned, backed, holed. **($100-Up)**
Ex Guevrekian, lot 1711, in 1977.

**Act of June 22, 1756**

5043 **1 shilling.** B. No.34914, Smythe, Hartshorne, Jos Smith. **Unc,** rather aged, the top border is trimmed. **($150-Up)**

5044 **6 shillings.** B. No.342, signed as last. **Unc,** but a piece out of the top and both left corners seriously rounded. **($75-Up)**

5045 **12 shillings.** B. No.5313, same signers. **Unc,** eight small glue mounting stains on the back. **($180-Up)**

5046 **15 shillings.** B. No.2200, same signers. **Unc,** the bottom border is trimmed. **($180-Up)**

5047 **30 shillings.** B. No.1857. **G-VG,** split in half, rejoined, tape stains on the back. **($50-Up)**

5048 **£3.** A. No.127. **G-VG,** split in half, pinned, rejoined, with tape, a bald back corner. **($50-Up)**

5049 **£6.** No.508, of 625 issued. Signed by Hartshorne, Smythe and Hollinshead. **VG,** split down the center, a split in the left side and the green back is curiously discolored. **Rare. ($75-Up)**

**April 12, 1757 Act**

5050 **30 shillings.** B. **£3.** Nos. 965, 456. Same signers as last. **VG,** heavily split along the center fold; **VG.** Both have rounded corners. [2] **($80-Up)**

5051 **£6.** No.101, of only 500 issued. Hartshorne, Nevill, S. Smith. **VG-Fine,** rounded corners, attractive green back. **($125-Up)**

**June 14, 1757 Act**

5053 **15 shillings.** A. Number and signatures faded, bald areas, and ink stains; otherwise, **VG. ($65-Up)**

**Act of November 20, 1757**

5054 **15, 30 shillings.** Numbers and signatures largely faded. **G-VG,** center fold splits, tape or strip repaired on the back. [2] **($50-Up)**

5055 **15, 30 shillings. £3.** Numbers and signatures faded. **Good,** split, repaired; **VG,** split in half, hinge repaired; **G-VG,** fold surface splits, right edge fraying. [3] **($50-Up)**

5056 **15 shillings.** A. **30 shillings.** a. **£3.** B. **Abt VG,** the first and third heavily split along the center fold. [3] **($60-Up)**

5057 **£6.** No.320, of 1100 issued. **Good,** nearly split in half, edge chinks on both sides. **($50-Up)**

**Act of May 1, 1758**

5058 **30 shillings.** A.B. **£3, £6.** Nos. 4419(?), 4500, 208, 903. Signed by Nevill, Hartshorne and S. Smith. **Abt VG,** in appearance, but splits, repairs, rounded corners. [4] **($75-Up)**

5059 **30 shillings.** A.B. **£3, £6.** Nos. 1105, 4565, 5499, 399. Otherwise similar to lot 5060. [4] **($75-Up)**

5060 **30 shillings.** A.B. **£3, £6.** Nos. 6479, ?, 2945, 344. **Abt VG,** splits, rounded corners. [4] **($90-Up)**

5061 **£6.** No.850. Same signers. **Fine,** foxing spots, a back ink notation, fold surface splitting, but plenty of note body. **($60-Up)**

**Act of October 20, 1758**

5062 **12 shillings, 15 shillings.** B. Faded numbers and signatures. **Good,** splitting along the center folds, repaired on the back. [2] **($75-Up)**

5063 **£6.** No.12237. Signed by Yard, ?, and Johnston. Odd purple back. **Abt VG,** but a bald area at the left of the face and all four corners on the back are bald due to rough dismounting. **Rare. ($100-Up)**

May 1, 1774.

THIS Day will be received at the Store of the THREE NEW PENNACHES in Morris County, in Newjersey, SIX ONE SHILLING, light Money.

Boling.

5090

DEFERRED STOCK

5203

Pans

5207

May 1, 1774.

THIS Day will be received at the Store of the [illegible] in Morris County, in Newjersey, SIX ONE SHILLING, light Money.

Boling.

5091

John Hancock

No. 630 COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE. 179

RECEIVED of NATHANIEL APPLETON,
COMMISSIONER of LOANS in the STATE of MASSACHUSETTS,
for Interest on Stock in the Funds of the United states to the 31 d. of March 1791, the following Sums, viz.

| | Dollars | Cents | | Dollars | Cents |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| On | 4000 | — | for per cent Stock, | — 60 | — |
| On | 2160 | | Three per cent Stock, | — 16 | 20 |
| | | | Dollars | — 76 | 20 |

Amounting to Seventy Six Dollars twenty cent.

for which I have signed duplicate receipts

Dividend No. 5.

5204

F

5213

TH. ONE PENNY Id.

THIS BILL by an Ordinance of Common Council of the City of New-Lon[illegible] passed the 28th day of January, 1791, shall receive the Bearer to receive of the Comptroller, the Sum of ONE PENNY, [illegible] mentioned on or before the first of Jan. 1796

ONE d. [illegible] 1777 Com.

5126

TH. FOUR PENCE. 4d.

THIS Bill by an Ordinance of the Common Council of the City of New-London, passed the 10th day of March, 1796, shall receive the Bearer to receive of the Comptroller, [illegible] of the Corporation, [illegible] Dollars the sum of [illegible] day of March, 1796.

4 d. [illegible]

5127

1777

In Pennsylvania, ss.

I DO hereby certify, that [illegible] hath voluntarily taken and subscribed the Oath of Allegiance and Fidelity, as directed by an ACT of GENERAL ASSEMBLY of Pennsylvania, passed the 13th Day of June, A. D. 1777. Witness my Hand and Seal, the 20 Day of May A. D. 1778

(L.S.)

YORK-TOWN: Printed by HALL and SELLERS, 1778.

5205

State of the Massachusetts Bay

13 Dollars

Massachusetts Bay

Dollars

Dollars

Dollars

Dollars

Dollars

Dollars

Dollars

Witness my Hand.

5215

5200

BE IT KNOWN,

5206

Received, New Haven, August 7th A. D. 180[illegible] of Jonathan Ld Dimon, Milford twenty Dollars, being the second Instalment on Five Shares in the NEW HAVEN and MILFORD TURNPIKE COMPANY,

Hezekiah Ingersoll Treasurer.

5212

R

[illegible] Dollars

5202

Rec. Sept 25 1784 of John Mulford Esq Twenty Shillings and sixpence, by the Hands of Mr Seth Bowers full for the Reprint.

W. & Sellers

5201

### Act of April 10, 1759

5064 **15 shillings.** B. **30 shillings.** B. **£3.** A. Nos. ?, 6906, 912. **VG, Good, Fine,** the second note is very soft and almost split in half, the last has back corner dismounting problems. [3] **($90-Up)**

5065 **30 shillings, £3.** B. Last is No.4619. **Good,** split in half, taped with stains; **VG.** [2] **($50-Up)**

5066 **£6.** No.661. **F-VF,** a heavy center fold with surface splitting, light corner rounding, moderately aged. **($90-Up)**

5067 **£6.** No. 963, Nevill, D. and S. Smith. **Fine, plus,** a nice face, surface splitting on the back center fold and some ink stains. **($75-Up)**

5068 **£3, £6.** This last is number 106. **G-VG,** split in half, glued together, seriously stained and trimmed. **Fine,** damaged, bald areas in the corners and in the left side. [2] **($60-Up)**

### Act of April 12, 1760

5069 **6, 12, 15 shillings.** B.A.B. Nos. 2212, 4115, 2348. **Good,** split in half, pinned with an brass pin, with part of a newspaper on the back; **VF, Fine,** a heavy and weakening centerfold. [3] **($100-Up)**

5070 No Lot.

5071 **15 shillings.** B. **30 shillings.** D. **£6.** This last is No.1115. **G-VG,** split in half, pinned, rejoined with stamp hinges. **Good,** split in half, glued together. **G-VG,** a large, dark stain in the lower right corner. [3] **($90-Up)**

5072 **15 shillings.** B. **30 shillings.** D. **£6.** Last is No.1115. **Fine,** aged split in half, rejoined with hinges. **Good,** split in half, glued together. **G-VG,** a large, dark stain in the lower right corner. [3] **($90-Up)**

### Act of April 23, 1761

5073 **£6.** NO.431, signed by Nevill, Redman and Johnston. **Abt VF,** quarter folded, a heavy center fold, rounded corners, **Choice** for this issue. **($100-Up)**

5074 **30 shillings.** A.B. **£3.** B. Nos.1579, 123, 2846. Nevill, Johnston, Redman. **Fine,** (2) the first with a big water stain in the top right corner. **VG.** [3] **($100-Up)**

### Act of April 8, 1762

5075 **12 shillings.** B. **15 shillings.** B. **30 shillings.** A.B. **VG, G,** trimmed; **VG, VG.** [4] **($120-Up)**

5076 **12, 15, 30 shillings.** A.A.B. Nos. 4107, 4009, 5059. Signers, Nevill, Rodman, S. Smith, Skinner. **G-VG,** very weak on the center fold; **Abt VG,** two back tabs; **Fine,** wide right margin. [3] **($100-Up)**

5077 **30 shillings.** B. **£3.** A. No.5021, 953. Signed by Nevill, Rodman and S. Smith. **VF,** or so, both soiled and the last has an ink stain on the back. [2] **($110-Up)**

5078 **£6.** No.262. Nevill, Rodman and Johnston. **F-VF,** three folds, trimmed down the borders. **($100-Up)**

### December 31, 1763.

5079 **1 shilling.** A. No.4209, Johnston, R. Smith, S. Smith. **Unc.** **($75-Up)**

5080 **18 pence.** C. No.3399. Johnson, R. and J. Smith. **Unc,** lower right border shaved. **($80-Up)**

5081 **3 shillings.** A. No.4223. Signed as last. **Unc.** **($85-Up)**

5082 **6 shillings.** A. No.1967. Johnston, R. and J. Smith. **Unc,** weakly printed along the top edge. **($90-Up)**

5083 **12 shillings.** B. No. 2636. **Unc,** borders, shaved left and bottom. **($90-Up)**

5084 **15 shillings.** B. No.1907. **Unc,** a shaved left border. **($100-Up)**

5085 **£3.** B. No.239, R. Smith, Johnston, Skinner. **VF,** only a center fold with surface splitting and mild soiling. **($75-Up)**

5086 **£6.** Number and one signature faded; R. Smith and J. Smith. **F-VF,** stained, rounded corners and with bald areas on the back. **($125-Up)**

### April 16, 1764

5087 **Various 1764 Notes.** [3] **($140-Up)**
1) **30 shillings.** B. No.2779. **Fine,** split in half, taped. 2) **30 shillings.** G. Counterfeit. No.1232. **Fine,** aged, center fold splitting. 3) **£3.** D. No.2340. VG, face and back paper separating.

5088 **£3.** B. No.145. Johnston, R. S. Smith. **Abt VF,** split at the left. **($75-Up)**

5089 **£6.** No. 104. Johnston, R. S. Smith. **Fine-VF,** but somewhat aged and the back has several edge bald spots. **($75-Up)**

### Lord Stirling Notes

5090 HIBERNIA FURNACE. May 1, 1774. **1 shilling.** B. No. 19. **VF-EF,** three vertical folds, a nipped corner. *(Photo)* **($250-Up)**
For a detailed biography of Lord Stirling, see lot 2141 of our public sale.

5091 HIBERNIA FURNACE. May 1, 1774. **1 shilling.** D. No.7. **F-VF,** stained along the folds. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

### February 20, 1776.

5092 **30 shillings.** A. No.8915. **VF, plus;** stained in the right border and into the note. **($50-Up)**

5093 **£3.** A. No. 5620. **AU,** light handling. **($85-Up)**

5094 **£3.** B. No.7533. **EF, plus,** two light folds, trimmed down to the borders. **($65-Up)**

5095 **15 shillings.** No.2644. Signed by **John Hart,** signer of the **Declaration of Independence;** also by James How. **F-VF,** aging, four face corner bald spots and a foxing stain. **($90-Up)**
One of the Raid notes-that is one seized by the British before all the signatures could be filled in.

5096 **£3.** A. No.2177. Signed by How, **John Hart and** Tucker. **VF,** lightly quarter folded, light aging. **($130-Up)**

### March 25, 1776

5097 **1 shilling.** A. No.6604. **Unc,** right corner rubbing. **($50-Up)**

5098 **1 shilling.** A. **18d.** A. Nos. 3196, 17860. **AU, Unc,** a printing void in the second note's right border. [2] **($80-Up)**

5099 **18d.** A. No.8652. **Unc,** but a foxing stain in the bottom edge. **($50-Up)**

5100 **18d.** B. No.39249. **Choice Unc,** decent margins, but not quite good enough for **Gem.** **($60-Up)**

5101 **3 shillings.** A. No.43824. **Unc,** light aging. **($55-Up)**

5102 **3 shillings.** A. No.44212. **Unc,** all four corners are rounded. **($50-Up)**

5103 **3 shillings.** B. No.25417. **Unc,** good margins, but all four borders are clipped outside the borders. **($55-Up)**

5104 **3 shillings.** B. No.16877. **Unc,** but a bent corner tip, aging. **($50-Up)**

5105 **3 shillings.** B. **6 shillings.** B. Nos. 16327, 1941. **AU,** center fold, **VF-EF,** three folds, one at the side, two near the center. [2] **($75-Up)**

5106 **6 shillings.** A. No.25076. **Choice Unc,** the margins are too narrow for **Gem.** **($75-Up)**

5107 **6 shillings.** B. No.18988. **Unc,** all four corners clipped, wide margins. **($60-Up)**

5108 **12 shillings.** A. No.25408. **Unc.** **($65-Up)**

5109 **121 shillings.** B. No.24562. **Unc.** **($65-Up)**

5110 **12 shillings.** B. No.1786. **Unc.** **($65-Up)**

5111 **15 shillings.** No.8673. **Unc.** **($80-Up)**

5112 **15 shillings.** No.8481. **Unc,** but a bald spot on the the back and some glassine tape along the left back edge. **($55-Up)**

5113 **30 shillings.** No.5999. **Unc,** narrow but adequate margins. **($110-Up)**

5114 **30 shillings.** No.5956. **Unc,** glassine tape along a back edge. **($90-Up)**

5115 **£3.** No.3784. **VF-EF,** a center and a corner fold, a piece out the bottom right corner tip, just touching the border. **($135-Up)**

5116 **Lower Grade March 25, 1776 Notes.** [6] **($160-Up)**
1-6) **1 shilling, 18d, 3, 6, 12, 15 shillings.** These notes grade; **VF,** trimmed and faded; **EF, EF, Fine,** foxing on the back; **EF, F-VF,** foxing spots on the back.

5117 **15 shillings.** Nos 2802, 13786. Signed by Deare, R. Smith, Jos. Smith; R. Smith, Deare, Smyth. **AU, Unc.** [2] **($115-Up)**

*We accept MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids for any lots in this Sale.*

### Act of June 9, 1780.

5118 **$7, $8, $20.** Nos. 767, 538, 688. All signed by Dickinson and Brearley. **F-VF, Fine, VF,** soiling. [3] **($115-Up)**

### January 9, 1781 Act

5119 **9 pence.** No.91. Dickinson. **VF-EF,** quarter folded, a bent corner tip, aging and mottled staining. Satisfactory margins. **($125-Up)**

5120 **1 shilling 6 pence.** No.2295. Weil and Smith. **F-VF,** close at the right, aging. **($60-Up)**

5121 **2 shillings 6 pence.** No. 4364, Smith, Weil. **EF,** a center fold, a back corner mounting related bald spot. **($100-Up)**

5122 **4 shillings.** No.65024 (?). **VF-EF,** but two heavy center folds, the number and signatures are faded. The margins are good. **($100-Up)**
Ex our NASCA Maryland Sale of May 1977, lot 238. A Rare Denomination.

### December 20, 1786 Act

5123 **1 shilling.** A. **Good,** faded number and signatures, a body hole and tear in the center edge pieces gone. **($125-Up)**

5124 **3 shillings.** No.23182. **Fair,** badly split, mounted on paper, piece missing. A filler. **($75-Up)**

5125 **3 shillings.** B. No.23439. Ewing and Van Cleve. **Good,** several fold splits, a trimmed lower left corner. **($150-Up)**
Ewing was the erstwhile clerk of the Assembly and state treasurer; Van Cleve, was his former boss, the Speaker of the Assembly.

5126 CITY OF NEW BRUNSWICK. **1 Penny.** January 7, 1791. **VG,** soft, fold surface splitting. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

5127 CITY OF NEW BRUNSWICK. **4 Pence.** March 10, 1790. **Fine,** two left back corner bald spots. *(Photo)* **($180-Up)**

## NEW YORK

5128 **1750's New York Notes.** [2] **($75-Up)**
1) April 15, 1758. **£10.** No.96468. **VF,** but heavily split along the center fold which is now very weak. Three corners are rounded. 2) April 2, 1759. **£2. Poor,** split in half, backed, severely rounded corners, part of the center is gone.

5129 NEW YORK CITY WATER WORKS. August 25, 1774. **1 shilling.** No. 2686. Hicks and Watts. **Unc,** glue stains in the top two face corners. **($100-Up)**

5130 **A Denomination Set of August 25, 1774 Notes.** [4] **($140-Up)**
1-4) **1 shilling, 2, 4, 8 shillings. VF,** the rest are **Fine,** all are soiled, especially on their face. The second item has bald right corner tips.

### August 2, 1775 Act

5131 **2 shillings.** No.3116. Waddell, Cruger. **Choice Unc,** decent margins, crisp, bright and vivid. **($100-Up)**

5132 **2, 4, 8 shillings.** These notes grade; **VG, EF,** a bald top right corner, back tabs; **Abt VF.** [3] **($130-Up)**

### Act of September 2, 1775

5133 **$2, $3. Fine,** split in half, rejoined; **VF,** heavily split down the center, a big water stain in the right side. [2] **($100-Up)**

5134 **$10.** No.1891. Denning and Bancker (faded). **AU,** two pieces out of the left top margin, and a folded top right corner. **($125-Up)**

5135 COUNTY OF ALBANY. February 17, 1776. **1 shilling.** No.9744. Split in half, rejoined with glue, the top right corner is torn off. **($75-Up)**

### New York City Water Works

### January 6, 1776

5136 **2 shillings.** No.4236, Gantier and Cruger. **Unc.** **($120-Up)**

5137 **4 shillings.** No.672. Bayard, Cruger. **Unc.** **($120-Up)**

5138 **8 shillings.** No.1497, Watts, Brewerton. **AU,** signs of face wear and a paper fold as made along the left side. **($75-Up)**

5139 **2, 4, 8 shillings.** These notes grade **EF,** a back stain; **F-VF,** badly soiled; **EF,** soiling. [3] **($90-Up)**

5140 **4 shillings.** No.1304. **Unc,** face and back foxing spots. **($80-Up)**

5141 **8 shillings.** No. 342. Gantier and Brasher. **Unc,** tightly margined at the top. **($90-Up)**

### Act of August 13, 1776

5142 **Select August 13, 1776 Notes.** **($100-Up)**
1-6) **$1/8, $1/4, $2, $3, $5, $10.** These notes grade; Good; **VG-Fine G-VG,** a big right end stain; **VG,** very aged, left side bald spots; **F-VF,** water staining and back corner glue spots; **Fine.** [6]

5143 CITY OF ALBANY. January 13, 1792. **1 Penny.** Black on blue paper. **Good,** split in half, sewn together. **($50-Up)**

5144 **Schohary.** GERMAN REFORMED CHURCH. **1 Penny. Fair,** split, backed, with a large piece out of the top, right of center. **($75-Up)**

5145 CITY OF HUDSON. **1 Penny.** October 26, 1790. Watermarked paper. **VG,** split in half, strip repairer on the back. **($75-Up)**

5146 Same issuer and date. **2 Pence. VG,** left edge mounted, right side almost completely stained. **($100-Up)**

5147 Same issuer and date. **4 Pence. G-VG,** edge and body splits. **($90-Up)**

5148 CITY OF HUDSON. November 5, 1792. "S. Paddock" printed. **VF,** mounting remnants on both side edges. **($125-Up)**

5149 Same issuer and date. **2 Pence. Fine,** staining, the whole bottom border is trimmed off. **($75-Up)**

5150 CORPORATION OF KINGSTON. **1 Penny.** September 8, 1790. **Fine,** staining, small body splits. **($125-Up)**

5151 LANSINGBURGH MUSEUM. **4 Pence.** October 20, 1792. **G-VG,** splits, soiling, a piece off the lower right corner tip and the back covered with laminating cloth. **($100-Up)**

5153 CITY OF NEW YORK. **3 Pence.** February 20, 1790. **Abt VF,** quarter folded both ways. **($75-Up)**

5154 Same issuer and date. **3 Pence. VG-Fine,** soiling. **($40-Up)**

5155 **Canajohary.** TRUSTEES OF THE REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH. **4 Pence.** February 4, 1793. **VG,** fold splits, back hinges and repair work; the lower right corner tip is broken off. **($125-Up)**

5156 PRIVATE SCRIP, JOHN (?) **1 Penny. Poor,** a large piece out the bottom edge, mounted. **($50-Up)**

## NORTH CAROLINA

5157 July 14, 1760. **20 shillings.** No.2498. **F-VF,** with six repaired edge splits, soiling and a face ink stain. **($125-Up)**

### December 1771 Regulator War Issue

5158 **1 shilling, 5 shillings.** No.16092, 16321. **Fine,** a worm hole at the bottom; **G-VG,** split in half, holed at the center, backed. [2] **($75-Up)**

5159 **2s6d,** House; **5 shillings.** These notes grade; **EF,** but heavy splitting along the center fold; **F-VF,** but split in half along the centerfold, strip repaired on the back. [2] **($110-Up)**

### April 2, 1776 Act

5160 **$2 1/2.** Liberty pole, cap, over altar. Watermarked J. Whatman. **F-VF,** heavy center fold splitting, repaired on the back. **($100-Up)**

5161 **$3.** Beehive. No.6217. "Pro patria" watermark, pole with crescent visible. **VF,** split in half, rejoined with glue. **($125-Up)**

5162 **$5.** Triton. No.6519. **F-VF,** backed, soiled, top border trimmed. **($130-Up)**

5163 **Some Later War Issues.** [2] **($80-Up)**
1) August 8, 1778, **$10.** Persecution the Ruin of Empires. **Very Fine,** split at top and the bottom. 2) May 30, 1780. **$25.** "Terra Firma..." No.12161. **VF,** a hinge repaired top edge tear.

5164 May 10, 1780. **$250.** "I" boxed. No.2649. **F-VF,** edge staining. **($65-Up)**


YOUR COLLECTION
COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U. S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks & Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY residents call: 212-943-1880).

## PENNSYLVANIA

### A Run of Ben Franklin Printed Notes

5165 March 10, 1757. **15 shillings.** B. **G-VG,** centerfold surface splitting, stained. **($75-Up)**

### July 1, 1757 Act

5166 **20 shillings.** B. **Fine,** a heavy center fold. **($125-Up)**

Signed by Charles Thomson, secretary of the Continental Congress.

5167 **20 shillings.** A. **G-VG,** split, rounded corners. **($65-Up)**

### May 20, 1758 Act

5168 **20 shillings.** A. **VG-Fine,** surface splitting along the quarter folds. **($75-Up)**

5170 **£5.** A. No.1357. **F-VF,** weakening along center fold. With corner tips damaged when roughly dismounted. **($100-Up)**

### June 18, 1764 Act

5171 **1 shilling.** A. **5 shillings.** C. **G-VG,** split, strip repaired at the left; **VG,** badly split down the center fold. [2] **($100-Up)**

5172 **10 shillings.** A. **20 shillings.** B. **VG-Fine,** with surface fold splits. [2] **($125-Up)**

5173 **20 shillings.** A. **F-VF,** quarter folded both ways, ink stains at the right and right top. **($100-Up)**

### March 20, 1771 Act

5174 **Some March 20, 1771 Bills.** [2] **($125-Up)**
1) **15 shillings.** B. No.3005. Signed by **Hopkinson,** signer of the Declaration of Independence, Jones and Fisher. **F-VF,** weakening along the center fold. 2) **5 shillings.** VG, but split in half, holed at various places in the center, held together with mending tape.

5175 **5 shillings.** B. No.1457. signed by Collins, Shoemaker and Josh. Howell. **VF-EF,** soiled, good margins. **($90-Up)**

### April 3, 1772 Act

5176 **2 shillings.** B. No.33820. Signed by Sellers, **John Morton,** signer of the Declaration of Independence and Charles Humphreys. **Fine,** edge splits, soiling. **($50-Up)**

5177 **2s6d.** A. No.31033. Signed by **John Morton,** the signer; Sellers, Humphreys. **Fine,** back tape stains. **($100-Up)**

5178 **3d, 4d, 1 shilling, 18d, 2 shillings, 2s6d.** These notes grade **Abt VF; F-VF,** soiled; **Fine, F-VF, VG, plus; Abt VF, Fine,** all these last with soiling. [6] **($135-Up)**

5179 **2 shillings.** A. **2s6d.** B. (3). **Fine, VF,** stains; **Fine,** split; **VG,** split. [4] **($75-Up)**
Signed by such personalities are the Rev. Thomas Coombe, who signed Continental notes and then went over to the British; Clement Biddle, George Washington's factor, Hubley, et al.

*Please note that a 10% buyer's charge will be added on all purchases.*

### Act of March 20, 1773

5180 **Selected First Lighthouse Notes.** [4] **($95-Up)**
1-4) **4, 6, 8, 14 shillings.** A,B,B,A. These notes grade; **VG-Fine, Fine, Fine, F-VF.**

5181 **Further First Lighthouse Issues.** [3] **($70-Up)**
1-3) **6, 14, 16 shillings.** A. **Fine, F-VF, VF.** Two signatures are faded.

5182 **Early Revolutionary Era Bills.** [2] **($100-Up)**
1) October 1, 1773. **10 shillings. F-VF.** 2) April 10, 1775. **£5.** No.965. **EF, plus,** a light center fold, trimmed down to the borders.

### March 25, 1775 - Second Lighthouse Issue

5183 **4 shillings.** B. No.2242. Edwards, Wharton, Vaux. **Unc,** stained, aged. **($125-Up)**

5184 **6 shillings.** A. No.2247. **Unc,** stains from mounting on the back. **($125-Up)**

5186 **16 shillings.** A. No.987. AU, a light center fold. **($100-Up)**

### July 20, 1775 Act

5187 **A Plate Letter Group.** [5] **($95-Up)**
1-5) **10 shillings.** A. **20 shillings.** A. A. **30 shillings.** A.B. Grades; **Fine,** VF, foxing spots: **Fine** (3).

5188 **10 shillings.** B. No.3804. **Unc,** glue mounting marks on the back. Closely margined, top and bottom. **($90-Up)**

### Act of October 25, 1775

5189 **1 shilling, 2s6d.** Nos. 7217, 7566. AU, a corner fold, and body slit to the left of the Penn family arms; **Unc.** [2] **($100-Up)**

5190 **A Denomination Group of October 25, 1775 Notes.** [6] **($75-Up)**
1-6) **3d, 6d, 9d, 1 shilling, 18d, 2 shillings.** These are graded; **Fine, Fine, VF,** all stained; **VF, VF, Fine.**

### December 8, 1775 Act

5191 **20 shillings.** A. **30 shillings** A. **40 shillings.** A. Nos. 9639, 10213, 13685. **Unc, Unc,** back mounting bald spots; **Unc,** all are aging. [3] **($120-Up)**

### April 25, 1776 Act

5192 **6d, 9d, 30, 40 shillings.** Grades. **Unc,** nipped corner; **EF, plus,** nipped corner tip; **EF, Unc.** [4] **($135-Up)**

5193 **Selected April 25, 1776 Notes.** [10] **($136-Up)**
1-10) **3d, 4d, 9d, 1 shilling; 18d, 2 shillings, 2s6d, 10, 20, 30 shillings.** These notes grade as follows. **VF, VG, plus; Fine, VF,plus; VG-Fine, VG, VF, Fine,** bottom torn off, rejoined; **VF, VF-EF.**

### Act of April 10, 1777

5194 **Black Money Fractional Note Group.** [3] **($135-Up)**
1-3) **3d,** A; **6d,** C; **9d,** B. No.s 67904, 61689, 133142. **Unc, AU,** top edge fold; **Unc.** The second note is somewhat aged.

5194A **Black Money. 9d,** B; **16, 20 shillings.** Grades; **EF, Unc, AU.** [3] **($110-Up)**

5194B **Red Money. 20 shillings, 40 shillings, £4.** Grades; **VF-EF, AU, EF.** [3] **($105-Up)**

5195 April 20, 1781. **3 pence.** No.1470. **VF-EF,** two folds, water stains. **($100-Up)**

## SOUTH CAROLINA

5196 March 6, 1776. **£25.** No. 372. **Fine,** various fold splits, the center fold being rejoined. **($90-Up)**

5196A December 23, 1776. **$3. Poor,** a **Fine,** item, soiled, with both top corners torn or clipped off. **($50-Up)**

## VIRGINIA

5197 July 1775 Small bills. **1 shilling & Three Pence. VF,** a trimmed left border. 2) **two shillings & sixpence. VF, plus,** the top border is shaved. [2] **($110-Up)**

5197A James River Bank Form. Engraved lines. **£12.** No.150/14963. **F-VF,** two pieces off at right, long fold splits at left. **($125-Up)**

5198 **A Virginia Miscellany.** [3] **($75-Up)**
1) May 5, 1777. **$15. Abt VG,** some small pieces out of the lower left corner. 2-3) **$2/3, $5.** Grades; **VG, Fine,** fold surface splitting.

### July 14, 1780 Act

5199 **Various July 1780 Notes.** [3] **($90-Up)**
1) **$60.** a.d. **Abt VF,** two large body holes. 2) **$80.** y.o. **Fine,** aging, pieces gone from the right, body holes. 3) **$100.** b.d. **Fine,** glue stained, aging, trimmed borders.

5199A **Various 1780 Notes.** [3] **($125-Up)**
1) July 14, 1780. **$100.** a.w. **F-VF,** but edge and body hole problems all repaired on the back. 2) October 16, 1780. **$300.** yl. **Fine,** light staining, a watermark at the center. 3) **$400.** lb. **F-VF,** but the lower left corner tip has been torn off.

## CONTINENTAL RELATED ITEMS

5200 HALL & SELLERS. November 27, 1776 receipt for **11 shillings 3 pence** from the Gazette. Split in half, backed. ***(Photo)*** **($150-Up)**
Hall and Sellers were of course the printers of Continental, not to mention state note issues before and during the Revolution.

5201 Another receipt for the Gazette, February 25, 1784, for **17 shillings 6 pence.** Folded, an ink smear. ***(Photo)*** **($150-Up)**

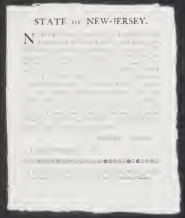
5202 Part-printed receipt form for interest paid on the U.S. debt at the New Jersey Loan office, James Ewing, Commissioner, in September 1793, for **33¢,** partially on 6% and 3% stock. Signed by Joseph Scudder. Folded, repaired top split. ***(Photo)*** **($150-Up)**

5203 Part printed form for Deferred 6% stock of the United States. **$5,000.** No.43, March 16, 1792. Payment is promised at 16 shillings and 3 pence per pound. Payable to John Ferrers from Joseph Sterlitz. ***(Photo)*** **($200-Up)**

5204 Receipt, Massachusetts U.S. Commissioner's Office (Nathaniel Appleton) **$76.20** due on 6% and 3% stock ."Dividend No.5". **EF.** ***(Photo)*** **($200-Up)**
The certificate is payable to John Stark, (1729-1822) a soldier who served at Bunker Hill, member of the Continental Congress, Major General, founder of the state bank of Massachusetts in 1792.

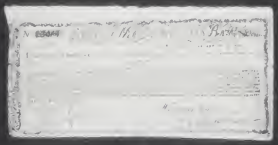
5205 York County, PA. Oath of Allegiance & Fidelity No.277, per Act of PA Assembly, June 13, 1777. Dated 1778, printed by Hall and Sellers in 1778 at York-Town. Foxed and soiled. ***(Photo)*** **($250-Up)**

5218

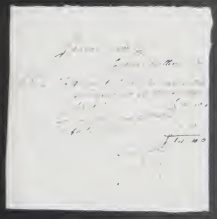



5233

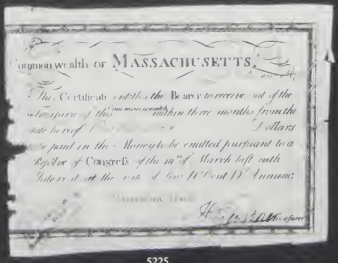
5242



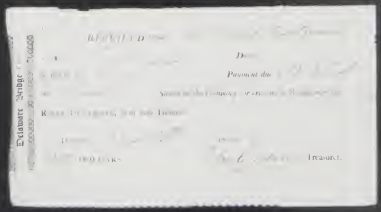
5224



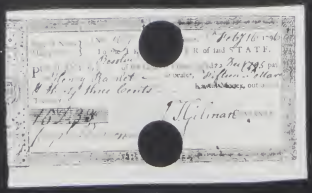
5236



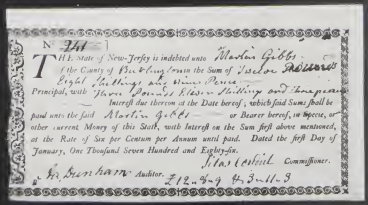

5225



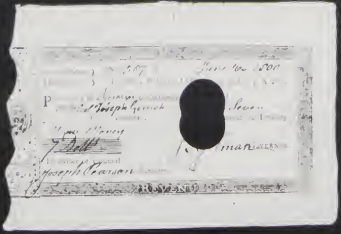
5241



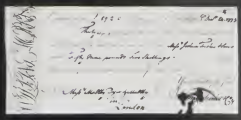
5229



5243



5230



5245

5206 U.S. Bond, No.624, February 21, 1791, at the New Jersey Office for **$722.50** (Anderson U.S.-195). 3% stock. The certificate is watermarked "US 3 PC". **VF, POC.** *(Photo)* **($300-Up)**

Payable to Dr. Moses Bloomfield and endorsed on the back by his son, Joseph, (1753-1823), New Jersey governor, U.S. congressman, Revolutionary soldier and so forth.

5207 U.S. Virginia Loan Office Bond. **$1,079.59.** No.161, dated February 18, 1791. (US-199). Issued for deferred 6% stock, and paper is so watermarked. **VF,** scotch taped at right. *(Photo)* **($500-Up)**

Certificates for any southern state are hard to get since most southerners paid their continental claims away to meet their obligations in the north. The form is signed by John Hopkins, VA note signer and made payable to Dr. Thomas Chrystie of Hanover County.

5208 Part printed promissory note. **$3377.47,** dated February 10, 1792 at New York. Folded, stained. **($150-Up)**

Signed by **William Duer**, Continental Congressman, soldier, cotton merchant, Signer of the Articles of Confederation, Asst. Secretary U.S. Treasury, died in prison, 1792, as an unsuccessful land speculator. The note is endorsed on the back by the payee, John Pintard, 1759-1844, NYC treasurer, founder of various historical societies, Tammany Hall etc.

5209 Short cover note of acknowledgement addressed to Nathaniel Appleton, U.S. Loan Commissioner for Massachusetts, written by **William Duer** as Secretary to the Board of Treasury, U.S. Folded, foxing. **($75-Up)**

## CONNECTICUT

5210 **A Large Group of Connecticut Fiscal Paper.** [35] **($300-Up)**

This group consists of 15 assorted Pay Table Office forms, 9 "For interest" forms signed by Wolcott, among others, 2 for "Notes lodged in the Treasury" forms, 3 payment of the Connecticut Line forms, 4 "given for money" forms, one badly split; a handwritten promissory note of 1785 and a 1789 funding form. Average; **VF,** hole or cut cancelled.

5211 **Another Connecticut Certificate Assortment.** [24] **($225-Up)**

This group consists of 9 for "notes lodged in the treasury" forms, 4 CT Line forms, 8 "for payment of interest" forms, one pay table office form and two 1789 funding forms.

5212 Receipt form for a payment of **$20,** being the second installment on **2 shares** of the *New Haven & Milford Turnpike Co.* Folded and aged. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

## MASSACHUSETTS.

5213 STATE. COMMITTEE OF WAR. **£20.** (MA-4). 1777. Heavy fold splitting, the left indent is half gone. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

5214 STATE. BOUNTY NOTE. **£10.** (MA-6). Folded, fold splits repaired on the back. Part of the left indent in gone. Pen cancelled. **($150-Up)**

5215 STATE. Promissory Note. 1777. U. (MA-7). **VF.** COC. *(Photo)* **($300-Up)**

5216 STATE. **£27.4.0.** 6% note. (MA-10). **VF,** pen cancelled, interest payment across the face. **($150-Up)**

5217 STATE. 1777. **£10.** (MA-12). **F-VF,** two fold splits repaired on verso. **($150-Up)**

5218 STATE. 1779. **£60.** (MA-13) R-6. Class the first state lottery bond. **F-VF,** splitting, repaired on the back, light foxing. *(Photo)* **($250-Up)**

5219 STATE. State lottery Class Two. **£15.** (MA-14). R-6. **VF,** weak printing, four glue mounting stains along the top edge. **($200-Up)**

5220 STATE. State Lottery Class the Third. **£15.** (MA-15). **VF,** back and top right corner mounting remnants. **($150-Up)**

5221 STATE. 1780. State Lottery Class the Fourth. **£15.** (MA-16). R-6. Ink corrosion, in left signature, **VF. ($200-Up)**

5222 STATE. 1780. (MA-18). **VF,** aging ink corrosion, pen cancelled. **($150-Up)**

5223 STATE. Commodity Bond. 1780. **£179.** (MA-21). **Fine,** numerous edge slits and chinks, pen cancelled, paper disintegration. **($150-Up)**

5224 STATE. Commodity Bond. 1780. **£178.** (MA-22). **Abt VF,** splits, pen cancelled. *(Photo)* **($300-Up)**

5225 STATE. 1780. Certificate exchangeable for **$100** of 5% new tenor money. (MA-23). **Fair,** left end with red pine tree all gone, left edge with holes, stamped "Heintze Traveling Men's Museum" within a hand at the lower left. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

5226 Boston, Bill of Exchange. 1773. **£50.** Payable in London. **Abt VF. ($75-Up)**

5227 July 5, 1780. City of Boston Promissory note for **£276.** Part printed, signed by David Jeffries as City Treasurer. Jeffries signed MA notes earlier in the War. Folded, rough, uneven edges. **($75-Up)**

5228 Part Printed form for Provincial and City (Massachusetts and Boston) taxes for 1762. **£10.19.5.** Aging, folded. **($75-Up)**

Note that the city taxes were nearly as high as the Provincial taxes and the items taxed were exactly the same.

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

5229 NEW HAMPSHIRE TREASURY WARRANT. 1796. **$15.33.** POC, **EF.** *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

Signed by Joseph Pearson, as "secretary"-he signed the 1780 note issue and also signed by I.T. Gilman, the Governor. Note that the "Lawful money" clause was no longer in use and crossed out.

5230 Same basic form, dated 1800 with the following changes; the lawful money clause has been deleted and "By advice of Council" has been added bottom left. **$7.** "Musinc money". **EF,** top edge tears, POC. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

## NEW JERSEY

5231 Pay order from the Assembly Speaker, Benjamin Van Cleve to James Mott, state treasurer, asking him to pay Maskell Ewing, clerk of the House **£10.15.8.** for copying the laws of the first sitting of the ninth session. December 1784. **($75-Up)**

Van Cleve also signed notes of the 1786 emission. Ewing signed the 1783 and 1786 issues, the earlier one with Mott.

5232 Another pay order in Ewing's favor for **£30.16.0.** for attending the House sessions for 42 days. Undated. Folded, stained. Also endorsed by Ewing. **($75-Up)**

5233 Official Hand Bill. November 7, 1786. Under the hand of Maskell Ewing, Treasurer, announces the 1786 issue and asks that those having business to settle, call on him at his home in Trenton. Lightly folded. *(Photo)* **($300-Up)**

Note that this official bulletin was printed by Isaac Collins, the same printer who had done the notes and who avails himself of this opportunity to put in a plug for his business. The survival of such notices is very unusual, since they truly had a very ephemeral existance and utility.

5234 Lawyer's letter in 1814 on legal business, signed by Joseph Hopkinson, son of **Francis Hopkinson,** the signer of the Declaration of Independence. Joseph (1770-1842) defended Justice Chase in his impeachment trial in 1804 and wrote "Hail Columbia". Folded. **($125-Up)**

5235 Receipt. Signed by **Isaac Collins,** New Jersey note printer for **£3** for a six months supply of newspapers, 12 to a packet. Aging, somewhat faded. **($75-Up)**

5236 **Bill** from Isaac Collins to James Mott, treasurer of New Jersey, on July 6, 1786, claiming reimbursement for **£14.10.0.,** that being James Trenchard's bill "for engravings for the Loan Office Money" and for his cost of going to Philadelphia to pick up the same. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

This proves that while Collins undoubtedly printed the 1786 issue, he was in fact, not the engraver. Endorsed on the back by Collins in token of payment.

5237 Accounting of a suit between Elisha Boudinot vs David Knott, in a collection case to liquidate the estate of Richard Stockton. Foxed and folded. **($150-Up)**

**Elisha Boudinot** was the second mint director, long time Continental Congressman, U.S. congressman, Princeton trustee, American Bible Society President and son-in-law of **Richard Stockton** (1730-1781) a **signer** of the Declaration of Independence and the only person to repudiate his signature (Stockton was a British prisoner facing execution).

5238 Certification of the services of **David Brearley** (1745-1790) as an elector in the election of 1788. Endorsed by Brearley on the back. **($150-Up)**

Brearley, besides signing New Jersey money was the NJ chief justice, a member of the U.S. Constitutional convention at Philadelphia and of the New Jersey convention which ratified it.

5239 A series of tax receipts for **Thomas Gibbons,** in the early 1800's, at Elizabethtown. Folded. [4] **($200-Up)**

**Thomas Gibbons** (1757-1826), was a loyalist during the Revolution. He subsequently became mayor of Savannah for several terms, fought the first disputed seat case in the House of Representatives and then moved to New Jersey and became involved in the steamboat business with Aaron Ogden, in 1817-1818. The two men however, fell out, Gibbons struck out on his own and Ogden sued him for violation of his New York monopoly patent. In **Gibbons vs Ogden,** (1824), Chief Justice John Marshall upheld Gibbons' right to operate his own steamboat company, declaring Ogden's state granted monopoly unconstitutional as a violation of the Federal Government's exclusive power over interstate commerce.

5240 May 6, 1780 Receipt to John Mulford, Collector of Cumberland County, for **£562.10.0** on account of fines imposed on "disaffected persons" by the court of oyer and terminer. Folded. **($150-Up)**

This form is in the hand of **John Stevens Jr.,** 1749-1838, state treasurer 1776-1784; steamboat builder, 1803, builder of the first American locomotive, father of the famous engineers Robert Livingston Stevens and Edwin Augustus Stevens. The "disaffected persons" were clearly Loyalists and the fines levied against them must have been a considerable source of revenue, when it is remembered that New Jersey's budget prior to the war ran around £3,000 per year.

5241 DELAWARE BRIDGE CO. 1804. **20 shs** receipt for second installment of **$200** paid in to build a bridge across the Delaware River at Trenton. Part printed, folded. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

5242 SOCIETY FOR ESTABLISHING USEFUL MANUFACTURES*. (NJ) 1791. **1 Share.** No.111. Hugh Gaine, NY. **VF.** *(Photo)* **($350-Up)**

Signed by A. Mercer as Deputy Governor and Elisha Boudinot as "Secretary pro Temp". This sale includes petty change bills issued by this firm, and also lottery tickets to promote the same firm. A first in any auction.

5243 NEW JERSEY. **£12.8.9.** January 1, 1786. 6% note. (NJ-4). Rarity 8. Plate B, No.241. **F-VF,** endorsed on the back. *(Photo)* **($300-Up)**

## PENNSYLVANIA

5244 PENNSYLVANIA. 178- 6% note. U. (PA-13). **Fine,** indent split off at the left, rejoined with mending tape; water stained. The paper has three partial watermarks. **($150-Up)**

5245 WILLING & MORRIS. Third Bill of Exchange, 1773, **£59.2.0.** payable in London. *(Photo)* **($250-Up)**

Willing and Morris was the firm of which **Robert Morris, the signer of the Declaration of Independence** was the junior partner. This bill is drawn by and also signed for the firm by **Morris** in his own hand. VF, large ink stains at the lower right around the firm signature.

5246 NORTH AMERICAN LAND CO. (PA) 1795. **1 Share.** No.1276. **Signed by Robert Morris as President.** AU, two pin holes. **Rare so choice.** *(Photo)* **($500-Up)**

5247 PENNSYLVANIA PROPRIETARIAL LAND GRANT. 1752. **100 Acres. (£15.10.0).** Orders Col. John Armstrong to have the land surveyed. Signed by James Hamilton. Folded, with paper splits. *(Photo)* **($250-Up)**

Pennsylvania land grants during the Penn family's rule are much rarer than those issued after the war when the Penn property was confiscated and sold off. Note that the holder of 100 acres had to pay 4 shillings and 2 pence quit rent to the Penn family, even after buying the land.

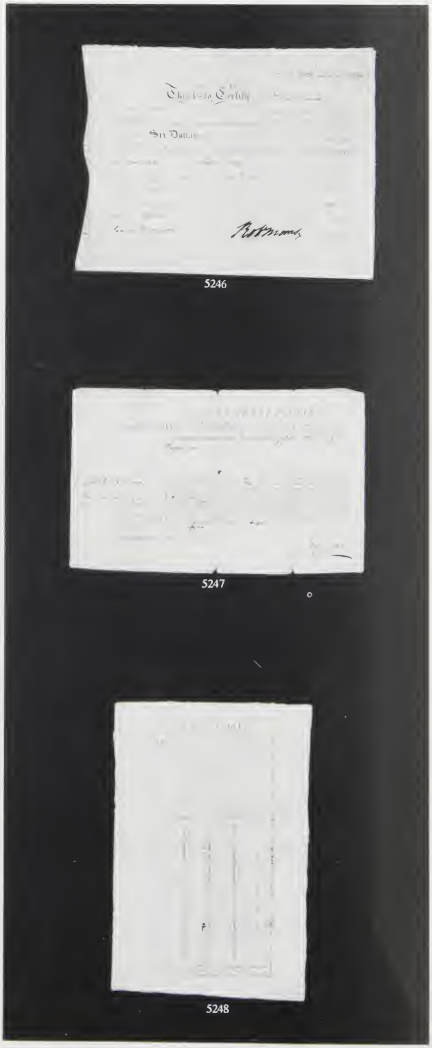
Colonel Armstrong, 1717-1795, was an army officer, who was the "hero of Kittanng" during the French and Indian War. He served as a member of the Continental Congress 1778-80, 1787-8. James Hamilton (1710-1783) was a past Mayor of Philadelphia, founder of what is now known as the Four in Hand Insurance Company (the oldest in the United States) and a member of the Provincial Council, Lt. Governor, Governor (1771, 1773). He remained neutral during the revolution and was arrested for his pains.

### Very Rare 1765 New Hampshire Conversion Table

5248 This broadside announces, after the currency reform of 1765 what the values are in coin against colonial notes and the value of the old notes in the new money in order that all outstanding debts can be converted into new money denominations. Split, folded, soiled. *(Photo)* **($250-Up)**

Ephemera, such as this, is seldom met with. A fascinating addendum to any New Hampshire or colonial currency collection.

5249 - 5300 No Lots.



5246

5247

5248

## We Buy, Sell and Auction a Wide Range of Collectibles including:

Autographs – Signed documents, letters, photographs, books, manuscripts.

Banknotes – U.S., foreign; singles and sheets.

Books – Company and banking histories, biographies, numismatic literature, financial reference.

Checks – Billheads, receipts, promissory notes, insurance policies, indentures.

Coins – U.S., foreign.

Display Pieces – Framed autographs, documents, prints, stock and bond certificates, maps.

Engravings – Engraving plates, lithographic stones, vignettes, essays & proofs, specimens.

Medals and Tokens – U.S., foreign.

Sports Memorabilia – Signed balls, yearbooks, cards, etc.

Stock Certificates and Bonds – Autograph pieces, Confederate States, railroads and other private issues; foreign government obligations.

Stock Tickers – Antique brokerage office furniture, and other related items.

U.S. Government Bonds and Fiscal Paper of all kinds.

Wall Street Prints – Political cartoons and associated historical items; brokerage ephemera.

## We Research Obscure Stocks and Bonds

to determine their values as securities – Single Items to Entire Archives

R. M. Smythe & Co., Inc., 26 Broadway, Suite 271, New York, New York 10004-1701 (please note new zip)
Toll Free 1-800-622-1880 (in NYS 212-943-1880)


# A CHOICE OFFERING OF LOTTERY TICKETS.

## CONTINENTAL CONGRESS

5301 **Class the Second.** H. **Unc,** rough right edge. [2] **($150-Up)**
There is a notation on a separate piece of paper that eight $30 prizes on the second class have been converted to a third class ticket.

5303 **Uncut sheet. Class the Third.** P. H. Campbell. **F-VF,** but split and holed at the top, with back repair work. **($150-Up)**

5304 **Class the Third.** R. J.Mease. **Unc,** aging at the bottom right. **($150-Up)**

5305 **Class the Fourth.** Signed by Bulloch. **VF,** POC. **($150-Up)**

## CALIFORNIA

5306 **A Few California Tickets.** [2] **($50-Up)**
1) CALIFORNIA SURETY LOAN AND TRUST CO. **1 Ticket.** January 2, 1891. Or,bk. VF. 2) **Brooklyn.** GRAND MUSICAL FESTIVAL, BROOKLYN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. **1 Ticket.** Red, black, green. "Postponed until December 4th, 1871". **Unc,** paper clip impressions.

## COLORADO

5307 DENVER STATE LOTTERY CO. **Class 1.** September 9, 1890. Blue and orange uncut pairs of **Half Tickets.** Also, December 17, 1889. **Class M, half ticket. Unc,** uncut pairs with stains. [3] **($75-Up)**

5308 Same, **Class 1,** September 9, 1990 blue **Half ticket. Unc.** **($25-Up)**

## CONNECTICUT

5309 NEW HAVEN LOTTERY, FOR BUILDING A BRIDGE OVER EAST-RIVER. B.E. **Second Class.** Uncut pair. Leavenworth, Daggett. 1780. **Unc,** the second with a hinge and back ink notations. [2] **($200-Up)**

5310 Same as last. E. No.1095. Daggett. **Unc,** written on the back. **($100-Up)**

5311 EASTERN STAGE ROAD LOTTERY. May 1793. **Ticket.** No.7151. Luke Huntington. **EF,** center fold. **($100-Up)**
Ticket prices were $12 per half.

5312 CHELSEA LOTTERY. **Class First and Class Second.** June 1794. Nos. 1421, 1445. **EF,** a piece out of the top edge; **Unc,** string hole. [2] **($150-Up)**

5313 CHELSEA LOTTERY, **Class First.** June 1794. No.1362. **AU,** bottom fold. **($100-Up)**

5314 NORWICH CHANNEL LOTTERY. 1804. **Half ticket; Full ticket** E. Nos. No.15272, 3587. **AU, Unc.** [2] **($125-Up)**

5315 Same, **Second Class.** B. No.3326. **Unc.** **($75-Up)**

5316 **Hartford.** WASHINGTON BRIDGE LOTTERY No.V. January 1, 1815. L. No.1811. **Ticket. VF,** stained at the right. ***(Photo)*** **($150-Up)**

5317 UNION LOTTERY. May 1803. No.245. **Ticket. VF,** soiling, a string hole and a back ink name. ***(Photo)*** **($150-Up)**

5318 EPISCOPAL ACADEMY LOTTERY. October 1802. **Ticket.** I. No.6361, signed by Burrage Beach. **Unc,** left indent, aged edges, with chinks. **($100-Up)**

5319 SIMSBURY BRIDGE LOTTERY. 1781. **Tickets.** M.R.R. Three different signers. **EF, VF,** aged; **Unc.** [3] **($150-Up)**

5320 SIMSBURY BRIDGE LOTTERY. **Ticket.** I. No.314. **EF.** [2] **($75-Up)**
Also an all hand written receipt dated May 26, 1788 for 12 shillings for ticket number 465. Folded and holed.

5321 **A Dealer's Lot of** SIMSBURY BRIDGE LOTTERY **Tickets.** Nos. 319, 238, 316, 239, 225, 209. **VF** to **Unc.** [6] **($150-Up)**

5322 CONNECTICUT LOTTERY. **($50-Up)**
1) **Quarter.** Nov. 1833. For the Erection of a Bridge. Or, bk. **VF.** 2) GRAND CONSOLIDATED LOTTERY. **1/8th.** 1830. Blue, black. **Fair.** 3) Bridge at Enfield Falls. **1/4.** Brown and black. July 1834. **Fine,** holed. 4) SECOND CLASS-UNIT LOTTERY. Feb 1827. for erecting a monument on Groton Heights. **1/4.** Blue on white. **Fine.** 5) Another Groton monument ticket. **1/2** nine extra. Red, black. **VF,** holed; also a **1/2 ticket** remnant. [5]

5323 **Various 1820's-1830's tickets.** including an uncut pair. All damaged. [3] **($25-Up)**

5324 **Bridgeport.** GEO. A. WELLS' GRAND DISTRIBUTION. **$1 Ticket.** Post Civil War. Red, black. **EF.** **($40-Up)**

## DELAWARE

5325 DELAWARE STATE LOTTERY. July 22, 1823. **Unc.** (2). also **Ticket.** For the Benefit of St. Peter's Church. **Newcastle.** 1832. Red, Black. **Fine.** [3] **($75-Up)**

5326 DELAWARE STATE LOTTERY. July 22, 1823. **Third Class, new series.** For completion of St. Peter's Church. **AU.** **($40-Up)**

5327 **Various Delaware Lottery Tickets.** [3] **($45-Up)**
1-2) **Wilmington.** Issued for the benefit of Newark College, Middletown Academy and Immanuel Church. **Class 4, 6.** 1826, 1827. Dark or light blue, black. **F-VF,** hinged. 3) **Class 8.** 1837. **Half.** LITERATURE LOTTERY. Green, black. **EF,** a corner tip torn off.

5328 DELAWARE STATE LOTTERY, for the benefit of the state treasury, Delaware College and the common schools. **Full.** March and July 1836. Green, black.; blue, black. **Half.** 1837. Red and black. **Fine,** water stained; all are hinged. [3] **($45-Up)**

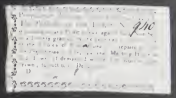
5329 **Consolidated Lottery Tickets.** **($60-Up)**
1-2) **Newcastle.** 1833. DE and NC lottery. **Full, half.** Orange and black; pink and black. **VF, AU.** 3) Grand Consolidated Lottery (DE, SC, LA). **1/4.** 1831. Blue, black. **CF,** lower left corner tip torn off. [4]

5330 **More Late Delaware Lottery Tickets.** [4] **($60-Up)**
1-2) CONSOLIDATED LOTTERY. **1/4 tickets.** Jan 22, Mar 5, 1857. Light brown or brown and black. **VF,** second trimmed off the bottom; 3) SUSSEX COUNTY LOTTERY. June 6, 1859. Green, black. **F-VF.** 4) GEORGETOWN LOTTERY. For the erection of an academy and Masonic Hall and the finishing of the Episcopal Church. **1/4.** October 10, 1843. Brown, black. **EF.**

5331 **Later Delaware Lottery Tickets.** **($45-Up)**
1) GEORGETOWN LOTTERY **1/4 ticket** as last. **VF.** 2) **Wilmington.** August 27, 1844. **1/4.** Brown, black. **AU.** 3) SAFETY FUND LOTTERY. **Whole.** Sept. 23, 1856. Red and black. **VF-EF,** hinged. [3]

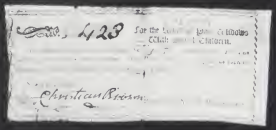
5316

5374

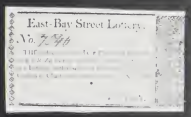


5457

5317




5413

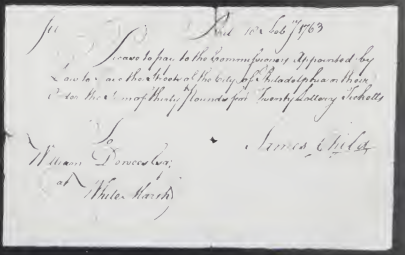



5473

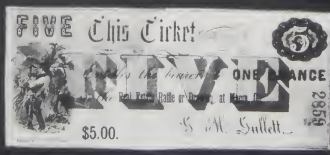
5339

5424

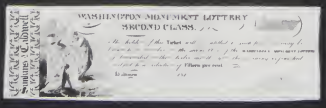
5340




5428

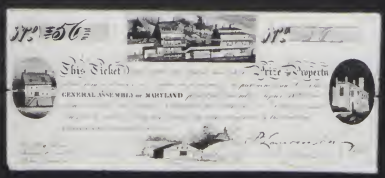



5342




5357

5437




5358

5467

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

5332 WASHINGTON CITY CANAL LOTTERY. [3] **($75-Up)**
1) Lottery No.1. **1/4 ticket.** For cutting a Canal through the City of Washington to the Eastern Branch (Anacostia River) Harbour. c.1800. **Signed by Daniel Carroll of Dudington.** No.3039. **Unc,** torn, back hinged. 2-3) **Full Ticket.** Signed by **Carroll** and Young. **Unc,** string holes. **Carroll,** who owned an estate at the foot of Capitol Hill, started the process that sent Nicholson, Robert Morris and the younger Blodget to debtor's prison.

5333 Same as the last. **AU,** hinged. **Unc, Unc,** one hinged, both string holed. [3] **($75-Up)**

5334 Same as the two preceeding. **AU,** stained; **Unc, Unc,** one hinged, both string holed. [3] **($75-Up)**

5335 Same as the last. [3] **($75-Up)**

5336 Same as the last lot. [3] **($75-Up)**

5337 **Dealer's Lot, full ticket,** signed by Carroll. **mostly Unc,** string holes, aging. [8] **($150-Up)**

5338 **Dealer's lot.** Washington Canal. Signed by Notley Young. **Mostly Unc,** ink stains, aging, string holes. [15] **($250-Up)**

5339 NATIONAL LOTTERY. **Third Class.** No.12908. **F-VF,** four tears, repaired on the back with stamp hinges. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**
Signed by William Brent, a Washington Mayor. Authorized by the Congress to build two school houses, the town hall and a penitentiary.

5340 NATIONAL LOTTERY. **Fifth Class.** Same objects. **F-VF.** *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

5341 SOLDIERS' ORPHAN HOME FUND. Grand National Concert, Grover's Theatre, Washington D.C. August 2, 1866. **1 ticket.** Green, black. **VF,** stamped on the back, "The soldiers' and Sailors' Union". **($50-Up)**

## GEORGIA

5342 **Macon.** G. M. GULLETT. Real estate raffle or drawing. **$5.00 ticket.** Burke & Co., printers. Red, green and black. **Fine, plus;** stained at the left. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

5343 GEORGIA STATE LOTTERY, for the benefit of the Fort Gaines Academy. [8] **($75-Up)**
1-7) **1/4** March 12, 1845. Gr,bk. **1/4.** March 17. Br,bk. **1/4.** May 23. Re,bk. **1/2.** June 5. Re,bk. Pencil doddles on the back. **1/2.** June 6. Br,bk. **1/4.** June 13. Br,bk. **1/4.** Nov 21. Br,bk. **1/4.** Feb 19, 1846. Bl,bk. All are determined by the drawing of the New Jersey lottery. **VF** to **Unc,** the last is **Fine,** soiled, hinged.

## KENTUCKY

5344 LEXINGTON LIBRARY LOTTERY. No.3283. 1811. **Unc.** **($50-Up)**

5345 **Kentucky State Lottery Tickets 1854-1865.** [6] **($60-Up)**
1-2) KENTUCKY STATE LOTTERY. For the benefit of the Town of Frankfort. **1/4.** June 10, 1854, August 29, 1857. Gr,bk. VF. 3) Same, but for the benefit of the University of Paducah. **Whole.** April 30, 1877. Br,bk. **VF.** 4-5) LOTTERY OF THE STATE OF KENTUCKY, For the benefit of Shelby College. **1/4, 1/2,** May 30, 1865, June 27, 1863. Gr,br and black. **VG,** US revenue stamp; **EF,** hinged. 6) LIBRARY ASSOCIATION CO. LOTTERY. **1/4.** Jan 28, 1865. US revenue stamp. Gray, black. **F-VF,** soiled.

5346 **Louisville.** GREAT WESTERN GIFT ENTERPRISE (H. WOOD & CO.). **ticket.** No.5398. Robyn & Co. ptrs. Blue. **Fine,** staining. **($50-Up)**

5347 **More Kentucky Tickets for Educational Purposes.** [3] **($50-Up)**
1-2) LOTTERY OF THE STATE OF KY. SHELBY COLLEGE. **1/8.** August 27, 1864, March 31, 1865. Square format. Gr, Bl and black. **Unc, VF,** top edge tears. 3) KY STATE LOTTERY, PADUCAH. **1/8.** September 1875. **VG,** stained. Note that even the 1/8 ticket cost $1.25, so that a whole ticket cost $10, well beyond the means of most persons of that era. Hence the use of these fractional tickets.

5348 KENTUCKY STATE LOTTERY. **$1 ticket.** June 16, 1880, Feb.15, 1881. Br, gray. **Unc.** [2] **($35-Up)**
Note that the scheme of each involving around 1800 plus prizes for around $60,000 for each 100,000 tickets sold, or a 39% profit for the sellers, before expenses. The $20,000 prize was the lure; the large number of small prizes were to allow enough people to win in order to encourage continued participation.

5349 **Miscellaneous KY Lottery Tickets.** [4] **($50-Up)**
This consists of two pairs of 1870's **1/10** and **1/4 tickets.** Also the Henry College Lottery book market and scheme list, Feb. 28, 1884. Finally, the LATONIA JOCKEY CLUB MUTUAL. August 1, 1931. All **Unc.**

## LOUISIANA

5350 **A Collection of the Tickets of the Louisiana State Lottery Company from January 2, 1877 until the Honduras phase, July 10, 1894. Mostly new, some handled.** [69] **($700-Up)**
This is a one of everything offering, the most complete in its class present in the collection. The tickets up to February 7, 1893 bear the printed signatures of Confederate Generals P.T.G. Beauregard and Jubal Early, whose connection with this enterprise, to lend it respectability, was liberally purchased. **The success of this operation, largely the vision of M. Dauphin,** stirred up the wrath of Congress and led to the prohibition against sending lottery tickets through the mails that prevented state lotteries from functioning until less than 30 years ago, when they were revived as a non-fiscal revenue source. The lottery, banned here, sought refuge ultimately in Honduras, where it lingered for a number of years before expiring. There are uncut pairs, but mostly singles with nearly all in **new** condition.

5351 **A consolation Group of tickets, 1883-1894, duplicated in the preceeding lot. Mostly new.** [25] **($125-Up)**

5352 SUPPLEMENT TO THE LOUISIANA LOTTERY. 1888-1894. **Mostly new.** [14] **($70-Up)**
This material is not duplicated in lot 5350.

5353 **A Further Group of Louisiana Lottery Tickets, during the post-Louisiana period, 1894-1906, plus others.** [61] **($300-Up)**
This is another lot, without duplication, not represented in lots 5350 and 5352. There are three items which represent efforts to revive the lottery in the post-World War I era.

5354 STATE OF LOUISIANA. **$1.** Revenue stamp, intended for lottery use. Stamp cancelled, a piece out of the right edge. **($30-Up)**

## MAINE

5355 **Assorted Maine Items.** [5] **($50-Up)**
1) MAINE STATE LOTTERY. **Class 10. 1/4.** Hallowell, 1828. **F-VF.** 2-3) For the benefit of steam navigation. **1/2, 1/2.** 1830, 1831. Regular and Extra. **Fine, VG,** soiled, holed. 4) For the benefit of the Cumberland and Oxford Canal. AU, glue stained, holed. 5) GRAND GIFT ENTERPRISE. May 1, 1869. $1 ticket ad. Scheme of prizes on the back. **Unc.**

## MARYLAND

5356 **Baltimore.** SECOND PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH LOTTERY. Early 1800's. **Full ticket.** No.6282. **VF,** foxing, ink notations on the face. **($75-Up)**

5357 WASHINGTON MONUMENT LOTTERY. **Second Class.** 181- engraved ticket. **VF,** but a thin area at the left, crudely repaired. [2] *(Photo)* **($175-Up)**
Also the left end of a sheet of four of these tickets, the full ticket being in the top position. There is no imprint, although the name of Sinkins & Caldwell appears at the left, this being most probably the lottery agent.

5358 ANDREW MCLAUGHLIN ESTATE DISTRIBUTION LOTTERY. 1833. **1 ticket.** Engraved J.S. Horton, Balto. **Fine,** aging, edge splits. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

5359 VACCINE INSTUTITION LOTTERY. 1811. **2nd Class.** No.2683. **Unc. ($125-Up)**

5360 **Maryland Lottery Tickets.** [3]**($40-Up)**
1) GRAND STATE LOTTERY. **1/4.** 1820's. Red, black. AU. 2) **Baltimore.** MARYLAND STATE LOTTERY. No.4. 1828. **Full.** AU, chinked, torn in half, held together with hinges. 3) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND LOTTERY. **1/4. Fifth class.** For the benefit of the Medical College. **F-VF.**

5361 **Maryland Lottery Tickets for the Susquehanna Canal.** [4] **($100-Up)**
1) 1811. CANAL LOTTERY No.II. **Full Ticket, second class.** Red. **Unc. 1/4, 1/2, full.** 1848, 1850, 1858. br, re, bl, and black. **Fine,** aged; **F-VF, Fine.** The first ticket has sold as high as $150.

5362 MARYLAND STATE LOTTERY. **1/4, 1/4, Full.** 1833. red, br, gr and black. **EF** or **AU.** [3] **($45-Up)**
Issued by the firm of Yates and M'Intyre.

5363 **More Maryland Lotteries.** [4] **($50-Up)**
1-3) CONSOLIDATED LOTTERIES. **1/4 tickets.** 1847, 1848, 1850. **Fine.** 4) **1/4.** similar to item two in the preceeding lot. **AU.**

5364 **Public Works Maryland Tickets.** [4] **($50-Up)**
1) Pocomoke River. **Full.** Nov 5, 1858. Br. **VF,** hinges. 2) Carroll County, Westminster and Emmitsburg Turnpike. **Full.** Nov 4, 1858. Red, black. **EF,** bad fold split. 3) Washington County, Leitersburg Turnpike. **Full.** Nov 1, 1858. Blue, black. **Unc.** 4) Frederick Female Seminary. **1/8.** Nov 27, 1858. Br, bk. Large format. **F-VF,** back stains.

5365 MARYLAND CONSOLIDATED LOTTERIES. [4] **($60-Up)**
1-5) For the benefit of the Patapsco Female Institute. **1/4, 1/4, 1/2, 1/2, full.** 1850's, gray and black. **F-VF,** last torn.

5366 WATERTOWN BRIDGE LOTTERY. **Class the First.** June 22, 1784. E. No.3095. **Fine,** torn off lower left corner, rejoined. **($100-Up)**

## MASSACHUSETTS

5367 MASSACHUSETTS SEMI-ANNUAL STATE LOTTERY. **Class the Second.** C. March 2, 1790. No. 4658. Grey paper, watermarked, GR under a crown. **VF,** POC, tears off hole. **($75-Up)**

5368 **Massachusetts Canal Lottery Tickets.** [2] **($100-Up)**
1) SOUTH HADLEY CANAL LOTTERY. **Class the first.** No.3982. T. **VF.** 2) **1/4. ticket. Class sixth.** D. U. Sold at No.75, Cornhill, Boston. Pen cancelled. **AU.**

5369 HATFIELD BRIDGE LOTTERY. [2] **($100-Up)**
1) **1/4. Class first.** D. U. sold in Boston, at 75 Cornhill. **Unc.** 2) **Fourth Class. 1/4.** T. No.3782. **F-VF,** taped at left, aged.

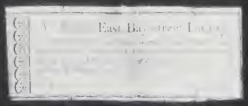
Two years after the drawing of tickets in the town of Berlin, I promise to pay to Falmestock and Ferry, their heirs and assigns, the sum of thirty three dollars and thirty three cents, for value received. Witness my hand and seal this day of A D 181

Three years after the drawing of tickets in the town of Berlin I promise to pay to Falmestock and Ferry their heirs and assigns the sum of thirty three dollars and thirty three cents, for value received. Witness my hand and seal this day of A D 181

5438

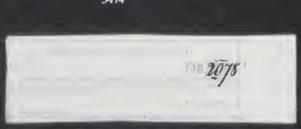
5491

5499

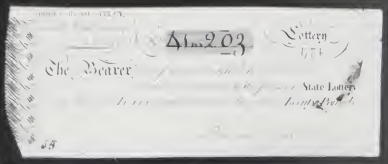


5474

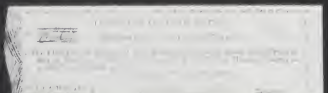
5493



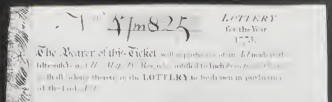

5475



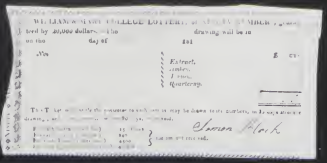

5495



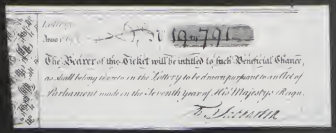
5479



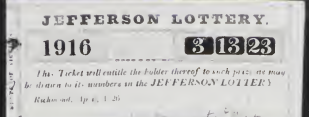

5496



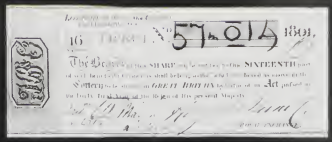
5480




5497




5486




5498

## HARVARD COLLEGE GROUP

5370 **Early Harvard Group.** [2] **($100-Up)**
1) June 1807. **Third Class.** N. No.20704. Red. AU. 2) June 18, 1806. **First Class.** L. No.2284. **Unc,** aged right edge.

5371 HARVARD COLLEGE LOTTERY. **Fifth Class.** C. February 1811 (per Act of March 14, 1806). No.1824. **Unc,** rather aged. [2] **($75-Up)**
Receipt of a ticket seller, tickets of the fifth class, Nos. 2351-2500, 3001-3100. 250 tickets at $5 each. The seller was to get 2% of the proceeds. There is a notation on the back that only $850 of tickets of $1250 were actually sold. Then follows further accountings of payments. A big glue stain.

5372 HARVARD COLLEGE LOTTERY. [3] **($180-Up)**
1) **Class second.** D. **1/4 ticket.** U. **EF.** 2-4) **Classes fifth, sixth and seventh.** Feb 1811, C. July 1811, A; Feb 1812, T. **EF,** all rather aged and foxed.

5373 HARVARD COLLEGE LOTTERY. **Classes fifth, sixth, seventh.** as the preceeding. **EF,** pieces broken off, very aged, last torn. [3] **($125-Up)**

5374 AMOSKEAG CANAL LOTTERY No.2. **First class.** June 17, 1802. No.707. Signed by **Samuel Blodget, Sr.** 1724-1807. Merchant and manufacturer. **AU.** *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

5375 - 5379 No Lots.

5380 AMOSKEAG CANAL LOTTERY. [3] **($75-Up)**
1-2) **1/4. C.I. Classes five and six.** U. Sold in Boston, 75 Cornhill. 3) **Boston. Class Fourth, Second Grant.** July 1807. No.5149. **Fine,** soiling.

5381 **More Amoskeag Canal Lottery Tickets.** [2] **($50-Up)**
1) **Class Fifth.** D. **1/4.** U. 75 Cornhill, Boston. 1805. **Unc,** pen cancelled. 2) **Class ninth.** B. Boston, 1806, 78 State Street. U. **Unc.**

5382 Same, **Tenth Class.** December 30, 1799 NH act. No.604. **($100-Up)**

5383 PLYMOUTH BEACH LOTTERY. **Classes 1, 3, 6.** Sept 1812, October 1813, Jan 1816. Letters L, E, Y. Black, red, sailboat. Nos. 14,711, 709, 13,610. **EF, EF, Fine.** [3] **($75-Up)**

5384 DIXVILLE ROAD LOTTERY. **Class first, 1/4 ticket.** D. Early 1800's. 75 Cornhill Boston address. **U. Unc,** pen cancelled. **($50-Up)**

5385 PISCATQUA BRIDGE LOTTERY. **Class third.** D. **1/4. U.** 75 Cornhill form. **Unc,** pen cancelled. **($50-Up)**

5386 UNION CANAL LOTTERY. [2] **($100-Up)**
1) January 1816, 1819. Nos. 23254, 21541. **Sixth Class,** per the Act of NH, June 14, 1813. **VF,** stained; **EF.**

5387 **Various Massachusetts Lottery Tickets.** [5] **($50-Up)**
There are a couple from the 1857-8 era from Lowell; and three modern items, all high grade.

*Please note that a 10% buyer's charge will be added on all purchases.*

## MISSOURI

5388 MISSOURI STATE LOTTERY. **Full ticket.** 1862. Br. **F-VF,** edge glue stains. **($35-Up)**

5389 **Various Missouri Raffle Items.** [3] **($100-Up)**
1) MISSISSIPPI VALLEY SANITARY FAIR, GRAND UNION RAFFLE. St. **Louis.** may 1864. **VF,** glue stains. 2) Same, GRAND COMBINATION SALE. **1 ticket.** Embossed seal of the Fair. **VF.** 3) CARRIAGE AND SADDLERY DEPARTMENT. GRAND RAFFLE. Card **ticket. $1.** back mounting. The Sanitary Fair, was the name given to the organization which performed during the Civil War, the job done by the International Red Cross today.

5390 LOTTERY TICKETS OF THE MISSOURI SOUTHERN RELIEF ASSOCIATION (2) AND THE SOUTHERN RELIEF ASSOCIATION. **Unc,** back mounting glue stains. [3] **($75-Up)**
One, calls for selling 200 tickets worth $2 each, the winner to be given a painting by Meeker, mournfully entitled "The Dying Camel".

5391 **Missouri Property Lotteries.** [2] **($50-Up)**
These are for the PASCHALL HOUSE ASSOCIATION AND SMITH'S MILL & FARM PROPERTY ASSOCIATION. 1860's. Nicely engraved. **Unc,** glue mounting stains.

5392 **Sine's Gift Enterprise.** [5] **($50-Up)**
Three $1 and two **$2 tickets,** in various colors, for the years 1872-6 in St. Louis. **Unc.**

5393 **Glasgow.** GLASGOW BUILDING ASSOCIATION'S GRAND CONCERT. Ticket of admission and **1/2 share** in any prize that might be won. Sold to build a Knights of Pythias Castle Hall. Printed on the back of a building picture. **Fine,** trimmed right. **($40-Up)**

5394 **Michigan Lottery Tickets.** [6] **($40-Up)**
Five 1904 Press Publishing Association lottery based on successful guesses as to the popular vote in the 1904 election. Also, an 1858 GREAT WESTERN ENTERPRISE TICKET. **Unc** (5), **VF.**

5395 Nevada, 1931 ticket. Based on a NYC Horse race. **EF.** **($25-Up)**

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

5396 **Tickets,** from the UNION GIFT RECEIVING ASSOCIATION, NEW ENGLAND JOINT STOCK CO., GIFT ENTERPRISE. 1850'S, 1860. **New.** [3] **($50-Up)**

5397 **Tickets** from UNITED STATES FESTIVAL AND NATIONAL FESTIVAL, 1858. **Unc.** [2] **($35-Up)**

5398 **Various Tickets** from GRAND LEVEE, GRAND FESTIVAL, GREAT WESTERN ENTERPRISE, GIFT ASSOCIATION. 1857-8. All colorful **Unc,** back hinges. [4] **($65-Up)**

5399 Similar **Tickets,** three from the GRAND LEVEE, THERE'S A GOOD TIME COMING, GREAT WESTERN, SOCIAL BANQUET AT THE UNION HOTEL. 1857-1861. mostly **new,** but pieces out of the edge, ink corrosion etc. [6] **($100-Up)**
These were combined social events, with attached lottery prize distributions to get around the public dislike for lotteries.

5400 **Tickets** for the GIFT ASSOCIATION, SOCIAL BANQUET AT THE UNION HOTEL AND A GOOD TIME COMING. **New.** [3] **($35-Up)**

## NEW JERSEY

5401 Accounting for the sale of tickets in the 1774 Princeton College Lottery. **£10.4.10 3/4.** Folded, soiled. **($100-Up)**

5402 PERTH AMBOY CHURCH LOTTERY. 1790. **Full. U. EF,** aging. **($75-Up)**
Reportedly £350 of tickets were to be sold.

5403 PATERSON LOTTERY, LOTTERY FOR THE SOCIETY FOR ESTABLISHING USEFUL MANUFACTURES. **AU,** badly soiled on the face. **($90-Up)**

5404 ELIZABETH TOWN LOTTERY. **Third Class.** November 1791. A. **U.** Stained at the right, otherwise **Unc.** **($60-Up)**

5406 MIDDLETOWN ACADEMY LOTTERY. February 1794. C. No.1608. **EF.** **($100-Up)**

5407 QUEEN'S COLLEGE (RUTGERS). LOTTERY No.1. **First class ticket.** January 30, 1812. R. **U. Unc.** **($50-Up)**

5408 WAITE'S. **Class 4. 1/4.** December 1824. No.10682. **VG,** aged. **($100-Up)**

5409 WILLIAM MUNHEID'S LOTTERY. **Ticket.** July 1826. No.71. **Unc.** **($100-Up)**

5410 SOCIETY FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF USEFUL MANUFACTURES. **Ticket.** Sept 30, 1844. Blue, black. **Fine,** a piece out of the right margin. **($50-Up)**
Even at this late date, the company evidently needed funds.

5411 **Selected New Jersey Lottery Tickets.** [3] **($65-Up)**
These include THE GRAND NATIONAL MATINEE, WASHINGTON LIBRARY CO.; Also two slightly different tickets for the Library Company and the RIVERSIDE ORPHAN INSTITUTE. **VF,** AU, clipped left side; **Fine,** rather stained.

5412 **Assorted New Jersey Tickets.** [4] **($60-Up)**
1-2) FARMERS' & MECHANICS' Combination. **Unc,** one with a big water stain. 3) SIXTH GIFT DISTRIBUTION. January 2, 1860. Red and blue. No.1317. **Unc.** 4) GRAND RAFFLE, for the benefit of Mrs. Synor. 1858. **25¢.** On card. **VF.**

## NEW YORK

5413 LOTTERY FOR THE RELIEF OF POOR WIDOWS WITH SMALL CHILDREN. 1803. NO.10. **1/8 Ticket.** No.423. **VG,** very soiled, split hole at the center. **Very Rare.** *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

5414 NEW YORK LITERATURE LOTTERY. [3] **($150-Up)**
1) **Second Lottery.** Act of April 3, 1801. **Ticket.** February 1, 1803. Blue. A. No.1665. **Fine,** aged, splits. 2-3) LITERATURE LOTTERY. **Third Class,** Dec 1819. **1/8, 1/4.** Both No.6067. **VF,** signatures cut off the bottom.

5415 MEDICAL SCIENCE LOTTERY. Complete sheet positions "Blank Prize" code letters. With and without payout scheme printed on the back. Moderate circulation. [10] **($225-Up)**
All signed by Samuel Latham Mitchell, prominent physician and teacher.

5416 UNION COLLEGE. **Fourth Lottery.** March 30, 1806 act. Dated June 1, 1812. Red. **Unc, Fair.** [2] **($60-Up)**
Two different signers.

Derde Classe,
Der Provincial Courant de
TWEEDE LOTERIE,
Gouvernement de la Compe
10415
5503

5505

5510

5511

5512

5506

5509

5514

5507

5508

Class Lottery of Real Estate
Offered in New-Orleans
TO BE DRAWN AT JACKSONVILLE,
FLORIDA,
No 5550
$550
5516

LOUISIANA GRAND REAL ESTATE & STOCK LOTTERY
NUMBER 153
Class No 2
NUMBER 153
5523

5417 UNION COLLEGE ITEMS. **($100-Up)**
**Tickets** for lotteries III and IV. Green, red. **VF, Unc.** Ad stamped on the back of the first. Also, a newspaper clipping of the drawing notice for Lottery No.III. [3]

5418 STATE OF NY CONSOLIDATED LOTTERY. **1/4 tickets.** 1830-1833. Various colors; circulated, last right end is cut off. [6] **($75-Up)**

5419 NEW ENGLAND JOINT STOCK CO. **Class A. $1. ticket.** 1855. Red. **VF.** **($50-Up)**

5420 NATIONAL GIFT ENTERPRISE. **Gift Ticket.** No.95164. **EF.** **($50-Up)**
Embossed seal of Dashall & Co., at the left.

5421 **Assorted New York Tickets.** [4] **($100-Up)**
1) **Ogdensburgh.** NORTH AMERICAN JUBILEE. **$1 ticket.** Jan 1, 1858. **Unc.** 2) WASHINGTON MEDALLION PENS. Third Series. Ad. Note. F-VF. 3) MT FLORENCE PRIZE ESTATE. **$1 ticket.** August 1871. Ad note. **Unc.** 4) LONGHI'S ESTATE AND BROWN'S CASH FUND. **$5 ticket** and ad note. **Abt VF.**

5422 Sheet. QUEECHY GIFT CONCERT. **1/4 ticket ($2.50).** July 1, 1875. **Unc.** **($125-Up)**

5423 **Syracuse.** GRAND NATIONAL CONCERT, on behalf of the Soldiers' Monument fund. **$1 Ticket.** February 22, 1867. **VF.** **($50-Up)**

5424 MERCHANTS & MANUFACTURERS PRESENTATION CONCERTS AND CO-OPERATIVE DISTRIBUTION. Third Concert, Steinway Hall. April 22, 1871. **$1 Ticket.** on card, pink back, bronze ink. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

## OHIO

5425 CUYAHOGA AND MUSKINGUM NAVIGATION LOTTERY. **1 ticket.** 1807. No.4519. **Unc.** **($100-uP)**
This lottery was supposed to raise $12,000 but had to be abandoned for lack of interest.

5426 **Ohio Lottery Tickets.** [2] **($75-uP)**
1) OHIO STATE LOTTERY. **First class. 1 ticket.** 1823. **VG,** aging, splits. 2) **Cincinnati.** R.H. ELLIAS. **$1 ticket. VG,** split, strip repaired.

5427 **Columbus.** LINCOLN DIORAMIC ASSOCIATION. **1 ticket of admission to** the scene of Lincoln's obsequies with lottery rights thrown in. Strobridge. No.89609. **Unc.** **($50-Up)**

## PENNSYLVANIA

5428 February 18, 1763. **£30** draft for 20 lottery tickets issued to Pave the street of the City of Philadelphia. Folded, split, aged. *(Photo)* **($125-Up)**

5429 July 30, 1772. Receipt for 5 tickets for the St. Davids Church Lottery. Aged, holed. **($125-Up)**
No tickets of this lottery have been seen by us.

5430 SCHUYLKILL & SUSQUEHANNA, AND DELAWARE & SCHUYLKILL CANALS. **1 ticket.** May 18, 1795. H. No. 4380. **VF,** back hinges. **($150-Up)**

5431 CANAL LOTTERY No.2. **1 ticket.** No.15676. January 1, 1796. **Unc,** back hinges, a big "S" cut into the right side. **($100-Up)**

5433 SUSQUEHANNA LOTTERY. **1 Ticket.** Authorized February 18, 1805. No.10,508. **Unc.** **($75-Up)**

5434 LOTTERY FOR BUILDING A STONE BRIDGE OVER THE RIVER SCHUYLKILL AT THE BOROUGH OF READING. **1 ticket.** May 4, 1795. A. No.1966. **EF.** **($100-Up)**

5435 JOSEPH ZWEIR. **1 ticket.** No.280. Early 1800's. **EF,** trimmed left border. **($60-Up)**

5436 HARRISBURGH CHURCH LOTTERY. **1 ticket.** February 8, 1802. No.3963. **F-VF,** a string hole, soiling. **($75-Up)**

5437 **Philadelphia.** LOTTERY FOR THE RELIGIOUS SOCIETY OF GERMAN ROMAN CATHOLICS OF THE HOLY TRINITY CHURCH. **1 ticket.** May 1, 1803. No.15978. **F-VF.** *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

5438 **Berlin.** Two promissory notes for **$33** to pay for lottery tickets in 181-. **VF.** *(Photo)* **($150-up)**

5439 UNION SCHOOLHOUSE LOTTERY. **1 ticket.** No.698. **AU.** **($100-Up)**

5440 EASTON DELAWARE BRIDGE LOTTERY. **1 Ticket.** early 1800's. No.38457. **Unc.** **($100-Up)**

5441 DOYELSTOWN ACADEMY. **1 Ticket.** early 1800's. No.4531. **VF,** aged, splits, body holes. **($100-Up)**

5442 **Lancaster.** PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH LOTTERY. Early 1800's. No.4184. **Unc.** **($75-Up)**

5443 HEREFORD CHURCH LOTTERY. **1 Ticket.** early 1800's. No.3747. Full indent. **Unc.** **($75-Up)**

5444 **Bethlehem.** LEHIGH NAVIGATION LOTTERY. **1 ticket. Second Class.** February 12, 1802. **Unc,** back glue stains. **($100-Up)**

5445 PENNEPACK SCHOOL LOTTERY. **1 ticket.** January 1, 1806. **U.** Foxed, stained, **Unc.** **($50-Up)**

5446 LANCASTER LUTHERAN CHURCH LOTTERY. **1 ticket.** 1807. No.4934. **Unc,** trimmed borders. **($75-Up)**

5447 **Philadelphia.** LOTTERY FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF USEFUL ARTS. **1 ticket.** April 1, 1806. No.25265. **EF.** **($75-Up)**
Note that the "Useful Arts" includes the Manufacturing of sago, starch and Hair-powder.

5448 NORTHAMPTON LUTHERAN CHURCH LOTTERY. **1 ticket.** March 9, 1807. No.2330. **EF,** rather aged. **($75-Up)**

5449 **Carlisle.** GERMAN PRESBYTERIAN AND GERMAN LUTHERAN CHURCHES LOTTERY. March 20, 1809. No.7673. **VF,** soiled, especially on the right back. **($75-Up)**

5450 UNION CANAL LOTTERY. 1825-1833. **1/8 , 1/4, 1/2 and full tickets.** A variety of colors etc. **VG** to **new,** several stained. [16] **($250-Up)**

5451 GRAND STATE LOTTERY FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF INTERNAL NAVIGATION. **5th class.** Letters A,B,C,D. 1818. Nos. 1211, 8733, 7629, 10,090. **Unc.** [4] **($200-Up)**

5452 Same as last, A only. No.14,666. **Unc.** **($75-Up)**

5453 All handwritten receipt for two volumes distributed in Harrisburgh, January 1813, as a distribution of the HARRISBURGH LIBRARY COMPANY. Folded, rather aged. **($100-Up)**
There is a note that the first library's effects were distributed by a lottery in 1812.

5454 **Philadelphia.** PENNSYLVANIA STATE LOTTERY. **First Class. 1 ticket.** Nov. 1820. Issued to complete a church. **VF,** aged, split. **($65-Up)**

5455 UNION CANAL LOTTERY, **Class 12, New Series. 1/4 ticket.** No.69. **EF.** **($100-Up)**

5456 UNION CANAL LOTTERY. 1825. **1 Ticket.** Blue. No.17277. **VF.** **($75-Up)**

## RHODE ISLAND

5457 PROVIDENCE MEETING HOUSE LOTTERY. **Class 1.** 1760's. Plate letters A through I. **EF.** [9] *(Photo)* **($600-Up)**

5458 PROVIDENCE MEETING-HOUSE LOTTERY. **Class 1.** B. No. 938. **EF,** with a string hole. **($125-Up)**

5459 Same, **Class 2.** B. **EF,** pieces gone at the top and elsewhere. **($100-Up)**

5460 Same, **class 3.** F. No.437. **EF,** hinged. Much **Rarer** than the lower series. **($150-Up)**

5461 PROVIDENCE GREAT-BRIDGE LOTTERY. **Class Fourth. 5 Tickets.** Q-U. Nos. 6176, 7942, 7973, 5654, 5445. **Unc,** last rather aged. [5] **($450-Up)**

5462 Same, Q. No.6181. **EF,** aged. **($90-Up)**

5463 **East Greenwich.** FRENCH-TOWN CATHOLIC SEMINARY LOTTERY. **3rd Class. 1 ticket.** July 1806. No.838. **VF,** stained. **($75-Up)**

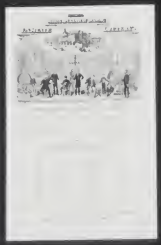
5464 GRENE ACADEMY IN SMITHFIELD. **First class.** June 26, 1812. Part printed form. No.2601. **Unc.** **($100-Up)**

5465 GREENE ACADEMY LOTTERY. **Second Class.** C. No.2155. **EF,** aging. **($125-Up)**

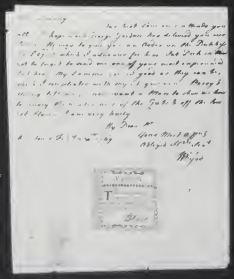
5466 RHODE ISLAND CONSOLIDATED LOTTERY. [5] **($75-Up)**
1) 1828. All handwritten form for a **1/4 ticket.** Folded, written upon the back. 2-5) SCHOOL FUND. 1835-40. **1/4 ticket.** (3), **1/8.** average; **Fine.**

5467 UNION CANAL LOTTERY. **Class 22. 1/4 ticket.** 1826. Red. **Fine** petty holes, foxing. *(Photo)* **($100-Up)**
note the spelling of the word "Luchy" office.

5468 PROVIDENCE AND WORCESTER ROAD LOTTERY. **Class 1. 1 ticket.** 1824. **F-VF,** aged and holed. **($75-Up)**

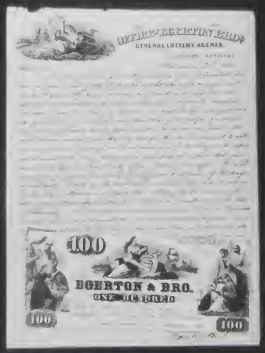


5525



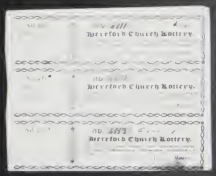
5558

5559




5526

5550

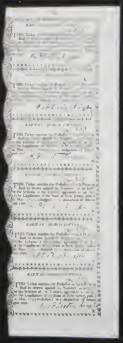



5556

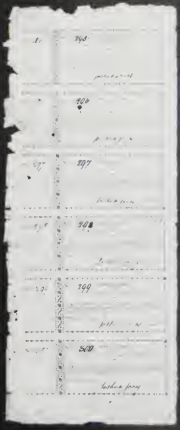
5531

5532

5537



5538



5555

5469 **Rhode Island Lottery Tickets.** **($75-Up)**
1) PROVIDENCE AND WORCESTER ROAD-LOTTERY. **Class Third.** 1825. Pink paper. **Unc.** 2) GRAND STATE LOTTERY. March 1826. **1/4 ticket.** AU. [2]

5470 WASHINGTON CANAL & RHODE ISLAND STATE LOTTERY. **Class 1.** 1826. **1/4 ticket. Unc,** foxing spots. **($50-Up)**

5471 WASHINGTON LODGE LOTTERY. **Class third.** 1826. **VG,** soiling, foxing, tears. **($50-Up)**

5472 RHODE ISLAND STATE LOTTERY. **Third Class. 1 ticket.** 1826. **VG,** aging, piece out of the right edge. **($50-Up)**

## SOUTH CAROLINA

5473 **Charleston.** EAST-BAY STREET LOTTERY. Nov 2, 1804. No.7446. **F-VF.** ***(Photo)*** **($300-Up)**

5474 EAST BAY STREET LOTTERY. **1 ticket.** Nov.7, 1808. B. No.3094. **F-VF,** much split and taped on the back. ***(Photo)*** **($300-Up)**

5475 **Charleston.** BRIDGE AND TURNPIKE LOTTERY. **1 ticket. Class No.V.** April 1812. **U. Unc.** ***(Photo)*** **($250-Up)**

## VERMONT

5476 **Assorted 1826-1830 Vermont Lottery Tickets.** [4] **($100-Up)**
1) PHOENIX LOTTERY. **Third class. 1/4.** March 1826. Pink paper. **Fine.** 2) VERMONT LOTTERY. For the benefit of Horatio Knight. **Class 5, New Series.** February 1827. **VG,** blue ink stain at the right. 3) VERMONT STATE LOTTERY. **1/2 Ticket.** 1828. Green, black. **VG,** right end cut off. 4) GREEN MOUNTAIN LOTTERY, for the benefit of the turnpike association. **1/4 Ticket.** 1830. Red, black. **VF.**

5477 GREEN MOUNTAIN GIFT ENTERPRISE. **1 ticket.** No.605. handbill ad with gift list for November 1, 1855 drawing. Folded, holed, stained. **($75-Up)**

## VIRGINIA

5478 NORFOLK LOTTERY, for paving the streets. **1 ticket.** No.1395. miller & O'Connor, printers. **Unc.** **($100-Up)**

5479 LEXINGTON LOTTERY. No.1. **1 ticket.** February 23, 1803. No.629. **VF.** ***(Photo)*** **($125-Up)**
This ticket drew $50 and the $5 out of $10 due was deducted from the prize.

5480 WILLIAM & MARY LOTTERY OF NINETY NUMBERS. **1 ticket.** Sixth drawing, December 1811. **VF.** ***(Photo)*** **($150-Up)**

5481 VIRGINIA STATE NAVIGATION LOTTERY. [2] **($150-Up)**
1827. **1/4, full ticket. Fifth class, 3rd and 2nd divisions.** Blue and red. **Unc,** AU, both aging.

5482 Same lottery. **Full ticket. Fifth class, 3rd division.** Red. **AU,** a back hinge. **($75-Up)**

5483 VIRGINIA STATE LOTTERY. [3] **($50-Up)**
For the benefit of the Monongalia Academy. **1/8** Feb. 12, 1837; **Full,** Feb 2, 1850. Br,Gr, black. **Unc, Fine.**

5484 VIRGINIA STATE LOTTERY. [2] **($50-Up)**
1) Benefit of the Benevolent Society of Norfolk. **1/4.** June 18, 1836. Or. **Fine,** foxing spots. 2) Benefit of the Town of Wellsboro. **1/4.** Nov 5, 1836. Br. **Fine.**

5485 VIRGINIA STATE LOTTERY. [2] **($50-Up)**
For the benefit of the Petersburg Benevolent Mechanics Association. **Full, 1/8.** 1831, Feb 27, 1836. Blue, red. **VF, F-VF.**

5486 **JEFFERSON LOTTERY. 1 ticket.** April 1826. Red and green. **VF,** a back hinge, an ink burn hole in the left edge. ***(Photo)*** **($250-Up)**
The story behind this lottery is as follows: Thomas Jefferson, (1743-1826) Third President, left office in 1809 in dangerous financial condition. He had spent his way through his father's estate and his long absences from Monticello on public business had rendered his plantation unprofitable. Sales of his papers and library only deferred the demands of his many creditors. In 1825-6, his friends induced the Virginia legislature to grant Jefferson a lottery for his benefit, which it was hoped, would raise enough money to pay the rest of his debts. The drawing was scheduled for September 1826. As is well known, Jefferson died on July 4, 1826, fifty years to the day of the adoption of the Declaration of Independence, of which he had been the principal author. The lottery was cancelled and Mrs. Randolph, Jefferson's daughter, was compelled to hand over Monticello to her father's creditors two weeks after his death.

5487 **Mt. Crawford.** NORTH RIVER FREE-BRIDGE LOTTERY. **Fifth class,** 1832. **1/4.** Blue and black. **Fine,** stained, two pieces crudely restored in the top edge. **($125-Up)**
Bruffy & Paul, who signed this ticket, advertised a lottery to raise funds to build a free bridge over the North River near Mt. Crawford. The drawing was to be held January 15, 1833. It called for every ticket to be a winner, but as tickets cost $4 and most of the prizes were $2, this was not profitable. About $30,000 out of the projected $120,000 sale, would have been profit for building the bridge and covering expenses. Because of a limited response to the $8,000 grand prize, several drawings had to be held.

## FOREIGN LOTTERY TICKETS

5488 Two World War II Algerian lottery tickets. 1942. Attractive, pencil cancelled. **Unc, VF.** [2] **($25-Up)**

5489 **Various 20th Century Canadian Lottery Tickets, from Newfoundland, New Brunswick, Quebec etc.** 1883-1932. Mostly **new.** [16] **($75-Up)**

5490 Dividend blank for a burnt peat coal French business, payable for the six month period of early 1790. **U. AU,** water stained. **($50-Up)**

## GREAT BRITAIN

5491 LOTTERY plus **£5** at 6% interest out of the profits of the mines of the last Sir Carbery Pryse. 1698. No.24975. Mounted on card. ***(Photo)*** **($200-Up)**
This is generally the oldest available lottery ticket.

5492 Red on white **1/16th ticket.** Sept 24, 1804. Embossed British revenue stamp at the left. **VF.** **($75-Up)**

5493 Undated 18th Century lottery for **10 shillings,** with a prize of a house, diamond ring or a parcel of plate. No.7980. **VF,** aging, left end piece gone. ***(Photo)*** **($150-Up)**

5494 No Lot.

5495 STATE LOTTERY. 1774. **£20** prize or better. Also, two 4% annuity prizes. **F-VF,** an ink stain on the face; **Unc,** both stained. [3] ***(Photo)*** **($200-Up)**

5496 STATE LOTTERY. **Tickets** for 1775, 1780, 1793, 1795 and 1797. First three with stamp and embossed lottery seal; the last two with lottery watermarked paper. **VF** or better, stains at the right. [5] ***(Photo)*** **($200-Up)**

5497 STATE LOTTERY. **Tickets.** 1767, 1770, 1771. **Unc, VF** (2). [3] ***(Photo)*** **($200-Up)**
Note how the borders are similar to the Maryland 1733 note issues.

5498 STATE LOTTERY. **1/16TH Ticket, full ticket.** 1801, 1802. The first is stamped; the second has "lottery" watermarked paper. **VF,** stained. [2] ***(Photo)*** **($100-Up)**

5499 GRAND STATE LOTTERY. £20,000 prize announced. Black on pink paper. Waterstained. ***(Photo)*** **($150-Up)**

5500 CARROLL, CONTRACTOR FOR THE PRESENT LOTTERY. **1/16 ticket.** Fourth lottery for 1820. October 30th, 1821. Red and black. **F-VF.** **($75-Up)**

5501 SECOND LOTTERY FOR 1815. **1/16 ticket.** Feb 14, 1816. **Fine,** but a large piece torn out of the top left side. **($75-Up)**

5502 ROYAL NETHERLANDS LOTTERY. **Bruxelles.** Brabant. **1/2 ticket.** No.7522. Drawing 11 January 1827. **VF,** pieces out of the top edge. **($75-Up)**

5503 PROVINCE OF UTRECHT. **1/8 Ticket. Third class.** 27 March 1730. **VF.** ***(Photo)*** **($150-Up)**

5504 SPAIN. **1/10 ticket.** Nov 1, 1867. **2 escudos.** Uncut pair. **VF,** aged. [2] **($100-Up)**
There is a modern Spanish ticket of the 1967 era.

5505 SWITZERLAND. PARISH OF VILLETTE IN BERN. **10 livre. 5th class, second lottery.** 14 December 1795. No.9748. **EF.** ***(Photo)*** **($150-Up)**

*Please note that a 10% buyer's charge will be added on all purchases.*

YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U. S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks & Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY residents call: 212-943-1880).

## LOTTERY TICKET SHEETS AND EPHEMERA

5506 CONTINENTAL CONGRESS. November 18, 1776. **Sheet.** Letters E, P, H, R, A, D. **Third class. VF,** soiled, stained, holes and tears in the right side. **Quite Rare** as a sheet. *(Photo)* **($500-Up)**

### CONNECTICUT

5507 Part Sheet. NORWICH CHANNEL LOTTERY. **Second class.** Letter positions A-C. Nos. 3673-5. **EF,** part of the fourth item at the bottom. *(Photo)* **($180-Up)**

5508 Complete sheet. NORWICH CANNEL LOTTERY. **Second class.** Letter positions A-F. Nos. 3806-10. **VF,** but aged and torn at the top, tape repaired on the back, other right edge splits. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

5509 EPISCOPAL ACADEMY LOTTERY. **First class tickets.** October 1802. Letter positions, I, W, B, D, U. Nos. 6351-55. **Unc,** torn from a book at the left. *(Photo)* **($300-Up)**

5510 EPISCOPAL ACADEMY LOTTERY. As last. Letters S, W, &. M, R. Nos. 5611-15. **Unc.** *(Photo)* **($300-Up)**
There is a pencil notation in the top left corner indicating that the Connecticut Gazette dated February 17, 1804 mentioned that series and that on December 5, 1804, is was said that 10,000 tickets of $5 each, third class, were being offered.

5511 SIMSBURY BRIDGE LOTTERY. 1781. Sheet of 8, letters "simsbury" and Nos. 89-96. **VF,** aging. *(Photo)* **($300-Up)**

5512 Similar to the proceeding, but Nos. 41-48. **VF,** more fraying along the right edge. *(Photo)* **($300-Up)**

### DELAWARE

5513 Early 19th Century Delaware Lottery Ephemera. [17] **($400-Up)**
This group includes Wood, Eddy & Co., prize schemes (3), Package 1477 broadside, Four auctioneer letters soliciting business, Two J. Marshall and Co letters, and a number drawing announcement; A Gregory & Maury drawing number announcement; Two E.C. Cooper & Co., number drawing announcements; a Sussex County Lottery Scheme of prizes for 1860, and a Smallwood & Co circular about fake lotteries. Waterstained. A stamped 1860's cover, torn. Most are folded and in decent condition, without tears or other problems.

### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

5514 Two circular letters about the Congressionally authorized NATIONAL LOTTERY, one under the signature of William Brent, the Washington Mayor. Also **1/4 ticket. Fifth class.** Feb 1821. **EF.** [3] *(Photo)* **($250-Up)**
The letters are stained and there is a notation on the back of the ticket that it got involved in a lawsuit.

5515 **Agricultural Museum...No.21. Columbian Agricultural Society.** Cover advertisement for the POTOMAC & SHENANDOAH NAVIGATION LOTTERY. **Tickets** sold at $10.50. March-April, 1811. The book, in a blue cover, has frayed contents. **($75-Up)**
It announces the sale of tickets, halves, quarters and eighths. Among the five directors was Henry Foxall, manufacturer, philanthropist and the man for whom Foxall Road was named.

5516 FLORIDA/LOUISIANA GRAND LOTTERY OF REAL ESTATE. **1 Ticket.** Johns and & Co., N.O. **Fine.** *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

5517 No lot.

### GEORGIA

5518 **Augusta.** SPARTA ACADEMY LOTTERY. March 6, 1858. **1/8th ticket. Class 5.** S. Swan & Co., agents. **VF.** **($50-Up)**

### KANSAS

5519 REAL ESTATE DISTRIBUTION OF THE KANSAS LAND AND IMMIGRANT ASSOCIATION. (LOTTERY). Handbill. March 28, 1876. Offers tickets ("shares") at discounts. **EF.** **($75-Up)**
Note by the post-Civil War era that lotteries had a bad name and were using evasive wordings such as "distribution" to avoid the word "lottery".

### KENTUCKY

5520 Broadside. PUBLIC LIBRARY OF KENTUCKY LOTTERY. SECOND GRAND GIFT CONCERT. September 28, 1872. Lists prizes up to $1 million. **EF.** **($75-Up)**

5521 **Kentucky Lottery Broadsides.** [5] **($125-Up)**
1-3) Broadsides for the HAVANA SCHEME OF THE SHELBY COLLEGE LOTTERY. August, October 1864; April 29, 1865. First is seriously split and stained. 4) KENTUCKY LAND COMPANY. 8 sided brochure on $5 tickets and what could be gotten for them. Folded.
The Havana Scheme refers to the fact that American lotteries copied the format of the Spanish operated lotteries in Havana, Cuba. 5) There is also a lose envelope addressed to T. Seymour & Co., the New York lottery ticket dealers.

5522 **Further Kentucky Lottery Broadsides.** [6] **($125-Up)**
1-4) LIBRARY COMPANY OF KENTUCKY. All different from lot 5520. Four different firms advertising 1864-5 concert lotteries for the Library. One is torn and stained, the others folded. 5-6) Murray, Eddy & Co. Schemes of prizes. One in green and red, the other in blue and red. Folded, edge slits.

5522A **Assorted Kentucky Broadsides and Schemes for lotteries, 1864-1870's. Also a letter.** Two are split, several stained and all are folded. [8] **($225-Up)**

### LOUISIANA

5523 LOUISIANA GRAND REAL ESTATE & STOCK LOTTERY. **1 ticket. $20.** 1840. Red and green, C.C. Wright, NY. **VG-Fine,** back soiling. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**
A beautiful example of the advertising ticket.

5524 No lot

5525 LOUISIANA STATE LOTTERY. Four drawing announcements; three lists of names of winners and amounts, an ad sheet and another sheet showing Generals Beauregard and Early witnessing a drawing. [9] *(Photo)* **($225-Up)**

### MARYLAND

5526 **Baltimore.** EGERTON & BRO. Four circular letters in regard to lotteries (1853-1864) also a "100" ad note of the firm by A.E. Hoen. Folded, note is **VF,** fold soiling. [5] *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

5527 **Assorted Maryland Lottery Ticket Vendor Letters etc.** [5] **($125-Up)**
This includes, broadside, R. France & Co., in re numbers of the Patapsco Institute Lottery, 1852, class 20; A. McGreggor & Co., October 1, 1854 letter explaining lottery system and listing all available lotteries; Schoolfield & Co., 1852, four page ad on lotteries; C.S. McDonald & Co, as last, 1854; Pyfer & Co., one page circular, addressed to post masters, offering a free ticket to those who will distribute lottery ads to others. Warns against New York crooks advertising counterfeit, fraudulent and totally irresponsible lotteries. All are folded.

5528 C.S. McDonald prize letter, plus four other letters and notes relating to lottery tickets. Folded, split. [4] **($65-Up)**

5529 D. Paine & Co. Broadside, drawing numbers for the SUSQUEHANNA CANAL LOTTERY. April 1850. Printed both sides. **VF.** **($50-Up)**

### MASSACHUSETTS

5530 COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS LAND LOTTERY. 1786. Sheet. **U.** Nos. 945-947. **VF,** edge aging. **($150-Up)**

5531 MASSACHUSETTS STATE LOTTERY. **Class third. Tickets.** letters A-E; Nos. 4181-85. **EF,** POC, pen cancelled, taped slip in the left side. *(Photo)* **($350-Up)**

5532 MASSACHUSETTS SEMI-ANNUAL STATE LOTTERY. **Class second. Tickets.** Letters A-E, Nos. 8-86-90. **EF,** POC. *(Photo)* **($300-Up)**

5533 F.E. BACON. Our Grand Leap Year Combination Certificate. 1888. Order form for various prize items such as tricks, verses, games etc. Discounts offered. **($50-Up)**

5534 GIFT ENTERPRISE OF GEORGE WHITE. Large broadside announcing cash prizes from $1 up to $7500 for a farm. Also a list of names and numbers. Folded. [2] **($50-Up)**

5535 J. E. Edmunds, agent. **Webster.** GRAND BALL CONCERT AND MUTUAL RELIEF ENTERTAINMENT. N.D. 1870's. Rough edges, aging. **($35-Up)**

### MISSOURI

5536 SAINT LOUIS HOSPITAL. **1 ticket.** No.113289. Oct 12, 1878. **U.** Deferred to 1879. **Unc.** **($75-Up)**
The hospital was run by the Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul. Among the members of the supervisory committee was **Gen. William T. Sherman.** The connection of active duty generals with lotteries was unusual, to say the least, although as this was for charitable purposes, possibly connected with Civil War veterans, that might have been viewed as acceptable.

*Please note that a 10% buyer's charge will be added on all purchases.*

*We accept MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids for any lots in this Sale.*

## NEW JERSEY

5537 PATERSON LOTTERY-SOCIETY FOR ESTABLISHING USEFUL MANUFACTURES. **Sheet.** Letters "NEWYORK". Nos. 5933-39. **VF,** edge aging. *(Photo)* **($400-Up)**

5538 **Sheet.** RARITAN CHURCH LOTTERY. May 1793. Letters "NUMBER", Nos. 331-336. Signed by Frederick Frelinghuysen. **VF,** aging. *(Photo)* **($550-Up)**

5539 **Lottery items of Homer N. Blake.** [4] **($80-Up)**
1860's. Printed, self-addressed envelope; prize scheme in red, Cosmopolitan Art Union Association Lottery; circular to agents. Folded, red item stained.

5540 **Receipt. $63.** Notes of the Peoples Bank of Paterson, NJ paid in to the Receivers of the bank. January 30, 1852. Split, discolored, stained, but quite **Rare.** **($50-Up)**

## NEW YORK

5541 MEDICAL SCIENCE LOTTERY. March 1815. Various **tickets** partially reconstructed sheets, two, three positions. etc. **Unc.** [22] **($330-Up)**

5542 **New York Lottery Vouchers, Bonds and Related Materials.** [27] **($350-Up)**
This group consists of 21 expense vouchers, of the New York Lottery, for office, advertising and other disbursements; Three part printed and three all hand written bonds for lottery vendors to secure the state against their embezzling the proceeds of the ticket sales.

5543 COSMOPOLITAN ART UNION ASSOCIATION LOTTERY. November 14, 1864. Havana Plan scheme broadside. Also, a letter to a party who did not pay for his winning ticket telling him how to get around the rules and so collect on the prize. [2] **($50-Up)**

5544 Two letters, August 1802, in regard to lottery tickets for the Easton Delaware Bridge Lottery. Both signed by John Ogden. [2] **($50-Up)**

5545 No lot

5546 **New York lottery Items.** [3] **($90-Up)**
1-2) March 1855 lottery prize scheme and a December 1854 letter from the lottery agent, Dashall & Co., whose name appears on several tickets, asking for a correspondent's aid in selling tickets. Also a green 1833 NY ticket, with the name of McIntye & Co, another lottery dealer on it. Holed, all folded.

5547 Log book for three lotteries; the Battenkill Road Lottery. Three lists of winning tickets, the winners paid off and crossed out. The unpaid tickets and profits were paid to the state for building to Troy-Battenkill Road. **($100-Up)**
Many pages are split, chinked.

5548 **New York Lottery Agents for Kentucky Correspondence etc.** [6] **($75-Up)**
This lot includes the following: a cover of the Civil War era; 1901 Charles D. Hughes report on lottery syndicate profits for September 1900; a letter in 1832 and a scheme list for March 31, 1858; also two circular letters, W.W. Leach and T. Seymour & Co "U.S. Licensed Lottery Agents" 1865, printed handwritten form letters offering correspondent an opportunity to win a prize in exchange for talking it up to overcome anti-lottery prejudice in that area. First is punch holed. The use of the "U.S. Licensed Lottery Agents" title came not from any U.S. government grant of such powers, but merely the fact that there was a license tax on lottery ticket dealers and you had to have a paid license to engage in the business.

5549 Four side New York Lottery Agent circular on Kentucky and Missouri lotteries. Fold split. [2] **($35-Up)**

5550 **A Variety of New York Related Lottery Items.** [8] **($150-Up)**
This group consists of a May 1826 lottery circular, waterstained, saying that the lottery was put off until June because of bad times; three small handbills; a personal letter about lotteries, **The Examiner,** a Counterfeit detector ad cover, on a four page lottery report, 1850; also a Hart, Burr & Co handbill on Agent's tickets together with an agent ticket. All are folded.

## OHIO

5551 **Lincoln Dioramic Association Items.** [4] **($100-Up)**
This lot includes a **ticket,** a cover to a postmaster with the association return address; a blue ink circular and a long broadside for the lottery. The ticket is **new;** the other items have been folded.

5552 **Sheet.** R.H. ELIAS. **$1 tickets.** No.59324-330. Cut up, reassembled sheet, taped together. **($100-Up)**

## PENNSYLVANIA

5553 **Grand State Lottery Items.** [5] **($75-Up)**
**1 ticket, fifth class.** E. 1818. **Unc.** Also, handbill, of scheme, drawing March 1818. There are two letters and a statement of the division of a parcel of tickets between the members of an investment group. Tickets cost $25 and were sold in halves, quarters and eighths.

5554 **Philadelphia.** C.S. COLBERT & CO'S FIFTH GRAND QUARTERLY DISTRIBUTION. Black on blue handbill. Also the left half of an advertising envelope, with the firm name and address. **Rare.** [2] **($50-Up)**

5555 **Sheet.** PENNEPACK SCHOOL LOTTERY. January 1, 1806. Nos. 295-300. Very aged, soiled, body holes at the left. **Quite Rare.** *(Photo)* **($250-Up)**

5556 HARTFORD CHURCH LOTTERY. **Strip of three.** No.4551-3. **AU,** stained at the bottom. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

5557 YATES & M'INTYRE managers reports on the drawing of the UNION CANAL LOTTERY, 1829, **Classes 2-10, 23.** Folded, the last has a burn hole in the left side. Series 10 has a piece out of the last page. [10] **($200-Up)**

## VIRGINIA

5558 **William Byrd Lottery and Other items.** [2] *(Photo)* **($250-up)**
1) WILLIAM BYRD (III) LOTTERY. **1 ticket.** 1767. No.6876. Signed by Byrd. **AU,** a long repaired tear up from the bottom. 2) Also **ALS 4to** letter to Byrd's British factor. February 22, 1769.
The back round of these items is as follows; William Byrd II, had ridden from Westover, in 1737 to found the City of Richmond, at the falls of the James River, where he had lands. after William Byrd II's death in 1744, his son went through the estate, once estimated at £100,000 at a great rate. Although as a member of the council, he made large sums in real estate, by 1767, he urgently needed to sell his remaining Richmond lots to raise cash, hence this lottery. Besides high living, Byrd also was an inveterate gambler, dropping thousands of pounds on the turn of a card. His one famous win, came when he collected £300 for betting that George Washington could crush a walnut between his thumb and second finger at the Raleigh Inn. Byrd's letter refers to his efforts to help out loading a ship with grain for England and the death of his two week old daughter in 1769. He also refers to his friend Lord George Gordon, who was supposed to deliver some letters for Byrd in London. Gordon, gave his name to the infamous anti-Catholic riots in London in 1780, a week long orgy of murder and destruction in the British capital, that nearly cost Gordon his own life.
A conservative unhappy about the revolution and in dire financial trouble, Byrd committed suicide at the end of 1777. His widow held on to Westover until her death in 1802, when it was taken over by his creditors. The current family wealth is based on lands that were then undeveloped in western Virginia. An interesting association pair.

5559 **Sheet.** SOUTHERN ORPHAN ASSOCIATION CERTIFICATES **(lottery tickets). VF,** small pieces out of the edges. *(Photo)* **($125-Up)**

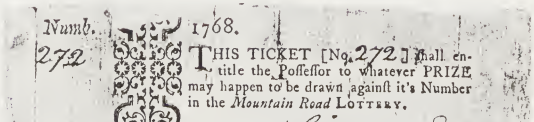
5560 - 6000 No Lots.


DON'T MISS OUR NEXT MAJOR PUBLIC AUTOGRAPH AUCTION

Thursday, April 22, 1993
4.30 PM Sharp

THE DORSET HOTEL
30 West 54th Street (bet. 5th & 6th Avenues)
New York City

*Send $12.50 for catalogue and prices realized.*



Numb. 272 1768.
THIS TICKET [No. 272] shall entitle the Possessor to whatever PRIZE may happen to be drawn against it's Number in the *Mountain Road* LOTTERY.
G. Washington

6001

6078

6111

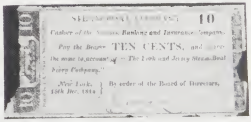
6021

6088

6129

6028

6089



6132

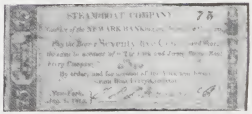
6037

6090

6137

6038

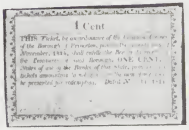
6091



6138

6063

6097

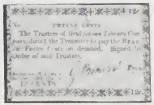


6145

6071

6095

6074



6108

6155

# OBSOLETE CURRENCY

## ALABAMA

6001 COUNTY OF TUSCALOOSA. **$3.** (R-324-7, R7). **Fine,** but a small body hole at the upper right. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

## ARKANSAS

6002 I.W. SMITH/ARKADELPHIA EXCHANGE. **25¢.** 7/25/62. Thin border, unlisted. **Good,** heavily torn at left, crudely taped. **($40-Up)**

6003 CITY OF CAMDEN. **$1.** (R-92-5). **EF,** choice for this! **($75-Up)**

## CONNECTICUT

6004 **Nutmeg State Spurious Three Dollar Notes.** [4] **($65-Up)**
1) **Essex.** SAYBROOK BANK. **$3.** (S-5). VG. 2) HARTFORD BANK. **$3.** (C-160b). **About Fine,** but dark. 3) **Hartford.** MERCANTILE BANK. **$3.** (S-5). **About Very Good,** soiled. 4) **Hartford.** PHOENIX BANK. **$3.** (S-15). **Good-VG.**

6005 **Further Spurious Connecticut Threes.** [4] **($65-Up)**
1) MIDDLETOWN BANK. **$3.** (S-5). VG, dark. 2) ROCKVILLE BANK. **$3.** (S-5). **Very Good,** cut close, soiled. 3) SOUTHPORT BANK. **$3.** (C-16a). **Very Good,** internal slit. 4) STAMFORD BANK. **$3.** (C-12c). **Good-VG,** cut close, bottom edge staining.

6006 EAGLE BANK OF NEW HAVEN. **$5.** Unlisted, no imprint (FDU?). **Proof** on india, not complete (hash lines). Eagle center, Washington l., Franklin r. **Uncirculated.** **($100-Up)**

6007 ROCKVILLE BANK. **$10.** (G-10). **Proof** on india, no tint. **Uncirculated,** POC. Stamped moderately. Two stray POC at the bottom corners. **($120-Up)**

## DELAWARE

6008 JACOB CREEMAN, due at BANK OF DELAWARE. **$350** (written). 1805. Small typeset due bill. **AU** **($75-Up)**

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

6009 SCRIP, payable by WM & CHS McKINNEY JR. **25¢.** 1816. Lightly typeset. **VG,** some paper brittleness. **($75-Up)**

6010 REAL ESTATE NOTE/DEED OF TRUST. **$100.** 1877. Excelsior BN. **Fine,** darkening. **($50-Up)**

6011 Same Issuer. **$500.** Same type. **VG-Fine,** several short splits. Still above average. **($75-Up)**

## FLORIDA

6012 **Florida Note Group.** 1) STATE. **$2.** (Cr. 8). **VG,** dark. 2-5) **Apalachicola.** BANK OF WEST FLORIDA **$5, $10** (3). (G-30, 32). All **VG,** or so, cut closely.[5] **($55-Up)**

6013 **Fernandina.** BANK OF COMMERCE. **$20.** (G-6a). State of Florida strip of three **10¢** notes printed on the back. **AU,** trimmed in at the right. **($75-Up)**

6014 Another BANK OF COMMERCE **$20** Double sheet. **AU,** trimmed in at the right. **($75-Up)**

## GEORGIA

6015 STATE OF GEORGIA. **$500.** (Cr. 20). **About Very Good,** but close cut and small burn holes. **($100-Up)**

6016 **Dealer's Lot of Georgia Notes.** **($80-Up)**
Includes STATE: 1863 **10¢** (2), **50¢, $1** (2); 1864 **$1, $2, $5** (2), **$10;** Also Western & Atlantic RR Co. **25¢,** BANK OF AUGUSTA **25¢, 50¢,** AUGUSTA SAVINGS BANK **25¢,** CITY BANK **25¢,** AUGUSTA INSURANCE & BANKING CO **$10,** COLUMBUS IRON WORKS **$5,** EMPIRE BANK **10¢, 25¢,** BANK OF COMMERCE **$2,** and five common Civil War change bills. **Good-AU,** average **VG,** soiled. [25]

6017 **Augusta.** GEORGE H. PADDOCK. **$-. Proof** on card draft by DUBS. Standing warrior at left. **Uncirculated,** aged, block cut out at bottom. **($75-Up)**

6018 **Augusta Notes and Part Sheets.** **($40-Up)**
Includes BANK OF AUGUSTA **$3-$3** (G-50) pair, **$10** (G-80), **5¢, 10¢** (2), **75¢, 10-50-25¢** strip (the latter all hinged; Also AUGUSTA INSURANCE & BANKING CO. **75¢** (torn). Others **EF.** [8]

6019 BANK OF AUGUSTA. **$50** (3), **$100.** (G-104, 108, 120a, 122a). All **U. AU, AU,** hinge remnants. **Unc.,** Unc., miscut at bottom. [4] **($70-Up)**

6020 **High Denomination Georgia Notes.** [6] **($100-Up)**
1) AUGUSTA INSURANCE AND BANKING CO. **$100.** (G-50). **Fine,** burn hole. 2) BANK OF AUGUSTA. **$50.** (G-108). U. AU. 3) **Bainbridge.** SOUTHERN BANK. **$50.** 1848. **Fine,** some top end stains. 4) **Savannah.** BANK OF COMMERCE. **$100.** (G-16a). **Very Good,** corner pinhole. 5-6) FARMERS & MECHANICS BANK. **$50, $100.** (G-12a, 14a). **Fine,** light aging, **Fine,** hinge remnant.

6021 **Columbus.** MANUFACTURERS AND MECHANICS BANK. **$5.** (G-16). **Proof** on card. **Unc.,** POC. *(Photo)* **($120-Up)**

6022 **Elberton.** INFERIOR COURT OF ELBERT COUNTY. **50¢.** 1862. Gr OP. **Good,** but two torn corners. **($50-Up)**

6023 BANK OF GREENSBOROUGH. **$5.** (G-6, No OP). **Proof** on india. **Unc,** POC. Stamped moderately at center. **($75-Up)**

6024 Same Issuer. **$10.** (G-8, No OP). **Proof** on india. **AU,** POC. Small POC tear. **Proof** on moderately. **($65-Up)**

6025 **Macon.** MANUFACTURERS BANK. **$5.** (G-22a). **Proof** on india. **Unc.,** POC. Upper corner pinhole, tiny foxing spot. Stamped barely. **($75-Up)**

6026 **Rome.** BANK OF THE EMPIRE STATE. **$1.** (G-2c, ONE in red). **Proof** on india. **Uncirculated,** POC. Stamped lightly. **($75-Up)**

6027 Same Issuer. **$2.** (G-4c). **Proof** on india. **Uncirculated,** POC. Lower right corner nicked. Stamped moderately. **($65-Up)**

6028 **Savannah.** MARINE BANK OF GEORGIA. **$100.** (G-18a). Nominally **Good,** backed around the perimeter with some pieces off both ends. Still decent & nice color. **Very Rare.** *(Photo)* **($125-Up)**

6029 **Savannah.** BANK OF THE STATE. **$100.** (Cft). **About Very Good,** small holes, cut close. **($50-Up)**

6030 **Thomasville.** COTTON PLANTERS BANK OF GEORGIA. **$1.** (G-10). Typeset. Hand date 1862. **Good,** soiled. **($75-Up)**

## ILLINOIS

6031 **Lockport.** ILLINOIS & MICHIGAN CANAL, per BRANCH STATE BANK AT CHICAGO. **$100.** Ship at center. ND. **U. AU, CC.** **($50-Up)**

6032 BANK OF GENESEO. **$5.** (G-2a). Haxby Plate Note. **Very Good,** but the upper left is torn off. **Rare!** **($40-Up)**

6033 JACKSON EXPORTING, MINING & MANUFACTURING CO. per BANK OF ILLINOIS. **$1.** 1837. **VG,** dark, thin glue like paper backing. **Rare.** **($75-Up)**

6034 **Fair, But Rare Illinois Pair.** 1) **McCleansboro.** BANK OF THE REPUBLIC. **$5.** (G-2a). **Good,** right third torn off. 2) JACKSON EXPORTING CO. (as in lot 6033). **$1. Fair,** chunk out of the top and upper right corner. [2] **($50-Up)**

6035 SCRIP, per WOODSTOCK BANK. **10¢.** 10/16/62. Red typeset. **About Fine,** short edge tears. May be a false fill in job. Still **rare.** **($75-Up)**

## INDIANA

6036 **Lima.** LAGRANGE BANK. **$1.** (G-2a). **Proof** on card. **VF,** POC. Heavy fold through POC, long tear at right through india. Still pleasing on the face. Stamped on back of card. **($75-Up)**

6037 Same Issuer. **$2.** (G-4a). **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** POC. Small flaws at the upper right corner. Stamped on back of card. *(Photo)* **($100-Up)**

6038 BANK OF SYRACUSE. **$5.** (G-2). **Proof** on india. **Uncirculated,** POC. Stamped lightly at the right. *(Photo)* **($125-Up)**

## IOWA

6039 DUBUQUE WESTERN RAIL ROAD COMPANY. **$5, $10.** (Oakes-5, 6). **EF, AU,** light aging. [2] **($85-Up)**

## LOUISIANA

6040 **Louisiana State Notes and Other Issues.** [14] **($70-Up)**
Includes State notes 1862 **$1, $5** (4); 1863 **$20** (4, 3 are U.); 1864 **50¢, $1** (two var.); also Baby Bond, Parish of Concordia **$3** in VG. Others mostly AU.

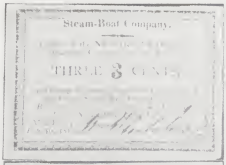
6041 **New Orleans High Denomination Remainders.** [6] **($95-Up)**
1) CITIZENS BANK. **$100.** (G-46c). 2) Same Issuer. **$100.** (G-48a). 3) NEW ORLEANS CANAL & BANKING CO. **$100.** (G-56a). 4) Same Issuer. **$100.** (G-60a). 5-6) Same Issuer. **$500, $1,000.** (G-70a, 80a). All U. **Uncirculated,** some with light aging.

6042 CITY OF NEW ORLEANS, MUNICIPALITY NO. ONE. **$50, $100.** 1837, 1842. Large format by RWH. **U.** Both **AU,** first with a tear, both lightly aged. [2] **($60-Up)**

6043 **Municipality No. One Variety Group.** 1) **$50.** 1837. **EF.** 2-3) **$20, $50.** 25/5/42. **AU.** 4) **$100.** 1842. **AU,** tear. All **U.** All with light aging. [4] **($90-Up)**

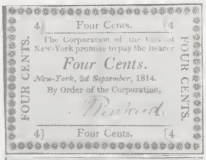
6044 **Dealer Group of $50 30/10/37 Municipality No. One Notes.** All **AU,** heavy aging. [8] **($100-Up)**

6123 (Face)



6123 (Back)

6183 (Face)



6183 (Back)

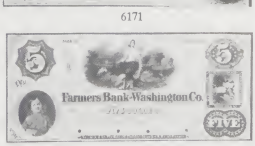
6193 (Face)

6193 (Back)

6162

6163

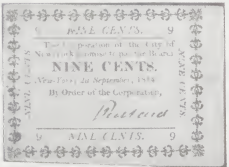
6171




6176

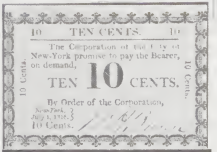
6181

6185 (Face)



6185 (Back)

6199 (Face)



6199 (Back)

6206

6208

6212

6228

6249

6045 **Dealer Group of Municipality One $50 25/5/42 Note.** All **U. EF, Unc.** (3). Light aging. [4] **($80-Up)**

6046 MUNICIPALITY NO. TWO. **$100.** 1843. RWHE, NO. **EF.** **($90-Up)**

6047 **New Orleans.** CITIZENS BANK. **$1,000.** (G-54b). U. Sheet, with wide top and part of $500 showing. **Unc.,** aging. **($60-Up)**

6048 Same Issuer. Another **$1,000.** (G-54b). **U. AU,** cut close at bottom, aged. **($50-Up)**

6049 **A Third $1000.** (G-54b). **U. Unc.** Aged. **($55-Up)**

6050 NEW ORLEANS CANAL AND BANKING CO. **$50, $100.** (G-40, 52). **U. AU, EF.** [2] **($70-Up)**

6051 **Harrisonburg.** PARISH OF CATAHOULA. **$5.** 10/1/62. Devils' heads flank $5. **EF.** Very choice for this. **($100-Up)**

6052 **Lower Grade Parish Scarcities.** 1) CARROLL. **$10.** 7/8/62. Red OP. **Fine,** piece out, taped, slit. 2) CATAHOULA. **50¢.** 5/25/62. **Good,** backed, dark. 3) Same Issue. **$1. VG,** worm holes, taped tear. [3] **($60-Up)**

6053 CORPORATION OF NATCHITOCHES. **25¢.** 15/2/62. Red OP. **Fine,** but right quarter severed off. **Rare! ($25-Up)**

6054 **Louisiana Scrip Items.** 1-2) **Franklin.** MARCUS WALKER. **25¢.** Bl Op face, face and back. **Fine, VG,** both with face bald areas. 3) **New Orleans.** SECOND MUNICIPALITY. **25¢.** 1839. Solid **Good,** plus. [3] **($50-Up)**

6055 **Monroe.** VICKSBURG, SHREVEPORT & TEXAS RAIL ROAD CO. **$5.** 13/1/62. Gr OP. **Fine.** **($40-Up)**

## MAINE

6056 **Bethel.** C. & O.B. MASON. **5¢.** (Wait-1, R6). **Fine.** **($50-Up)**

6057 BUCKSPORT BANK. **$10.** (G-12a). **Proof** on india. **EF, POC.** taped tear by right POC, small water spots at bottom and right. Stamped lightly. **($75-Up)**

6058 **Hallowell.** AMERICAN BANK. **$3.** (G-6b). **Very Good,** POC. Rusty pinholes. **($50-Up)**

## MARYLAND

6059 **Various Maryland Banknotes. ($110-Up)**
1) **Baltimore.** MECHANICS BANK. **$2.** (C-44). **About Good,** corner off. 2) SUSQUEHANNA RAIL ROAD COMPANY. **$100.** 1838. **Very Fine.** 3) DEER CREEK WORKS. **12-1/2¢.** 3/4/37. **U. Unc.** 4-6) HAGERSTOWN BANK. **$5, $10, $20.** (G-40b, 46b, 52). All **U. Unc.** 7-8) VALLEY BANK. **$5, $20.** (G-6a, 10a). **Fine, VF.** 9) HAVRE-DE-GRACE BANK. **$5.** (G-34). **Very Good,** small tear. 10-11) **Port Deposit.** SUSQUEHANNA BANK. **$20, $50.** (G-12, 14). Both **U. Unc.,** lightly aged. [11]

6060 **Baltimore.** AMERICAN BANK. **$5.** (G-2, No OP). **Proof** on india. **Uncirculated,** POC. Stamped moderately at the right. **($70-Up)**

6061 Same Issuer. **$5.** (G-2a). **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** POC. Stamped on back of card. **($90-Up)**

6062 **Baltimore.** UNION BANK OF MARYLAND. **$5.** (G-50). **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** POC. Some light face soiling. **($110-Up)**

6063 **Baltimore.** SCRIP, payable at our BANKING HOUSE. **$1.** 1830's. **Proof** on india by DUBS. **Uncirculated.** *(Photo)* **($125-Up)**
This will be listed in the forthcoming Maryland SPMC produced book.

6064 **Port Deposit.** SUSQUEHANNA BRIDGE & BANK COMPANY. **$5.** (G-80). **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** POC (still in holes). **($75-Up)**

6065 Same Issuer. **$10.** (G-84). **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** POC. Light area of foxing, left of center. **($75-Up)**

6066 **Dealer's Lot of Maryland Notes.** Includes CHESAPEAKE & OHIO CANAL **$5** (3), **$10;** FREDERICKTOWN BRANCH BANK **50¢** (2); **Hagerstown.** VALLEY BANK **$5** (G-6a, 7). Average **VG.** [13] **($65-Up)**

## MASSACHUSETTS

6067 **Some Available Massachusetts Scrip Notes.** [7] **($75-Up)**
1) **Ashburnham.** J. BARRETT'S FACILITIES. **No Denom.** 1820's. Typeset. U. **Unc.** 2) **Boston.** KIMBALL ROBINSON, per ELIOT BANK. **5¢.** 11/17/62. VG. 3) PARKER HOUSE. **5¢.** 10/15/62. Gray. **Good,** taped, endorsed back. 4) **Newburyport.** SCRIP per OCEAN BANK. **10¢.** 12/17/62. **Good,** soiled. 5) SCRIP per PROVINCETOWN BANK. **25¢.** 11/28/62. Bi back. U. **Unc.** 6) ATKINS & PUTNAM, per PROVINCETOWN BANK. **10¢.** 186-. Typeset. U. **Unc.** 7) **Roxbury.** MOUNT PLEASANT APOTHECARY STORE. **20¢.** 1/1/63. U. **EF.**

6068 BERKSHIRE CRYSTAL GLASS WORKS. **10¢.** 1874. Gr/gr back. **About Very Good,** soiled. **Scarce!** **($60-Up)**

6069 **High Denomination Bay State Notes.** [5] **($110-Up)**
1) **Boston.** COCHITUATE BANK. **$50.** (G-14). **AU.** 2) FRANKLIN BANK. **$50.** (G-88). **Fine,** cut close. 3) Same Issuer. **$100.** (G-96). **Fine,** cut close, nick. 4-5) BANK OF BRIGHTON. **$50, $100.** (G-56, 64). **Fine,** POC, **VG-Fine,** POC closed with tape.

6070 **Boston.** LAFAYETTE BANK. **$3.** (G-16). **VG,** cut close, and in at the right. Sleeper Note. **($75-Up)**

**Boston Rarity**

6071 **Boston.** MERCHANTS BANK. **$5.** (G-24b). Red tint. **About Fine,** four large POC. *(Photo)* **($125-Up)**

6072 **Boston.** WILLIAMS WINE STORE. **5¢.** ND. **Good,** horizontal split, taped across face. **Rare.** **($50-Up)**

6073 BANK OF BRIGHTON. **$10.** (A-25). Red tint. **VG,** heavy hinge repair on the back, small chips off the edge. **Rare** tinted, altered bill. A very deft job indeed. **($125-Up)**

6074 GLOUCESTER BANK. **$5.** (G-62). **VG, plus.** *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

6075 **False Lowell Notes.** 1) MERCHANTS BANK. **$1.** (A-10). **Good,** heavy soil, splits. 2) Same Issuer. **$2.** (N-15). Train center. WLO. **Fair,** heavy soil, the bottom corners rounded off heavily. [2] **($40-Up)**

6076 NEWBURYPORT BANK. **$1.** (G-8). **Very Good,** but 15% of the right hand is missing. **($40-Up)**

6077 **North Adams.** ARNOLD PRINT WORKS. **$2.** 8/15/93. Gr 2. **U. AU,** nick out of the top, pen cancelled signatures. **($75-Up)**

6078 ROCKPORT BANK. **$5.** (S-10, SENC). **Good-VG,** soiled, small edge nicks. *(Photo)* **($75-Up)**

6079 **Salem.** JOHN P. PEABODY, LADIES FURNISHING STORE. **5¢.** 1/1/63. Buffords Lith. **Unc.** **($75-Up)**

6080 **Somerville.** N.W. EDSON. **3¢.** 1/6/63. Franklin left, gray back. **Fine.** **($75-Up)**

6081 **Springfield.** SCRIP, per CHICOPEE BANK. **5¢.** 10/10/62. **Abt. Fine.** **($60-Up)**
Issued, but difficult to read.

## MICHIGAN

6082 **Detroit.** C.F. BRESLER, NEW YORK. **25¢, 50¢.** 11/20/62. Mayer. **Good,** heavy soil, pinholes; **VG,** dark, cut in across the top. [2] **($75-Up)**

6083 **Hancock.** QUINCY MINE. **$20** (4). J.J. Bloomfield. Payable in New York. All slightly different. All with revenues. Average **VF,** CC; the first with an internal tear. [4] **($50-Up)**

6084 **Hillsdale.** MITCHELL, WALDRON & CO. **5¢.** 1860's. Skaters. U. **Unc.** **($75-Up)**

6085 Same Issuer. **20¢.** 12/1/62. Or OP. Soldier, cannon, flag. **U. AU.** **($75-Up)**

6086 **Houghton County.** OSCEOLA CONSOLIDATED MINE. **$5.** 1870's. Purple. Payable in Boston. **U. AU,** stub folded over. Tougher denomination. **($50-Up)**

6087 Same Issuer. **$25.** Pink, white underprint. **U. AU,** stub folded over. **($60-Up)**

6088 **Utica.** SHELBY & DETROIT RAIL ROAD COMPANY. **25¢.** 1838. SSS. **VG.** *(Photo)* **($125-Up)**

6089 Same Issuer. **50¢.** 1838. SSS. **VG.** *(Photo)* **($125-Up)**

6090 Same Issuer. **$1.** 1838. SSS. **VG,** trimmed in across the top. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

6091 Same Issuer. **$2.** 1838. SSS. **About Very Good,** soiling. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

## MINNESOTA

6092 STATE OF MINNESOTA. **$3.** (Rockholt 42). **VG,** a short, taped internal tear. **($110-Up)**

*We accept MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids for any lots in this Sale.*

## MISSISSIPPI

6093 **Various Mississippi Notes.** [7] **($80-Up)**
1-2) STATE. **$2.50.** (Cr. 20), **$50.** (Cr. 38). Both VG. 3) Same Issuer. **25¢.** (Cr. 46). **Fine.** 4) **Brandon.** MISSISSIPPI & ALABAMA RAIL ROAD COMPANY. **$25.** (G-22). **Fine.** 5) **Jackson.** MISSISSIPPI UNION BANK. **$50.** (G-34A). VG, 6-7) **Natchez.** PLANTERS BANK. **$100.** (G-112, 22a). G-VG, VG, heavy face endorsement.

6094 **Mississippi 1830's Era High Denomination Notes.** [4] **($90-Up)**
1) **Brandon.** MISSISSIPPI & ALABAMA RAIL ROAD COMPANY. **$50.** (G-80B). VG, face endorsement. 2) Same Issuer. **$100.** (G-30b). VF, trimmed in at the bottom. MISSISSIPPI UNION BANK. **$50.** (G-34a). VG. 4) **Natchez.** AGRICULTURAL BANK. **$50.** (G-32). VF, burning in the signatures, taped on the back.

6095 **Columbus.** REAL ESTATE BANKING CO. **$100.** (G-32). **Fine,** cut close, small face endorsement. *(Photo)* **($125-Up)**

6096 COLUMBUS LIFE AND GENERAL INSURANCE CO. **25¢** (2), **50¢** (3). **75¢** (3). 1/1/64. All **Uncirculated,** light aging. [8] **($55-Up)**

## MISSOURI

6097 **St. Louis.** BANK OF MISSOURI. **$5.** (G-20a). **Fine,** a back endorsement bleeds through the center of the note. *(Photo)* **($100-Up)**

## NEBRASKA

6098 **Omaha City.** CITY OF OMAHA. **$1** (3), **$5.** Red tint. **About Fine** (3), **VF.** [4] **($50-Up)**

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

6099 **New Hampshire Scrip Notes.** [5]**($50-Up)**
1) CASHIER OF THE CONCORD BANK. **5¢.** 12/1/62. Typeset. **About Good.** 2) **London.** H.F. BACHELDER. **3¢.** 1/1/64. VG. 3) **Nashua.** WHITE & HILL, per INDIAN HEAD BANK. **25¢.** VG. 4-5) **Wentworth.** J.S. BLAISDELL. **10¢, 25¢.** 11/1/62. U. Unc, hinged on the first.

6100 WOLFBOROUGH BANK. **$2.** (G-24a). **About Very Good,** but center holes and the upper left diagonal is out. Always popular. **($40-Up)**

## NEW JERSEY

### War of 1812 Era Notes

*The following group of notes represents one of the largest selections of these issues to pass through our hands. What they lack in esthetic appeal, they make up with their historical importance and rarity.*

6101 **Bridgeton.** CUMBERLAND BANK. **5¢.** 9/12/16. (G-Unlisted). **About Fine,** back corner stains. **($75-Up)**

6102 Same Issuer. **6-1/4¢.** (G-2). **VG,** trimmed in at each end. **($60-Up)**

6103 Same Issuer. **12-1/2¢.** (G-4). **Fine,** back corner stains. **($60-Up)**

6104 Same Issuer. **25¢.** (G-6, SENC). **VG,** three slightly nipped corners. **($50-Up)**

6105 Same Issuer. **50¢.** (G-8). **Fine,** heavy back corner stains (not affecting the face). **($60-Up)**

6106 BRIDGETOWN LIBRARY CO. **2¢.** (Wait-197). Typeset. **VG,** trimmed in at the left end. **($100-Up)**

6107 Same Issuer. **3¢.** (Wait-199). **VG,** left end trimmed, tiny bottom corner nick. **($100-Up)**

### Rare Odd Denomination

6108 Same Issuer. **12¢.** (Wait-200). **Fine,** two short, taped splits. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

6109 Same Issuer. **2¢.** 6/6/16 series. Large 2 at center. (Wait-198). **VG,** foxing spot at the lower right. **($100-Up)**

6110 Same Issuer. **12-1/2¢.** (Wait-201). **About Very Good,** nick off the end, pinholes, small foxing stain. **($85-Up)**

6111 Same Issuer. **25¢.** (Wait-203). Solid **Fine,** light aging. Choice for this! *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**
Observe the "E.J." left bottom for East Jersey, when East and West were united in 1702!

6112 BOROUGH OF ELIZABETH. **2¢.** (Wait-527). **About Fine,** back glue stain. **($125-Up)**

6113 Same Issuer. **6¢.** (Wait-Unlisted). Typeset. **Fine,** back hinges. **($150-Up)**

6114 **Hopewell.** DAVID BLACKWELL. **10¢.** (Wait-827). **VG,** rough upper left corner, scotch taped. **($100-Up)**

6115 **(Morristown).** DANIEL PHOENIX, per STATE BANK AT MORRIS. **4¢.** (Wait-Unlisted). Typeset. **About Very Good,** tiny splits. **($125-Up)**

6116 Same Issuer. **10¢.** (Wait-1253). **VG,** trimmed in sightly at the right, scattered foxing. **($100-Up)**

6117 **Mount Holly.** H. BLACK, per FARMERS BANK OF NEW JERSEY. **6-1/4¢.** (Wait-1279). **About Very Good,** dark, back corner glue stains. **($60-Up)**

6118 Same Issuer. **12-1/2¢.** (Wait-1280). **VG.** **($60-Up)**

6119 Same Issuer. **25¢.** (Wait-1281). **Good,** faint. **($60-Up)**

6120 Same Issuer. **50¢.** (Wait-1282). **Good,** plus, small chip off the left end. **($50-Up)**

6121 YORK & JERSEY STEAMBOAT CO., per Newark Banking & Insurance Co. **1¢.** 2/10/16. Signed by Gibbons. **About Very Good,** short splits, hinge taped on back. **($100-Up)**
*(Please see Lot 5239 for another Gibbons-related item.)*

6122 Same Issuer. **3¢.** 10/1/15. Unlisted. **About Fine.** Signed by Gibbons. **($100-Up)**

6123 Same Issuer. **3¢.** 2/10/16. (Wait-1596). **About Very Fine,** bright. Finest we have seen! *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

6124 Same Issuer. **3¢.** 6/1/16. (Wait-Unlisted). **Fair,** lower right quadrant gone, heavy tape on back. **($40-Up)**

6125 Same Issuer. **4¢.** 2/10/16. (Wait-1598). **Good,** trimmed in all around. **($90-Up)**

6126 Same Issuer. **4¢.** 6/1/16. (Wait-1599). Nominally **About Fine,** but long, taped splits. **($100-Up)**

6127 Same Issuer. **5¢.** 15/12/14. (Wait-Unlisted). **Good,** vertical split taped. **($100-Up)**

6128 Same Issuer. **5¢.** 8/1/15. (Wait-1600). **Good,** several short splits. **($100-Up)**

6129 Same Issuer. **6¢.** 8/1/15. (Wait-1603). Signed by Gibbons. **About Very Fine,** choice! *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

6130 Same Issuer. **6¢.** 10/1/15. (Wait-Unlisted). **Good,** cut close. **($100-Up)**

6131 Same Issuer. **6¢.** 2/10/16. (Wait-Unlisted). **About Very Good,** some back tape. **($100-Up)**

6132 Same Issuer. **10¢.** 15/12/14. Large format. (Wait-Unlisted). **Good,** but large piece off left end, smaller piece off at the right. *(Photo)* **($100-Up)**

6133 Same Issuer. **10¢.** 10/1/15. (Wait-Unlisted). **Good,** heavy tape on the back. **($100-Up)**

6134 Same Issuer. **10¢.** 2/10/16. (Wait-1604). **About Fine,** a bit dark. **($110-Up)**

6135 Same Issuer. **10¢.** 10/1/16. (Wait-Unlisted). **Good,** heavy back tape. **($80-Up)**

6136 Same Issuer. **12-1/2¢.** 6/1/16. (Wait-Unlisted). **VG,** a pleasing face; however split, taped heavily on the back. **($100-Up)**

6137 Same Issuer. **12-1/2¢.** 6/1/15. (Wait-1605). **About Fine,** wide borders. *(Photo)* **($125-Up)**

6138 Same Issuer. **75¢.** 8/1/15. Unlisted denomination. **VG,** a short top edge tear. *(Photo)* **($125-Up)**

6139 **New Brunswick.** OLD FOUNTAIN COMPANY. **25¢.** (Wait-1678). **Fine.** **($85-Up)**

6140 Same Issuer. **50¢.** 12/8/14. (Wait-Unlisted). Similar to W-1678. **VG,** upper left corner foxed, other scattered foxing. **($90-Up)**

6141 PATERSON BANK. **6¢.** (G-4). **About Very Good.** **($75-Up)**

6142 Same Issuer. **12-1/2¢.** (G-8). **Good,** plus, body holes. **($75-Up)**

6143 CITY OF PERTH AMBOY. **25¢.** (Wait-1989). **Fine,** upper left corner shaved off. **($100-Up)**

6144 Same Issuer. **50¢.** (Wait-1990). **VG,** light foxing. **($85-Up)**

6145 BOROUGH OF PRINCETON. **1¢.** 11/14/14. (Wait-2054. R7). **Good,** backed, torn area at the bottom. **Extremely Rare!** *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

6146 **Trenton.** C.H. WELLS, per TRENTON MILLS. **3¢.** (Wait-2446, R7). **Fine,** but vertical split deftly rejoined. **($125-Up)**

6147 **Trenton.** UNKNOWN ISSUER. **5¢.** 10/1/?. (Wait-2447). Small format typeset. **About Good,** backed, part of right end off and redrawn. **($75-Up)**

6148 **Trenton.** UNKNOWN ISSUER. **20¢.** 11/14/14. (Wait-2448). Typeset. **Very Good,** wide borders, a chip off the left, hinge taped. **($85-Up)**

6149 **West Bloomfield.** ANDREW ST. JOHN (?). **75¢.** 1/1/15. (Wait-2461, R7). **Fine,** partially backed. **($125-Up)**
*End of War of 1812 Era New Jersey Notes.*

6150 BORDENTOWN BANKING CO. **$1, $2.** (G-14a, 16a). Both **Unc.** [2] **($110-Up)**

6151 **Bridgeton.** CUMBERLAND BANK. **6-1/4¢.** (G-2). **Good,** lower left corner off. **($40-Up)**

6152 **Camden.** FARMERS AND MECHANICS BANK. **$10.** (G-10a). **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** POC, but a piece off the india at the right (into portrait). Stamped on back of card. **($35-Up)**

6153 STATE BANK AT CAMDEN. **$10.** (G-46). **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** POC, light aging and trimmed in slightly at the bottom. **($80-Up)**

6154 **Camden.** WM. SCULL. **5¢.** (Wait-318, R6). **Fine,** tiny foxing spots. **($65-Up)**

6155 Same Issuer. **10¢.** (Wait-319, R6). **VG.** *(Photo)* **($90-Up)**

6156 **Unissued New Jersey Scrip Notes.** [9] **($75-Up)**
1-4) **Columbus.** GIBBS. **5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢.** (Wait-433, 437, 440, 443). 5) CORPORATION OF HIGHTSTOWN. **3¢.** (Wait-745). 6-8) KEY PORT & MIDDLETOWN POINT STEAMBOAT CO. **10¢, 25¢, 50¢.** (Wait-1025-1027). 9) SALEM GLASS WORKS. **5¢.** (Wait-2170). All U. All AU or **Uncirculated,** due to handling.

6157 **New Jersey Banknotes and Scrip.** [10] **($80-Up)**
1-2) EGG HARBOR BANK. **$1** (2). (G-2a, 2b). **VG.** 3-5) JERSEY CITY. **5¢, 10¢, 25¢.** (Wait-876, 877, 880). **VF, Fine,** aged, **VF.** 6) WINN & CO., per BANK OF AMERICA. **5¢.** (Wait-1020). VG. 7) **Lambertville.** NEW HOPE DELAWARE BRIDGE CO. **$2.** (G-8a). VG, a bit dark. 8) PLAINFIELD BANK. **$1.** (G-2a). VG, cut close. 9-10) **Trenton.** MERCHANTS BANK. **$2, $3.** (G-4a, 6a). Both **About VG,** cut close.

6158 FREEHOLD BANKING CO. **$100.** (G-16a). **Proof** on india. **AU,** POC. Deft repairs at the right. Stamped lightly. **($90-Up)**

6159 HACKETTSTOWN BANK. **$2.** (G-4, no tint). **Proof** on india. **Uncirculated,** POC, repaired right punch hole. Stamped barely. **($90-Up)**

6160 Same Issuer. **$3.** (G-6, SENC). **Proof** on india. **AU,** POC. Stamped moderately. **($110-Up)**

6161 Same Issuer. **$5.** (G-8, SENC). **Proof** on india. **AU,** POC, tears by the POC. Stamped lightly. **($70-Up)**

6162 Same Issuer. **$50.** (G-14, SENC). **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** POC. Pristine! Stamped on back of card. *(Photo)* **($120-Up)**

6163 STATE BANK AT NEWARK. **$2.** (Wait-1553, R6). Not listed in Haxby. Boston Banknote. Solid VG. *(Photo)* **($100-Up)**

6164 **Dealer Group of State Bank Bills.** [12] **($75-Up)**
1-2) STATE BANK AT NEWARK. **$5.** (C-52c). 3-12) AT TRENTON. **$1.** (C-4a, G-6, 2), **$2** (G-12, 3), **$3** (G-16, 3), **$5** (G-20). **VG-AU,** mostly **VG.**

6165 **Newton.** SUSSEX BANK. **$5.** (G-38). **Proof** on india. **Uncirculated,** POC. Light handling. Stamped faintly. **($70-Up)**

6166 CITY BANK OF PERTH AMBOY. **$1.** (G-2a). **Proof** on india. **AU,** POC. Tears adjacent three POC. Stamped lightly. **($50-Up)**

6167 SALEM BANKING CO. **$1.** (C-4). **Good-VG,** small chip off the left end. **($50-Up)**

6168 **Somerville.** SOMERSET COUNTY BANK. **$2.** (A-20, SENC). **About Very Good,** rather soiled. **($50-Up)**

6169 **Somerville.** SMITH & GASTON. **5¢ Money Order.** 1893 era. Gr. **VF,** short tears. **Rare.** **($50-Up)**

6170 **Trenton.** PHENIX MANUFACTURING CO. **$3.** (Wait-2365). Blue. **Fine,** bright, **Choice!** **($60-Up)**

## NEW YORK

6171 **Adams.** HUNGERFORD'S BANK. **$1.** (G-2). **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** POC. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

6172 **Angelica.** C. DAUTREMONT. **50¢.** 11/4/62. Ferd. Mayer. Lincoln vignette. **Unc.,** light aging. **($50-Up)**

6173 **Brooklyn.** CENTRAL BANK. **$5.** (G-8a, no tint). **Proof** on india. **Uncirculated,** POC, fold voids as made. Stamped lightly. **($100-Up)**

6174 CANASTOTA BANK. **$1.** (G-2a, no tint). **Proof** on india. **Uncirculated,** POC. Stamped faintly. **($90-Up)**

6175 Same Issuer. **$5.** (G-8a, no tint). **Proof** on india. **Uncirculated,** POC. Stamped faintly. **($90-Up)**

6176 **Fort Edward.** FARMERS BANK OF WASHINGTON COUNTY. **$5.** (G-Unlisted). No printed date or OP. **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** POC. Stamped on back of card. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

6177 LOCKPORT CITY BANK. **$1.** (G-2, no tint, SENC). **Proof** on india. **Uncirculated,** POC. Stamped faintly. **($120-Up)**

6178 LOWBROW & PLAYTEN, per LOCKPORT CITY BANK. **25¢.** 11/1/62. Gr. Sage. **Fine.** **($60-Up)**

6179 BANK OF MIDDLETOWN. **$10.** (G-20a, no tint, SENC). **Proof** on india. **Uncirculated,** POC. Stamped lightly. **($90-Up)**

6180 Same Issuer. **$20.** (G-26). **Proof** on india. **Uncirculated,** POC. Stamped faintly. **($100-Up)**

6181 Same Issuer. **$50.** (G-26a). **Proof** on india. **Uncirculated,** POC. Pinhole in the wide margin. *(Photo)* **($125-Up)**

*Please note that a 10% buyer's charge will be added on all purchases.*

**Fine Run of War Of 1812 Era**
**New York City Notes**

*Hostilities broke out in June 1812 between Great Britain and the United States. The regimes of Jefferson and Madison had neglected the Army and Navy, not to mention the coastal defenses. As a result, New York found itself in a vulnerable condition. The City, unable to get Federal funding for the building of batteries and forts, authorized note issues to build, arm and man the City's coastal defenses.*

*Small coins were increasingly hoarded by the banks so that the early fractional currency notes came in handy for trade purposes. The City even lent some to the United States Treasury, so that it could pay its bills in New York. Finally, after the capture of Washington in September 1814, the banks suspended specie payments. It was at that time that the main city issues to help make change came out, most of the earlier issues being taken in for taxes.*

*So large a group of 1814-15 city notes is unusual, especially in good quality.*

6182 CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK. **1¢.** 2/9/14. **VG,** soft. **($60-Up)**

6183 Same Issuer. **4¢.** 2/9/14. **Uncirculated,** faint face foxing streak, small back foxing spot. Unheard of in this condition! *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

6184 Same Issuer. **6¢.** 2/9/14. **About Very Good.** **($70-Up)**

6185 Same Issuer. **9¢.** 2/9/14. **AU,** a trifle miscut. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

6186 Same Issuer. **12-1/2¢.** 2/9/14. **VG,** aging. **($75-Up)**

6187 Same Issuer. **25¢.** 12/9/14. **Fine.** **($100-Up)**
New York State arms on the back.

6188 Same Issuer. **1¢.** 26/12/14. **About Very Good,** rounded corners, two short edge splits. **($75-Up)**

6189 Same Issuer. **4¢.** 26/12/14. **Uncirculated,** a small back foxing spot. **($125-Up)**

6190 Same Issuer. **6¢.** 26/12/14. **Uncirculated,** aging, small areas of foxing. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

6191 Same Issuer. **12-1/2¢.** 26/12/14. **Uncirculated,** back mounting remnant. **($125-Up)**

6192 Same Issuer. **2¢.** 3/7/15. **Fine,** but trimmed in all around. **($60-Up)**

6193 Same Issuer. **1¢.** 3/7/15. **Very Fine,** aging. *(Photo)* **($85-Up)**

6194 Same Issuer. **6¢.** 3/7/15. **Good,** soiled, edge splits. Still decent. **($50-Up)**

6195 Same Issuer. **12-1/2¢.** 3/7/15. **Very Fine,** pinhole. **($85-Up)**

6196 Same Issuer. **9¢.** 8/12/15. **Very Good,** pen cancelled and appears counterfeit. **($50-Up)**

6197 Same Issuer. **5¢.** 7/1/16. **VG.** **($75-Up)**

6198 Same Issuer. **6¢.** 7/1/16. **VG.** **($75-Up)**

6199 Same Issuer. **10¢.** 7/1/16. **Uncirculated,** side borders trimmed in slightly. Otherwise, absolutely pristine! *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

6200 **Corporation of New York City Reprint Notes.** Includes **12-1/2¢/6¢, 9/6¢,** two backs; all glued together. Also **1¢** 1814 Face in **Good,** others **Uncirculated.** [4] **($40-Up)**

6201 Same Issuer. **25¢.** 12/14/14. **Good. ($60-Up)**

6202 Same Issuer. **25¢.** 26/12/14. **Good,** a bit faint, partially backed. **($50-Up)**

6203 Same Issuer. **25¢.** 3/1/16. **VG,** face endorsement. **($75-Up)**

6204 Same Issuer. **50¢.** 12/9/14. **Good,** lower left diagonal shaved off. **($40-Up)**

Raised Note

6205 Same Issuer. **75¢.** 1/7/16. Crude attempt to raise note (7 is upside down). **Good,** corners off, body hole. Neat. **($50-Up)**

6206 BANK OF THE NEW YORK MANUFACTURING CO. **75¢.** 1/9/15. Unlisted. **Good,** upper left corner gone, body hole void. **First we have seen of this issuer! Extremely Rare. (Photo) ($150-Up)**

6207 NYC. UNKNOWN ISSUER, 423 Pearl St. **1¢.** 4/26/16. Typeset, "1" on back. **Good,** four corners clipped. **($50-Up)**

*End of 1812 War Era NYC Notes.*

6208 **New York.** CLINTON BANK. **$5.** CD. **Proof** on india. **Uncirculated,** pristine. *(Photo)* **($100-Up)**

6209 GLOBE BANK. **$500.** (G-20). **About Very Good. ($125-Up)**

6210 T. & J. McCLELLAND/23RD STREET LINE. **3¢.** Typeset orange cardboard chit. **VF. ($75-Up)**

6211 MARINE BANK. **$1.** (G-2, SENC). **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** POC. Light foxing. Stamped on back of card. **($110-Up)**

6212 NASSAU BANK. **$1.** (G-2, SENC). **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** POC. Faint foxing spot. Stamped on back of card. *(Photo)* **($135-Up)**

6213 NORTH AMERICAN TRUST AND BANKING CO. **$100.** (G-10). **Proof** on card. **VF,** heavy left fold, trimmed in along the bottom border. **($100-Up)**

6214 VILLAGE OF OGDENSBURGH. **5¢.** 10/24/62. **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** POC. **($60-Up)**

6215 **Troy.** FARMERS BANK. **$3.** (A-15, **SENC**). Altered Wickford, R.I. note. **About Very Good,** small semi-circle out of the bottom edge. **($40-Up)**

6216 **New York State Obsolete Banknotes.** [7] **($80-Up)**
1) BANK OF AUBURN. **$1.** (A-5). **VG,** body hole. 2) **Catskill.** GREENE COUNTY BANK. **$1.** (G-2A). **VG.** 3) **Hudson.** BANK OF COLUMBIA. **$2.** (G-44). **VG.** 4) **New York.** GLOBE BANK. **$10.** (G-16). **VF,** foxing. 5) **Oswego.** MERCHANTS AND MECHANICS BANK. **$1.** (S-5). **Good,** dark. 6) **Sandy Hill.** WASHINGTON & WARREN BANK. **$1.** (C-8). **About VG.** 7) **Syracuse.** ONONDOAGA BANK. **$5.** (C-8a). **About VG,** cut close.

6217 **Upstate New York Three Dollar Notes.** [7] **($100-Up)**
1) **Bath.** STEUBEN COUNTY BANK. **$3.** (S-5). **VG.** 2) BANK OF CORNING. **$3.** Unlisted spurious by TCC. 1847. **About VG,** lower left corner off. 3) BANK OF GENEVA. **$3.** (A-5). **VG.** 4) BANK OF HUDSON. **$3.** (G-56). **VG,** blue staining. 5) **Norwich.** BANK OF CHENANGO. **$3.** (C-22). **VG.** 6) **Poughkeepsie.** EXCHANGE BANK (JACOB BARKER). **$3.** Unlisted. **Good-VG.** 7) BANK OF TROY. **$3.** (C-156). **VG,** but dark.

6218 **Another Group of Upstate Three Dollar Notes.** [6] **($80-Up)**
1) BANK OF UTICA. **$3.** (C-68). **VG,** small stain. 2) **Watertown.** BLACK RIVER BANK. **$3.** (C-6g). **VG.** 3) JEFFERSON COUNTY BANK. **$3.** (C-142a). **VG.** 4) West Troy. WATERVLIET BANK. **$3.** (G-6). Good, torn in half, rejoined, body holes. 5) BANK OF WHITEHALL. **$3.** (S-5). **Good-VG.** 6) WILLIAMSBURGH CITY BANK. **$3.** (C-6). **VG,** small hole.

6219 **New York City Three Dollar Notes.** [3] **($85-Up)**
1) BULLS HEAD BANK. **$3.** (C-6c). **VG.** 2) CORN EXCHANGE BANK. **$3.** (C-4d). **VG,** ink stain. 3) DELAWARE AND HUDSON CANAL CO. **$3.** (C-16). **VG,** aged; a **rare** counterfeit.

6220 **False Three Dollar New York City Notes.** [4] **($60-Up)**
1) FRANKLIN BANK. **$3.** (C-20). **About Fine.** 2) MANHATTAN COMPANY. **$3.** (C-5d). **Good,** piece off the right end. 3) MERCHANTS BANK. **$3.** (A-55). **Good-VG,** pen cancelled, corner nipped. 4) PHENIX BANK. **$3.** (S-10). **VG,** but stained, large body hole.

## New York State Scrip

6221 **Albany.** SCRIP, per MECHANICS AND FARMERS BANK. **5¢.** 9/5/15. **Good,** rather soiled. **($50-Up)**

6222 **Aurora.** MORGANS. **$5.** Doty Scrip. 1854. **About Fine,** part split. **($40-Up)**

6223 **Collection of Unissued New York Scrip Notes.** [13] **($150-Up)**
1) **Binghampton.** A. BEACH, per SUSQUEHANNA VALLEY BANK. **50¢.** 12/10/62. Mayer. 2) **Buffalo.** S.O. BARNUM. **25¢.** 7/11/62. Sage. Gr. **EF,** crossed out signature. 3-5) SCRIP, per CANOSTA BANK. **5¢, 10¢, 25¢.** 11/1/62. Hatch. Gr. POC. 6) **Candor.** J.W. & J.M. McCARTHY. **$1.** Doty. 7-8) **Chatham Four Corners.** SCRIP, per COLUMBIA BANK. **25¢, 50¢.** 11/1/62. Mayer. 9) **Elmira.** JOHN I. NICKS, per CHEMUNG CANAL BANK. **5¢.** 11/1/62. Siebert. POC. 10) SHEARER & CONKRITE, per FORT PLAIN BANK. **10¢.** 10/18/62. Knickerbocker, Albany. 11-12) **Knox Corners.** JAMES C. KNOX. **10¢, 25¢.** 12/1/62. Mann. POC. 13) **Mexico.** L.H. CONKLIN, per CHANDLERY & AMES. **10¢.** 11/1/62. POC. Most Unc., a few with hinge remnants.

6224 **Brooklyn Scrip Notes.** [6] **($75-Up)**
1) JOHN WOLTER. **2¢.** Small or cardboard chit. New. 2-4) HYSON TEAS. **10¢, 25¢, 50¢.** 1860's. Re & Bl. U. **Unc,** the first with foxing spots. 5-6) GRAND STREET & NEWTOWN RR, per FARMERS & CITIZENS BANK. **5¢, 10¢.** 10/15/62. **VF, Unc.** POC.

6225 **Interesting, Small Unissued Scrip Group.** [4] **($75-Up)**
1) **Brooklyn.** HYSON TEAS. **25¢.** 1860's. Re & Bl. **Unc,** back paper remnant. 2) **Clinton.** S.J. LORD. **50¢.** Commission Scrip. **Unc.** 3) **Jordanville.** P.P. HYDE. **50¢.** 11/52 (? error date). Mayer. U. **Unc.** POC. 4) **Liberty.** C. CHAMPLAIN & O.B. GRANT. **5¢.** 12/62. Red tint. Corlies. **Unc.** POC.

6226 **Lower Grade New York Scrip Rarities.** [4] **($60-Up)**
1) **Chatsham Four Corners.** JOHN MISICK, per COLUMBIA BANK. **10¢.** Dog bottom. **About Good,** pieces burbed off top and bottom. 2) **Clyde.** H.B. WETBECK (?), per COMMERCIAL BANK. **10¢.** 7/4/62. **Good,** soiled. 3) **Little Falls.** S.M. & A. RICHMOND, per HERKIMER COUNTY BANK. **5¢.** 11/15/62. **About Good,** split, retaped. 4) **Whitesborough.** SCRIP, per BANK OF WHITESTOWN. **25¢. Fair,** backed, aged.

6227 **Clyde.** BYRON FORD, GROCERIES. **15¢.** 11/1/62. Red/Bl tint. **VG,** heavily backed, split. **($50-Up)**

6228 CLOVE SPRING IRON WORKS STORE. **10¢.** ND. Stearns & Peale. **Unc.** POC. A tiny rust spot. *(Photo)* **($85-Up)**

6229 **Dexter.** JAMES A. PELL (?), per JEFFERSON COUNTY BANK. **10¢.** 11/15/62. Hofford & Ketchum. Gr. **Unc.** POC. **($75-Up)**

6230 **Some Circulated New York Scrip Notes.** [6] **($90-Up)**
1-2) **Dansville.** S. SWEET & CO. **10¢, 25¢.** 11/1/62. VG, both with stains. 3) SEWARD, per BANK OF FAYETTEVILLE. **25¢.** Gr. **Good,** foxing spot. 4) J. BIDWELUCK & CO. (?), per FRANKFORT BANK. **25¢.** 11/15/62. Gr. **About Fine.** 5) **Fulton.** CARRINGTON & SEYMOUR, per OSWEGO RIVER BANK. **25¢.** 10/1/62. Shields. **VG,** taped horizontal split. 6) **Geneseo.** C.H. EDMONDS, per GENESEE VALLEY BANK. **15¢.** 7/15/62. **Fine,** partly backed.

6231 VILLAGE OF GALESBURGH. **25¢, 50¢.** 11/62. Murray & Co, Albany. **AU,** tear, **Unc.,** hinged. [2] **($80-Up)**

6232 **Greene.** F. JULLIAND. **10¢.** 11/20/62. Gr. Siebert. **Unc.** POC. **($60-Up)**

6233 **Herkimer.** CASIO (?), per BELLINGER BANK. **50¢.** 10/17/62. Crouch. **About Very Good,** light soiling. **($60-Up)**

6234 **Hillsdale.** H. DIMMICK. **5¢.** 10/10/62. Bl. **AU,** brown streak at the left. **($60-Up)**

6235 **Hobart.** R.T. HUME, per TANNERS BANK, CATSKILL. **25¢.** 10/9/62. Mayer. **U. Unc.** POC. Lightly aged. **($75-Up)**

6236 **Ionia.** PAGE & WILSON, per JAMES KENNEDY. **25¢.** 10/15/62. Corlies & Macy. **Unc.** POC. **($60-Up)**

6237 **Available Circulated New York Scrip.** [11] **($60-Up)**
1) VAN BREMER, per BANK OF KINDERHOOK. **10¢.** Red. 9/27/62. **Good,** shaved left end. 2-4) L.L. LOWELL, per MOHAWK VALLEY BANK. **5¢, 10¢, 50¢.** 11/1/62. Hatch. **VG, AU, Fine.** 5-7) **Niagara Falls.** J.D. HAMLIN'S BANKING HOUSE. **5¢, 15¢, 50¢.** Gr. 7/1/62. **VG,** POC, some foxing. 8-10) Same Issuer. **5¢, 10¢, 25¢.** Or OP. Different dates. G-VG, POC. 11) **Nunda Station.** LYMAN AYRAULT. **25¢.** 11/20/62. **Good,** soiled.

6238 **Lowville.** SCRIP, per WM McCULLOCK, BANKER. **10¢.** 12/1/62. Typeset. **U. Unc.** Aged, corner dismounting damage. **($50-Up)**

6239 **Further Unissued New York Scrip Notes.** [4] **($80-Up)**
1-2) **Marathon.** SCRIP, per H.J. MESSENGER, BANKER. **5¢, 50¢.** 1860's. Lewis & Goodwin. **Unc.** POC. 3) **New Lebanon.** TILDEN & CO., per BANK OF KINDERHOOK. **25¢.** 11/1/62. Siebert. Red. **Unc.** POC. Corner mount remnant. 4) CORPORATION OF OWEGO. **5¢.** 1862. Red. **U. Unc.**

6240 **McConnelsville.** W.D. WOOD, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES. **25¢.** 10/28/62. **U. Very Fine. ($60-Up)**

6241 **Middlefield.** GILBERT & GUY. **10¢.** 11/1/62. Columbia left, NY arms center. **U. Unc.** Upper right corner dismounted and damaged. **($60-Up)**

6242 **Middletown.** DILL & SWALM, per WALKILL BANK. **5¢.** 10/28/62. Norton & Co. **VG. ($60-Up)**

6243 **Middletown.** BULL & CO. per WALLKILL BANK. **25¢.** 10/28/62. Or OP. **EF.** **($75-Up)**

6244 **Minaville.** ELIAS A. BROWN. **10¢.** 11/1/62. Lewis & Goodwin. Red OP. **About Very Good,** a bit soiled. **($65-Up)**

6245 **Mohawk.** G.H. WOLCOTT. **25¢.** 9/16/62. Or Op. **VG,** moderate soil, small ink stain. **($60-Up)**

6246 **Mount Morris.** S. L. BRICKHAUS (?), per GENESEE RIVER BANK. **10¢.** 7/15/62. Union & Constitution Print. Typeset. **Fine,** foxing spot. **($75-Up)**

6247 **Some Scarcer New York Scrip Items.** [4] **($90-Up)**
1) **Canandaigua.** M.D. MUNGER. **5¢.** 9/22/62. **U. VF.** 2) **Coboes.** ALDEN & FRINK. **5¢.** 9/18/62. **Gr. Fine.** 3) **Malden.** E. & D. BIGELOW, per BANK OF ULSTER. **25¢.** 10/1/62. Van Benthuysen. Gr. AU, aging. 4) **Naples.** WM. MARKS, JR. **5¢.** 9/22/62. **Fine.**

6248 **Newark Valley.** HOWE & LINCOLN, per BANK OF OWEGO. **10¢.** 1862. Siebert. Red OP. **U. Unc.** POC. **($70-Up)**

6249 **New York.** CHARLES D. BAILY, GROCER. **25¢.** 1862. Mayer. **VF,** POC, edge chip. *(Photo)* **($75-Up)**

6250 **New York.** L.H. GATES. **25¢.** Hatch. **Unc.** POC. *(Photo)* **($90-Up)**

6251 **(New York).** GALLOWAY & CO. **25¢.** Train center. **AU,** corner mount remnants. **($60-Up)**

6252 **North Lebanon.** S.B. LEHMAN. **3¢.** 5/1864. Typeset. **Unc.** **($65-Up)**

6253 **Various New York City Scrip Items.** [2] **($45-Up)**
1) RUSHTON'S, per BROADWAY BANK. **3¢.** Lt br. **VF.** 2) NEW YORK LOAN CO. **$10.** 1838. SSS. **AU,** light ink corrosion.

6254 **Further New York Scrip.** [4] **($60-Up)**
1-2) HENRY D. GERDTS. **15¢, 25¢.** 11/62. Gr. **EF,** usual right signature cut-out. 3-4) F.D. KILDRUFF. **10¢, 25¢.** 7/62. Seibert. **U. AU,** Both POC.

6255 **New York.** AMERICAN EXCHANGE IN EUROPE. **$10. Share** warrant. 1880's. SPECIMEN. **About Very Good,** soiled, limp, POC. **($50-Up)**

6256 No Lot.

6257 OWEGO VILLAGE. **12-1/2¢.** 1/1/16. **About Good,** backed, left corners off. **Extremely Rare.** **($75-Up)**

6258 **Hudson River Area Scrip Notes.** [14] **($100-Up)**
1) **Poughkeepsie.** CITY, per FARMERS & MANUFACTURERS BANK. **50¢.** Red. **Fine,** pinholes. 2-8) Same Issuer. **5¢, 10¢, 15¢, 20¢, 25¢, 30¢, 50¢.** 7/1/62. Average **VG.** 9-10) EASTMAN COLLEGE BANK. **1¢, 25¢.** Red OP. **AU, VF.** 11) **Princetown.** CALVIN CHEESEMEN. **25¢.** 6/1/16. **VF,** left end poorly trimmed. 12) Same Issuer. **$1.** 1815. **Fine.** 13-14) BALDWIN & NITER, per BANK OF RHINEBECK. **5¢, 10¢.** 10/62. **VG, VF,** back glue remnants.

*We accept MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids for any lots in this Sale.*

6259 **Oak Hill.** S.R. POTTER, per BANK OF COXSACKIE. **5¢.** Typeset. **About Fine,** light soiling. **($75-Up)**

6260 **Various Upstate Scrip Notes.** **($75-Up)**
1) CORPORATION OF OWEGO, per BANK OF TIOGA. **5¢.** 1862. Red. **Unc.** POC. 2) **Pierrepont Manor.** N.T. HOLLEY, per HUNGERFORDS BANK. **50¢.** 11/10/62. Red. **VF,** CC. 3) UNKNOWN ISSUER, per BANK OF PORT JERVIS. **25¢.** 10/28/62. Norton. U. **Fine.** [3]

6261 **Penn-Yan.** UNKNOWN ISSUER. **6-1/4¢.** 7/12/37. Typeset. **U. EF,** purple staining. **($65-Up)**

6262 **College and Other Scrip Items.** [5] **($65-Up)**
1-2) **Poughkeepsie.** EASTMAN COLLEGE BANK. **5¢, 10¢.** Red OP. **VF, AU.** 3) **Rensselaerville.** JOHN L. RICE. **50¢.** 11/1/62. U. AU. 4) BALDWIN & NITER, per BANK OF RHINEBECK. **50¢.** 10/62. U. **Unc.** POC. 5) GEO. MERRILL, LEATHER DEALER, per ROME EXCHANGE BANK. **10¢.** 10/15/62. U. **EF.**

6263 **Red Mills.** UNKNOWN ISSUER. **5¢, 10¢.** 9/25/62. Hatch. **U. Unc.** POC. The first with a false signature. [2] **($80-Up)**

6264 **Rouses Point.** R. HEATON, per UNION BANK, Swanton Falls, Vt. **10¢.** O'Brien & Partridge. **Fine.** **($60-Up)**

6265 **St. Johnsville.** A. THUMB & BROTHER. **10¢.** 12/1/62. Green. Knickerbocker, Albany. **U. Unc.** POC. **($75-Up)**

6266 **Schenectady.** VAN DE BOGERT BROTHERS. **3¢, 10¢, 50¢.** 7/21/62. Lewis & Goodwin. **EF, Unc.** POC. **AU.** POC. [3] **($75-Up)**

6267 **Schuylerville.** D.A. BULLARD, DRY GOODS. **10¢.** 1862. Hoffman, Troy. **VG.** **($60-Up)**

Token Issuer

6268 **Utica.** S.W. CHUBBUCK. **1¢, 2¢.** 4/64; 3/12/63. **U. Unc.** and issued **AU.** [2] **($80-Up)**

6269 **Vernon.** J.S. ETHRIDGE, per ONEIDA CENTRAL BANK. **25¢.** 10/16/62. **Fine,** aged. **($60-Up)**

6270 **Upstate City Scrip Items.** [6] **($60-Up)**
1) CITY OF ALBANY. **3¢.** 11/14/62. Small. **Good.** 2) Same Issuer. **50¢.** 7/17/62. VG. 3) CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF ALBANY. **10¢.** 11/24/62. VG. 4) VILLAGE OF ELMIRA. **5¢.** 11/1/62. **Fine.** 5) VILLAGE OF KINGSTON. **10¢.** 9/19/62. VG. 6) CORPORATION OF THE VILLAGE OF NEWBURGH. **5¢.** Bl. **Fine.**

6271 **Upstate Corporation and City Notes.** [8] **($80-Up)**
1) CORPORATION OF JAMESTOWN. **5¢.** 10/30/62. Sage. **Unc.** POC. 2) VILLAGE OF KINGSTON. **10¢.** 9/19/62. Sibell & Salisbury. AU. 3-6) CORPORATION OF RONDOUT. **5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢.** 10/1/62. Average **EF,** all POC with mounting remnants. 7-8) CITY OF SCHENECTADY. **5¢, 25¢.** 11/25/62. U. **VF,** AU.

6272 **Circulated City Notes.** [8] **($60-Up)**
1-3) VILLAGE OF OGDENSBURGH. **5¢, 10¢, 25¢.** 10/24/62. **About Very Good,** soiled. 4) CITY OF ROCHESTER. **5¢.** 12/1/62. Gr. **Good.** 5) CORPORATION OF THE VILLAGE OF SANDY HILL. **10¢.** 1/15/63. VG. 6) Same Issuer. **50¢.** 7/15/62. Soiled VG. 7) CITY OF TROY. **5¢.** 1/1/63. Soiled **Good.** 8) Same Issuer. **50¢.** 10/1/62. **Good,** pinholes.

6273 **Dealer Lot of Unissued New York Sate Scrip.** [26] **($110-Up)**
Includes GEORGE W. HALLOCK **5¢** (2), **10¢** (4), **25¢** (2), **50¢** (3); SCRIP, per TANNERS BANK **10¢** (4 re, 6 bl), **25¢** (2 re), **50¢** (re); and J.B. REID **10¢** (2). All U. AU or **Unc.,** a few are aged or falsely filled in.

6274 **Starter Collection of Circulated New York Scrip.** [5] **($60-Up)**
1) **Buffalo.** RATHBUN. **$2.** 1836. UBS. **VG,** but burned at the top. 2) C.W. & E PARTRIDGE. **5¢.** 11/18/62. **Good,** stained. 3) **Canton.** G.C. & M.D. PACKARD. **5¢.** Doty Scrip. **VG,** aged. 4) **Olean.** C.V. BARSE. **10¢.** 11/1/62. **VG.** 5) CORPORATION OF OWEGO. **25¢.** 1862. **VG.**

6275 **Various New York Scrip Items.** **($50-Up)**
1-3) **Schenectady.** VAN DE BOGERT BROS. **3¢** (2), **10¢.** 7/21/62. All **Good,** or better. **Syracuse.** SCRIP, per CENTRAL CITY BANK. **25¢.** 9/1/62. **Fine,** false fill-in. 5) **Troy.** JOHN FLAGG & CO. **10¢.** 7/12/62. VG, backed. 6) LEONARD SMITH, per MARKET BANK. **25¢.** 7/17/62. **Fine,** stain. [6]

6276 **Another, New York Scrip Group.** [6] **($60-Up)**
1-2) TROY & ALBANY STAGE CO. **3¢.** 10/18/62. **Good, EF.** 3) Same Issuer. **25¢.** 10/18/62. **VG,** soiled. 4) **West Troy.** PAT KELLY'S RESTAURANT. **2¢.** 7/20/63. **Unc.** 5) **Utica.** J.B. REID. **25¢.** VG, but stained. 6) **Utica.** W.O. McCLURE. **2¢.** Violet. **Fine.**

## NORTH CAROLINA

6277 **Low Number State Notes.** 1) **$1.** 10/10/61. No. 1! **VG.** 2) **$1.** 1/1/63. No. 4. **VF,** top edge nick. 3) **50¢.** 1/1/63. No. 1. **VG,** pinhole. [3] **($50-Up)**

6278 **Dealer Lot of High Grade North Carolina State Notes.** 1861: **$2** (9), **$1** 10/61 (2); 1862: **$1** 9/1/62 (3), **50¢** (4), **25¢, 10¢** (9). Most are **Uncirculated.** Some with handling. [29] **($100-Up)**

6279 **Dealer's Lot of Circulated North Carolina State Notes.** [31] **($120-Up)**
Includes 1862: **$5** (Cr. 86, Cr. 87, 2); 1863: **$5** ( Cr. 123, 3), (Cr. 124 (5), **$10,** **$3** (6), **75¢** (4), **50¢** (5), **25¢**; 1864: **50¢, 25¢** (2). Average **Fine.**

6280 STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA. **$20.** (Cr. 121). All **AU,** due to handling. [4] **($85-Up)**

6281 **Another $20** (Cr. 121) **Group of Four.** All **AU,** due to handling. [4] **($85-Up)**

6282 Same Issuer. 1863 **$3.** Some watermarked. **VF-Unc.,** Average **EF.** [14] **($100-Up)**

6283 **Large, Lower Grade Lot of N.C. State Notes.** [92] **($125-Up)**
Includes 1861: **$2** (17), **$1, $5, 10¢** (2), **50¢** (4), **$1** 10/61 (52, various dates); 1862: **$1, 50¢** (6), **10¢** (8). Average **VG-Fine.**

6284 **Various North Carolina Notes.** **($90-Up)**
1) GREENSBORO MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE & TRUST CO. **$1.** 1861. ABN. VG. 2) Same Issuer. **25¢.** 3/1/62. Or. VG. 3-4) BANK OF LEXINGTON. **$5, $10.** (G-2a, 4a). **EF, Fine.** 5-9). BANK OF WASHINGTON. **$5** (2), **$10** (2), **$20.** (G-10, 12A, 14, 16A, 18). **Good, VG, VG, VF, Fine,** plus. [9]

6285 **Another North Carolina Group.** **($50-Up)**
1) **Elizabeth.** FARMERS BANK. **$1.** CD. **Good,** lower left corner off. 2) MT. HECLA STEAM COTTON MILLS. **$1.** 1837. VG, aging. 3-4) BANK OF LEXINGTON. **$5, $10.** (G-2a, 4a). **VF, VG.** 5) **Wilmington.** BANK OF CAPE FEAR. **$5.** (G-88a). VG. 6) Same Issuer. **$10.** (G-312). **VG,** edge slit, body void. [6]

6286 **Camden County Variety Group.** **($60-Up)**
1) **25¢.** 1861. Bl. **Good,** folded over, body hole. 2) **25¢.** 1861. Green. **AU.** 3) **50¢.** 1861. Red. **About Good,** burned at the right end. 4) **$1.** 1861. "Coounty". **About Very Good.** 5) **$2.** 1861. Red. **About Fine.** 6) **$2.** 1862. **About Fine.** [6]

6287 **Elizabeth City.** COUNTY OF PASQUOTANK. **50¢.** 1861. Blue. **VG,** pinholes. 2) **$1.** 1861. Light blue. **VG,** red pen endorsement. [2] **($50-Up)**

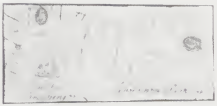
6249

6319

6376

6290

6322


6378

6292

6324

6387

6302

6328

6385

6305

6329

6391

6309

6399

6311

6326

6316

6347

6411

6288 PASQUOTANK COUNTY. **50¢, $2.** 1861. Dog, safe. **Fine,** but aged, corner off; **VG-Fine.** [2] **($50-Up)**

6289 **Lower Grade Dealer Lot of N.C. Notes.** [25] **($100-Up)**
Includes County of Camden **25¢** (4, 3 AU), BANK OF CLARENDON $5 (3), BANK OF WASHINGTON $5, $10 (3), $20 (3); and J.B. McCleod Dewberries' Chits (**3¢, 12¢, 24¢** (9). The notes average **Good-VG,** the chits soiled; unless otherwise noted.

## OHIO

6290 **Baltimore.** FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK. **$10.** Unlisted. FDU. **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** glue stain at the upper left. *(Photo)* **($125-Up)**

6291 MECHANICS BANK OF CINCINNATI. **$50.** (G-18). **Fine.** **($75-Up)**

6292 MANHATTAN BANK. **$25.** Post Note. 1830's. By RWH. Not listed in Haxby. **Fine,** aged, falsely filled in. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

6293 **Monroeville.** STEBBINS, PRENTISS & CO. **12-1/2¢.** 1858. No imprint. Commerce seated, ship, Farmer left, maidens right. **About Fine,** aged, burn spot. **($90-Up)**

6294 **Niles.** FALCON IRON WORKS. **5¢.** 1860's. Lith. Krebs & Bro. **Fine.** **($75-Up)**

6295 **Newark.** COLUMBUS & LAKE ERIE RAIL ROAD COMPANY. **$50 Bond.** 1850. RWHE, Cinc. **AU,** glue stained on the back, face endorsement stamps. **($75-Up)**

6296 **Wilmington.** GOSHEN, WILMINGTON & COLUMBUS TURNPIKE CO. **$10.** 1840. W&H. **VG-Fine.** **($100-Up)**

6297 **Ohio Scrip Notes with Duplication.** [19] **($100-Up)**
Includes Harmon & Root **5¢, 50¢,** Hanford, per Summit County Bank **5¢** (2), **10¢** (2), **25¢, 50¢** (2); J.S. Berry **5¢, 10¢, 25¢**; W.R. Smith **5¢, 10¢, 25¢;** Racine Scrip **$1,** Nes Silicon Steel **$2;** the previous mostly U. and **Unc.** Also Ezra Griswold **25¢** 1816 9 issued) in VG.

6298 - 6299 No Lots.

## PENNSYLVANIA

6300 **Bellefonte.** HUMES, McCALLISTER, HALE & CO. **10¢, 25¢.** 1862. (Hoober-26-13, 14). Both Bl typeset. **Fair,** left end gone, **Good,** backed. Both **Very Rare.** [2] **($75-Up)**

6301 **Bellefont(e).** J.B. BUTTS, per W.F. REYNOLDS & CO. **25¢.** 1862. (Hoober-26-18). Typeset. **Good,** split, partially backed. **($60-Up)**

6302 BANK OF CHAMBERSBURG. **$50.** (G-52, SENC). **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** POC. Stamped on back of card. *(Photo)* **($125-Up)**

6303 **Colorful Unissued Pennsylvania Scrip.** [6] **($90-Up)**
1) ELYSTER & BRO., per BANK OF CHAMBERSBURG. **25¢.** Red. (Hoober-59-30). **Unc.** POC. Back glue remnants. 2) **Clearfield.** LEONARD FINNEY & CO. **5¢.** (Hoober-68-9). **Unc.** 3) **Danville.** WATERMAN & BEARON, per JNO. ROCKEFELLER. **5¢.** (Hoober-80-19). **Unc.** 4) **Franklin.** TREASURER OF VENANGO COUNTY. **10¢.** Red. (Hoober-126-8). **AU.** 5) **Harrisburg.** EBY & KUNKEL. **5¢.** Progress proof in white. (Hoober-148-45). **AU,** backed. 6) Same Issuer. **25¢.** (Hoober-148-50). Unusual off center purple back *10*! **Unc.** POC. Back hinge. All U.

6304 **Some Earlier, Unissued Pennsylvania Scrip Notes.** [6] **($80-Up)**
1) TREASURER OF COLUMBIA COUNTY. ND. (Hoober-72-2). 2-5) **Marietta.** BARR SPANGLER. **10¢, 25¢, 50¢, $2.** (Hoober-211-31, 33, 34, 36). 6) **Port Carbon.** MILL BROOK COLLIERY. **$1.** (Hoober-320-7). All U. AU or Unc.

6305 **Deibertsville.** DIEBERT & HUFF, per ALLENTOWN BANK. **10¢.** (Hoober-82-1, R7). **Good,** aged, some staining. *(Photo)* **($100-Up)**

6306 BOROUGH OF ERIE. **$2.** (Hoober-114-22). **U. Fine.** **($50-Up)**

6307 HARRISBURG BANK. **$10.** (G-46a). **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** small glue spot at the bottom. **($80-Up)**

6308 Same Issuer. **$20.** (G-52). **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated.** **($100-Up)**

6309 Same Issuer. **$100.** (G-72, SENC). **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated.** *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

6310 **Circulated City Scrip Issues.** [3] **($50-Up)**
1) LANCASTER CITY LOAN. **12-1/2¢.** (Hoober-186-68). Blue. **Good,** stained, backed. 2) MAYOR, ALDERMAN, CITIZENS OF PHILADELPHIA. **50¢.** 6/23/37. Raised Note, interesting. **About Good,** very soiled. 3) PORT CARBON SAVING FUND SOCIETY. **5¢.** (Hoober-320-1). **VG,** cut close.

6311 **Lebanon County.** STEAN & ASHMEAD WATER WORKS. **6-1/4¢.** 4/16/38. (Hoober-Unlisted). **VG,** a bit dark. *(Photo)* **($125-Up)**

6312 **Lebanon County.** HENRY SCHEISTER. **6-1/4¢.** (Hoober-189-52). **U. AU.** **($60-Up)**

6313 BANK OF LEWISTOWN. **$20.** (G-6). **Proof** on india. **VF,** POC, short, taped tear. **($75-Up)**

6314 **Lynnport.** ANTALANNY SLATE WORKS. **50¢, $1.** 1870's. No imprint. (Hoober-Unlisted). **U. Unc.** [2] **($75-Up)**

6315 MARTIN WEILY, per BOROUGH OF MECHANICSBURG. **6-1/4¢.** (Hoober-231-3). **Good,** small pieces off edge. **Rare** than listed. **($50-Up)**

6316 **New Brighton.** BANK OF BEAVER COUNTY. **$5.** (G-2a). Light Or tint. **Proof** on india. **Uncirculated,** POC. Stamped lightly. *(Photo)* **($125-Up)**

6317 NEW HOPE & DELAWARE BRIDGE CO. **12-1/2¢, 25¢.** (Hoober-271-16, Unlisted). Black & white print. **About Good, About VG.** [2] **($60-Up)**

6318 Same Issuer. **12-1/2¢, 50¢.** As above but blue. **Fair,** chunk off top. **About VG.** [2] **($60-Up)**

6319 NORRISTOWN LAND COMPANY. **10¢.** (Hoober-281-12, R5). **U. Unc.** Light aging. *(Photo)* **($100-Up)**

6320 **Norristown.** BANK OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY. **$20.** (G-48a). **Proof** on india. **Uncirculated,** POC, some light, scattered areas of foxing. **($125-Up)**

6321 BOROUGH OF NORTHAMPTON. **25¢.** 5/18/37. Typeset. (Hoober-282-14, R7). **Good,** some repairs at the right. **($85-Up)**

**Postmaster Note**

6322 **Philadelphia.** RICHARD BACHE. **3¢.** April 29, 1815 (written) and postmark. Typeset, bold signature. **Very Rare** variety of this issuer. **Fine,** short top edge tear. *(Photo)* **($125-Up)**

6323 **Philadelphia.** COMMONWEALTH BANK. **$10.** (G-10a). Or tint. **Proof** on india. **Uncirculated,** POC, trivial tear by one POC. Stamped lightly. **($90-Up)**

6324 CORPORATION OF SPRING GARDEN. **$2.** (Hoober-305-671). **U. Unc.** *(Photo)* **($80-Up)**

6325 DISTRICT OF KENSINGTON. **$1.** 7/20/37. (Hoober-684, R7). Tree center, maiden left, steamboat right. **($100-Up)**

6326 **Philadelphia.** MANUFACTURERS & MECHANICS BANK. **$1,000.** (G-52a, No OP). **Proof** on india. **Uncirculated,** POC. Stamped heavily. *(Photo)* **($125-Up)**

6327 **Philadelphia.** MECHANICS BANK. **$5.** Unlisted, by FDU? **Proof** on card. **VF,** signature cut-outs, piece out of bottom. Some face pencil marks. **($50-Up)**

6328 PENN TOWNSHIP SAVINGS INSTITUTION. **25¢.** (Hoober-305-457). **Proof** on card. **Unc.** POC. *(Photo)* **($85-Up)**

6329 PHILADELPHIA BANK. **6-1/4¢.** (G-38). Red. **Extremely Fine,** bright and clean. **Rare** and **Choice.** *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

6330 PHILADELPHIA BANK. **$5.** (G-120, SENC). **Proof** on card. **AU,** cut closely, signature cut-outs, light aging. **($75-Up)**

6331 Same Issuer. **$5.** (G-132). **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** POC, face soiling at the right. **($75-Up)**

6332 BANK OF NORTH AMERICA. **25¢.** (G-46). **About Fine,** aging, rounded corners. **Rare** in this condition. **($125-Up)**

6333 WESTERN BANK OF PHILADELPHIA. **$5.** (G-22). **Proof** on card. **VF,** POC, but the right end is cut off. **($40-Up)**

6334 **Philadelphia.** MERCER & McMULLIN, 155 So. Front St. Drawbridge. **12-1/2¢.** 12/4/14. No imprint. Ornate Typeset. (Hoober-305-811, R7). **U. VF.**[2] **($85-Up)**

6335 Same Issuer. **25¢.** 12/8/14. (Hoober-305-812, R6). **U. EF,** aging. **($75-Up)**

6336 CHARLES HARRIS. **6-1/4¢.** (Hoober-305-766). **Good,** or so, pieces off right edge, hinge repairs. **($75-Up)**

*We accept MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids for any lots in this Sale.*

6337 JOHN JOHNSON, CHEAP BREAD MANUFACTORY. **3¢**. 12/24/14. (Hoober-305-787, R6). **About Good,** chip off the top, taped, lower have diagonally shaved across. **($60-Up)**

6338 RICHARD PALMER. **5¢**. 12/5/14. S. Merritt. Typeset. (Hoober-Unlisted). **Fine.** **($100-Up)**

6339 A. RALPH'S & CO., SCOTCH SNUFF. **50.** Green, red OP. Butt & Co. Third issue fractional mimic. **VF.** **($85-Up)**

6340 JOHN RICHARDS JUN. **1¢**. 12/19/14. Typeset. (Hoober-Unlisted). **VF,** edge nick, washed & pressed. **($100-Up)**

6341 **Philadelphia.** Part Handwritten Note **25¢.** 1815. Typeset. Payable in goods or Philadelphia Banknotes. **Fine.** **($50-Up)**

6342 JOSEPH SIMONS, DRY GOODS. **6-1/4¢**. W.Kneass. 12/6/14. (Hoober-Unlisted). Building center. **VG,** nick out of the bottom. **($100-Up)**

6343 **1837 Era Philadelphia City Scrip.** [6] **($60-Up)**
1) FRANKLIN LOAN CO. **10¢**. (Hoober-305-276). **About Good,** backed. 2) MECHANICS & TRADESMEN'S LOAN CO. **50¢**. (Hoober-305-425). **Good-VG.** 3-4) MUTUAL CREDIT LOAN & DEPOSIT OFFICE. **5¢, 25¢**. (Hoober-305-447, 448). **VG-Fine.** 5) SCHUYLKILL SAVINGS INSTITUTION. **6-1/4¢**. (Hoober-305-555). **Good,** plus 6) CORPORATION OF SPRING GARDEN. **$2**. (Hoober-305-670). **VG,** aged, foxed.

6344 **Philadelphia and Other City Scrip.** [4] **($50-Up)**
1-2) CORPORATION OF SPRING GARDEN. **$2, $3**. (Hoober-305-670, 673). **VG,** foxed, **Good.** 3) PORT CARBON SAVING FUND SOCIETY. **5¢**. (Hoober-320-1). **About Fine,** light foxing. 4) BOROUGH OF READING. **12-1/2¢**. (Hoober-333-50). **VG,** foxing spot.

6345 **Pittsburgh.** ALLEGHENY BANK. **$100.** (G-32a). **Good,** very dark, torn in half and taped back together. **Very Rare!** We have handled only one other; the piece in Memphis, 1990 Sale (the Pennsylvania Collection). **($100-Up)**

6346 **Pittsburgh.** MERCHANTS & MANUFACTURERS BANK. **$5.** (G-10). **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** POC. Pristine. **($135-Up)**

6347 Same Issuer. **$50.** (G-30). **Proof** on india. **Uncirculated.** *(Photo)* **($135-Up)**

6348 PITTSTON BANK. **$10.** (G-8). **Proof** on india. **Uncirculated,** POC. Stamped moderately. **($80-Up)**

6349 POWELTON STORE. **10¢, 25¢, $1, $3.** (Hoober-305-856, 857, 859, 860). All U. **AU,** some with hinge remnants, nicks off the **$1.** [4] **($80-Up)**

6350 QUIGLE'S MILLS, CENTRE COUNTY. **5¢.** (Hoober-327-1). **U. EF,** aging. **($50-Up)**

6351 **Rockdale Factory.** WM. S. PHILLIPS, per COMMERCIAL BANK OF PENNSYLVANIA. **$1.** 1826. Small format note. (Hoober-Unlisted). **About Good,** piece out of the left, body holes. **($60-Up)**

6352 **Schuylkill Haven.** FARMERS BANK OF SCHULYKILL COUNTY. **$5.** (G-4). **Proof** on card. **AU,** aging, a top edge tear, hard to notice. **($120-Up)**

6353 **Scarcer, Unissued Pennsylvania Scip Notes.** [3] **($85-Up)**
1) **Scranton.** GREENWOOD COLLIERY. **25¢**. (Hoober-357-10). **Unc.** POC. 2) **Selersville.** JOSEPH A. HENDRICKS. **3¢**. (Hoober-359-1). Small red cardboard. **New.** 3) **Somerset.** UNKNOWN ISSUER, per TREADWELL & SCHELL. **25¢**. (Hoober-380-5). **Unc.** All U.

6354 STROUDSBURG BANK. **$1.** (G-2). **VG,** but the upper right corner restored. **Rare** note. **($80-Up)**

6355 MELICK & AUERACHER, per STROUDSBURG BANK. **5¢**. (Hoober-391-20). VG, edge slit, aged at the top. **($65-Up)**

6356 **Swatara.** B. KLOPP. **5¢**. (Hoober-398-1, R7). **VG.** **($100-Up)**

6357 **Upper Macungie.** JAMES M. WEILER, per BANK OF CATASAQUA. **25¢**. (Hoober-420-1). **Fine,** light aging. **($75-Up)**

6358 **Wayne.** JOHN B. MITCHELL. **$1.** (Hoober-430-1). **AU,** wrinkling. **($85-Up)**

6359 WAYNE COUNTY. **$1, $2, $5, $10, $20.** (Hoober-431-1, 3, 6, 7, 8). Average **EF,** first pen cancelled, some with the typical edge flaking. [5] **($60-Up)**

6360 Same Issuer. **Dealer Lot** of **$1, $2** (2), **$3** ((2), **$5** (3), **$10** (2). Average **VF,** most pen cancelled, some with edge problems typical to issue. [10] **($80-Up)**

6361 **Wilkes-Barre.** L. SIMPSON. **50¢**. (Hoober-449-40). Would be **Fine,** but split, taped, burned over at the left edge. **Rarer** than listed (as usual). **($60-Up)**

6362 Williamsport. HARRY SHAW, per WEST BRANCH BANK. **3¢**. (Hoober-451-34). VG. **($75-Up)**

6363 **Small Format 1816 Change Notes.** 1) FARMERS BANK OF READING. **5¢**. (G-2). 2-8). EASTON & WILKESBARRE TURNPIKE CO. **5¢, 6-1/4¢, 12-1/2¢, 25¢** (2, one U.), **50¢** (2). (Hoober-449- 22, 23, 25, 26, 27). U. not AU. Others average **VG.** [8] **($100-Up)**

6364 **Miscellaneous Scip Items.** 1) STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA. **$1.** Unidentified scrip. Lith by Seibert. U. **AU,** hinged. 2-3) District of Southwark **$1** reprints, a single note and a strip of two. Both **New.** [3] **($30-Up)**

6365 **Unidentified Scrip, Possibly Pennsylvania By Style.** 1) N. SMILER. **3¢**. Sage. **VG.** 2) URIAH HOOD. **10¢**. 1863. Red stock. **Fine.** [2] **($50-Up)**

6366 **High Denomination Pennsylvania Notes.** [4] **($80-Up)**
1-2) **Philadelphia.** MANUAL LABOR BANK. **$50, $100.** (G-18, 20). AU, Unc. 3-4) **Reading.** BERKS COUNTY BANK. **$50, $100.** (G-34, 36). **U. Fine, VF.**

6367 **Various, Lower Grade Scrip Pennsylvania Scrip.** [4] **($50-Up)**
1) **Allentown.** LEHIGH COUNTY. **25¢**. (Hoober-6-31). **VG,** dark. 2) BOROUGH OF CHAMBERSBURG. **50¢**. (Hoober-59-27). **VG,** soiled. 3) J. HOKE, per BANK OF CHAMBERSBURG. **5¢**. (Hoober-59-32). **Good.** 4) **Harrisburg.** EBY & KUNKEL, per STAE CAPITAL BANK. **25¢**. (Hoober-148-51). **Good.**

6368 **Another Scip Group with Scarcities.** [4] **($75-Up)**
1) **Bristol.** WILLIAM ALLEN. **5¢**. (Hoober-39-26). 2) CHAS. LAW & CO., per PITTSTON BANK. **5¢**. (Hoober-313-14). VG. 3) **Pottsville.** D. BEVERIDGE, per MINERS LIFE INSURANCE & TRUST CO. **5¢**. (Hoober-323-45). **Good,** very soiled. 4) UNIDENTIFIED, per MINERS LIFE INSURANCE & TRUST CO. **25¢**. (Hoober-323-48). **Fine,** but torn and scotch taped.

6369 **Some Available Pennsylvania Scrip Notes.** [5] **($65-Up)**
1) BOROUGH OF EASTON. **25¢**. (Hoober-103-38). Soiled VG. 2) **Mauch Chunk.** LEHIGH COAL & NAVIGATION CO. **$1.** (Hoober-225-18). VG, CC, scotch taped. 3) **Philadelphia.** FARMERS MARKET. **25¢**. (Hoober-305-750). **EF,** false fill-in. 4) WESTERN STORE HOUSE. **5¢**. (Hoober-305-898). **Fine,** stained. 5) UNION BUSINESS COLLEGE. **5¢**. Small note. **VG.**

6370 **Scarcer, Smaller Town Scrip Notes.** [3] **($50-Up)**
1) **Kline-ville.** JACOB HERSCH. **5¢**. (Hoober-180-1). **Fine,** edge foxing spot. 2) M.A. FEGLEY, per MAUCH CHUNK BANK. **10¢**. (Hoober-225-16). VG. 3) **Minersville.** UNIDENTIFIED, per MINERS BANK OF POTTSVILLE. **10¢**. (Hoober-249-5). **Good.**

6371 **Reading & Stroudsburg Scrip.** **($75-Up)**
1) **Reading.** G.W. GOODRICH. **10¢**. (Hoober-333-90). VG. 2) **Stroudsburg.** MONROE COUNTY. **5¢**. (Hoober-391-13). **VG,** stains, internal slit. 3) LEWIS SOCKS, per STROUDSBURG BANK. **10¢**. (Hoober-391-21). **Fine,** vertical edge slit, back mounting remnants. [3]

6372 **Further Pennsylvania Scrip Notes.** [5] **($45-Up)**
1-4) **Tunkhannock.** WRIGHT & CO.: **5¢, 10¢, 25¢** (2). (Hoober-410-10, 11, 12). **Fine,** the first glue backed. 5) **Waynesboro.** JOSIAH BESORE. **5¢**. (Hoober-432-2). **Good,** very soiled.

6373 **Some Scarcer Unissued Scrip Notes.** [5] **($60-Up)**
1) **Philadelphia.** WESTERN STORE HOUSE. **5¢**. (Hoober-305-898). **EF,** the fill-in appears false. 2-3) UNIDENTIFIED, per PITTSTON BANK. **10¢, 25¢**. (Hoober-313-25, Unlisted). Both Unc. POC. 4) **Scranton.** GEO. SANDERSON & CO. **5¢**. (Hoober-357-12). AU, POC, aging. 5) **Wilkesbarre.** ALEX. GRAY & SONS. **10¢**. (Hoober-449-35). **Fine,** POC. Interesting note, perhaps a specimen for approval because there is a handwritten print order on the back.

6374 **Pair of Unissued Scip Items.** 1) **Yatesville Colliery.** OFFICE OF THE McNEAL COAL CO. **$1.** (Hoober-465-5). **U. AU.** 2) **Yellow Springs.** JOHNSTON, JACK & CO. **10¢**. (Hoober-467-1). **U. Unc.,** right end shaved off. [2] **($60-Up)**

6375 **Waynesburg.** FARMERS AND DROVERS BANK. **$5.** (G-12). **Proof** on india. **Uncirculated,** POC. Stamped moderately. **($85-Up)**

## RHODE ISLAND

6376 **N. Providence.** PEOPLES BANK. **$5.** (G-12e). **Fine,** light aging, more pronounced on the back. *(Photo)* **($175-Up)**

6377 PHENIX VILLAGE BANK. **$2.** (G-4a). Spectacular vignette. **About Fine,** usual right end cut-out and four small POC. **($120-Up)**

### Rare, Early Note

6378 PROVIDENCE BANK. **$5.** (C-78). **Fine,** two small vertical slits. Seriously undervalued in Haxby! *(Photo)* **($100-Up)**

6379 TIVERTON BANK. **$1.** (G-2). **Proof** on india. **Uncirculated,** POC, some tiny tears by the POC repaired. Stamped lightly. **($75-Up)**

6380 Same Issuer. **$5.** (G-8). **Proof** on india. **Uncirculated,** POC, repaired POC tears, cut closely. Stamped lightly. **($75-Up)**

## SOUTH CAROLINA

6381 **Charleston.** STATE BANK. **$10.** (G-34b). **Proof** on india. **Uncirculated,** POC. Stamped heavily at the center. **($60-Up)**

6382 **South Carolina $100 Denomination Obsolete Notes.** [3] **($100-Up)**
1) **Charleston.** BANK OF SOUTH CAROLINA. **$100.** Reprint of G-68). **VF.** 2) Same Issuer. **$100.** (G-72). **Good,** plus, aged, small body holes. 3) COMMERCIAL BANK OF COLUMBIA. **$100.** (G-12). **Very Good,** cut close.

6383 **Dealer Lot of Charleston, South Carolina Notes.** [27] **($100-Up)**
Includes BANK OF THE STATE **$1.** (G-18b, 4), **$2.** (G-120), FARMERS & EXCHANGE BANK **$5.** (G2a, 3), **$10.** (G-4a, 3), **$20** (G-6a, 3), STATE BANK **$5.** (G-22a, 5); also four heavily circulated change bills and four Bank of South Carolina reprints. Others average **Good-VG.**

6384 **Columbia and Hamburg, S.C. Notes.** [12] **($80-Up)**
1-6) COMMERCIAL BANK OF COLUMBIA. **$5** (3), **$10** (2), **$20.** (G-2, 6, 8). 7) EXCHANGE BANK. **$10.** (G4a). 8-12) BANK OF HAMBURG. **$5, $10** (3), **$20.** (G-4a, 8, 12a). Mostly **VG.**

## TENNESSEE

6385 **Knoxville.** BRANCH BANK OF TENNESSEE. **50¢.** (G-216c). **VG,** aged. Much **rarer** than listed in Haxby ($25.00 in VF!). *(Photo)* **($85-Up)**

6386 BANK OF CHATTANOOGA. **$100.** (G-62a). **VG,** pinholes. **($75-Up)**

6387 ALABAMA & CHATTANOOGA RAIL ROAD COMPANY. **25¢.** (Garland-1364). **About Fine,** dark, short top edge tear. Much **Rarer** than the other denominations. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

6388 **Memphis.** COMMERCIAL BANK OF TENNESSEE. **$5.** (G-26a). **U. About Fine.** **($100-Up)**

6389 **Nashville.** BANK OF THE STATE OF TENNESSEE. **25¢.** (C-14). Remainder. **Unc.** **($50-Up)**

6390 **Nashville.** BANK OF TENNESSEE. **$5.** (G-Face 5B/Back). **Proofs** on cards, face and back. **Uncirculated,** POC, the back with some face soiling. [2] **($100-Up)**

6391 **Nashville.** PLANTERS BANK. **$1.** (G-4a). Close to **VG,** split horizontally in half, deftly rejoined. The color is still quite nice. **Rare** note. *(Photo)* **($125-Up)**

## TEXAS

6392 **Republic and Government of Texas Group.** [4] **($80-Up)**
1) TREASURER OF THE REPUBLIC OF TEXAS. **$24.00** (written). (Cr. HW3). **Fine,** pen cancelled. 2) GOVERNMENT. **$10.** (Cr. H7). **About Very Good,** faded blue ink number. 3-4) REPUBLIC OF TEXAS. **$20, $50.** (Cr. A6,A7). **Fine,** triangular COC, **Fine,** CC.

6393 **Civil War Era Texan Warrants & Scrip.** [15] **($100-Up)**
This mostly all different group includes Treasury Warrants **$1(2), $5.** (Cr.5,3), **$2.50** (Cr.7,3), **$10** (Cr. 17,20,21), Written Form (Cr.41,42); average **Fine,** most with face pen cancellations. Also WASHINGTON COUNTY SCRIP **50¢, $2.** Both **U. AU.**

## UTAH-MORMON

6394 **G. S. L. City.** Third series gold note. **50¢.** 1/20/49. Typeset. Embossed seal at left. **Unc.** **($350-Up)**
Only 1,000 of this issue was prepared of which 800 were circulated; this being No. 854, making it part of the remainder group. The note was printed by type on a press designed and built by Truman O. Angel, the church architect and engineer, who designed the Tabernacle and irrigation system. Brigham Young's nephew, the church president, and Thomas Bullock, the clerk and mint master, set the type. The note was signed by **Heber C. Kimball,** one of the 12 original Apostles, **Newall K. Whitney,** the presiding Bishop, and **Brigham Young,** the Elder.

## VERMONT

6395 **Unissued Vermont Notes & Scrip.** [6] **($75-Up)**
1) VERMONT STATE BANK. **Middlebury. 50¢.** (G-57). 2) Same Issuer. **Westminster. 75¢.** (G-104). 3-4) BANK OF BENNINGTON. **$5, $10.** (G-10, 16). 5) **Jamaica.** WEST RIVER BANK. **$50.** (G-14a). 6) **Wells River.** CASHIER OF THE BANK OF NEWBURY. **5¢.** Unlisted. Tete-Beche pair. Gutter fold. All U. **Uncirculated,** some with handling.

6396 **Guildhall.** ESSEX BANK. **$1.** (G-6). **VG,** but limp, corner off, internal slits. **Rare.** **($75-Up)**

6397 **Guildhall.** ESSEX BANK. **$3.** (G-16). **About Very Good,** trivial corner nick, pinholes. **($150-Up)**

6398 BANK OF LYNDON. **$20.** (G-14a). **Proof** on card. **Uncirculated,** POC, very faint face foxing, cut closely at a portion of the bottom. Stamped on back of card. **($120-Up)**

6399 **Orwell.** FARMERS BANK. **$1.** (G-10a). Red tint. **Proof** on india. **Uncirculated,** POC, one small tear by a POC, deftly closed. Stamped barely. *(Photo)* **($125-Up)**

6400 **St. Albans Bay.** FRANKLIN COUNTY BANK. **$20.** (G-10a). **Good-VG. Rare.** **($60-Up)**

## VIRGINIA

6401 **Virginia Corporation Notes.** [4] **($60-Up)**
1) CORPORATION OF CHARLESTOWN. **15¢.** (TC05-17A). AU, tiny hole. 2) CORPORATION OF SHEPHERDSTOWN. **15¢.** (TS05-27). **Fine.** 3) CORPORATION OF WINCHESTER. **15¢.** (TW10-11). **Uncirculated,** handling. 4) Same Issuer. **5¢.** (TW10-20A). **Unc.**

6402 CORPORATION OF WINCHESTER. **15¢, 5¢, $1** (2). (TW10-11, TW10-20, TW10-54A, 2 varieties). All **AU** or **Unc.** [4] **($60-Up)**

6403 BANK OF THE CITY OF PETERSBURG. **$5, $10.** (G-2b, 4b). **VG,** POC. **$1, $2.** (G-12, 14). **Fine,** POC, tear, **Good,** CC. [4] **($90-Up)**

6404 **Richmond.** BANK OF THE COMMONWEALTH. **$100.** (G-10a). Would be **VG,** but severed vertically at center, two small tape strips hold it together. **($60-Up)**

6405 **Richmond.** BANK OF VIRGINIA **$10.** (G-D10F). **Proof** on india. **Uncirculated,** wrinkling. **($125-Up)**

6406 **Various Virginia Notes.** [6] **($60-Up)**
Includes STATE OF VIRGINIA **$1** (3, AU), **$10** (1862, **Fine**), COUNTY OF SCOTT **$1** (solid tl one, AU), and a CORPORATION OF WINCHESTER **5¢** 10/4/61 in **Uncirculated.**

6407 **Virginia Banknotes.** [8] **($60-Up)**
1) **Pearisburg.** BANK OF THE OLD DOMINION **$2.** (G-30). **VG.** 2-4) **Richmond.** BANK OF THE COMMONWEALTH. **$1.75, $2.50, $4.** (G-28, 32, 36). **VG-Fine.** 5) BANK OF VIRGINIA. **$2.** (D2A). **AU,** but the top edge is very rumpled. 6-7) **Staunton.** CENTRAL BANK. **$1** (2). (G-24). Both **VG.** 8) **Winchester.** BANK OF THE VALLEY. **$20.** (D20D). **VG.**

6408 **Another Virginia Banknote Group, With Scarcities.** [3] **($60-Up)**
1) **Charlottesville.** MONTICELLO BANK. **$1.** (G-32). **VG.** 2) **Clarksburg.** VIRGINIA SALINE BANK. **$5.** (G-6). **About Very Good,** but torn at the top and at the right. 3) CULPEPPER SAVINGS BANK. **50¢.** (BC50-50). **Good,** torn in half, taped.

6409 **Virginia Scrip Note Pair.** 1) INDIAN POLL DRAW-BRIDGE CO. **25¢.** (PN61-65). **About Good,** body holes. 2) **Richmond.** C.R. BRICKEN. **5¢.** (PR60-081A). **AU,** small piece out of top, left end. [2] **($75-Up)**

## WISCONSIN

6410 CITY OF HUDSON. **$1, $2, $3, $5.** 18--. Western Engraving. Gr OP. All **U. Unc.** Always popular. [4] **($100-Up)**

## BANK OF THE UNITED STATES

6411 BANK OF THE UNITED STATES (First Bank). **$10.** (C-11a). 1802. **About Good,** or so for this fragile paper, a tear at left, small pieces out of the bottom, pen cancelled. Still quite a **rare,** early note *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

6412 BANK OF THE UNITED STATES. **$5.** (C-4). **Very Fine,** aging, with some foxing spots. **($100-Up)**

6413 BANK OF THE UNITED STATES. **$1,000.** (G-100). **AU,** trivial top edge nick. **($125-Up)**

6414 Same Issuer. **$2,000.** (G-102). Serial No. 8977). **Uncirculated,** light aging, the endorsements show through faintly. *(Photo)* **($160-Up)**

# ADVERTISING NOTES

### Rare Saloon Note

6415 **NY:** THOMAS M. JACKSON'S NAVAL SALOON. **10.** Peter Maverick. Probably 1820's era, perhaps a bit later. **Good,** or so the upper left corner off, aging, a taped right edge tear. *(Photo)* **($100-Up)**

6416 **NY:** CENTAUR BANK. **100.** Centaurs left, constellation center, green back also with centaurs. **AU,** small stain at the bottom left. **($40-Up)**

6414

6415

6424

6430

6473

6492

6463

6462

6479

6494

6417 **NY:** THOMAS KELLY, Furniture, Carpet etc. Letter of Credit. Ptd by T. Kelly. Red OP. Office scene left, green back. **AU**, top right corner torn off. **($40-Up)**

6418 WASHINGTON MEDALLION PENS. **ND.** Second series. Lith. by Snyder, Black & Sturm. Washington left. **VF.** **($60-Up)**

6419 **New York City Facsimile Ad Notes.** [3] **($50-Up)**
1) THOMAS O'KANE, BOOKSELLER, STATIONER. **50¢**. V Facsimile LT back, both sides. Gr. AU, chipped corner. 2) SARATOGO MODERN QUICK LUNCH RESTAURANT. CSA T-65 Facsimile. AU, aged. 3) KINGSLAND PAPER MILLS, SAMPLE. T-65 face, ad on blank back. AU, taped tear.

6420 **Interesting Upstate New York Ad Notes.** [7] **($75-Up)**
1) **Carthage.** D.F. ROSS, FURNITURE, CARPETS AND OIL CLOTHS. T-65 Facsimile. Rocking chair, bike at right. AU. 2) **Geneva.** E.B. RICHARDSON, KANADESAGA NURSERIES. T-68 Facsimile. **Fine,** tears. 3) **Hornellsville.** PRESTON'S FENCE WIRE. T-68 Facsimile. Or, horse left, wire type below. **Fine.** 4) **Morristown.** W.H. COMSTOCK/DR. MORSE'S INDIAN ROOT PILLS. T-72 Facsimile. AU. 5) **Oswego.** O.H. HASTINGS & CO, HUNGARIAN ROLLING PROCESS. T-68 Facsimile. **Fine,** taped tears, chips out. 6) **Troy.** W. LESSARDS SAMPLE & POOL ROOMS. 3 LT Fantasy Facsimile. **VG,** tears. 7) **Rochester.** AM. CHEM. MFG CO. $10 LT Facsimile back. **Fine,** corner off.

6421 **New York City.** FREDERICK WRIGHT. **100.** 8/1/36. Commerce c, Indian rt, NY arms left. **About Good,** dark, split, backed around edges and center. **($40-Up)**

6422 **New York City.** NASH'S GRAND TABLEAUX. **100,000 Gifts.** Putnam's escape, Washington left. **Fine,** very aged, corner shaved. **($50-Up)**

6423 **OH:** FISHER, SHALTERS & CO./ALLIANCE AGRICULTURAL WORKS. **Price 110 Dollars.** 1860's era. Wm. Schuchman lith. Pittsburgh. Horse hauling mower, farmer rt. **EF.** **($65-Up)**

6424 **PA: Montrose.** C.O. FORDHAMS/TIPPED BOOTS & SHOES. **1.** Gr. Rebus on back. **About Very Fine.** *(Photo)* **($135-Up)**

6425 **PA: Philadelphia.** MOSS & BROTHER BOOKSELLERS & STATIONERS. **100.** 1830's era. Eagle center, Indian princess right. **Fine.** **($75-Up)**

6426 **Some Popular Ad Notes.** [3] **($40-Up)**
1) BANK OF TRUE LOVE. **50.** Cherubs center, married couple at right. **Fine,** aged, rough top edge. 2) LYON'S CELEBRATED KATHAIRON, per KATHAIRON BANK. **50.** Alchemist c, Chariot lower left, Indian maid right. **VG,** corner off, torn 3) DRAKES PLANTATION BITTERS, per PLANTATION BANK. **100.** Plantation scene c. VG, limp, aged, burn hole, tears.

6427 **Ad Stamped Bills.** 1) BOSTON MATCH CO. Ad stamp on CSA 1862 **$1. About Good.** 2) **Des Moines.** OSGOOD, HARRIS & CO, DRY GOODS. Red stamp on CSA T-67 Facsimile. **Fine,** edge tears. [2] **($50-Up)**

6428 **Colonial Note Facsimiles.** 1) **Springfield, Ma.** O.D. MORSE SHOE STORE. RAIL ROAD COMPANY. Red stamp, "Relic of 76". 2) UNITED STATES LIFE INSURANCE CO. 1850-1876. Both **EF.** [2] **($40-Up)**

6429 **Lower Grade, but Interesting Ad & Scrip notes.** [3] **($50-Up)**
1) **IN: South Bend.** B.GINGRICH & CO. PICTURE FRAMES, UNDERTAKING etc. 3 Fantasy LT Facsimile. Casket at center of back. **Good,** a top left tear, bottom center split. 2) **NY:** THOMAS KELLY Letter of Credit. U. VG, many folds. 3) **PA:** No City. JAMES BOOTH. **$3 Note.** Doty scrip. **Good,** plus.

**Watch Note**

6430 **Unknown Location.** UNITED STATES WATCH CO. **25¢.** Receivable at Marion House, St. James Hotel, Billiard Room, Barber Shop and Bar. Red OP. **Fine,** light aging. *(Photo)* **($125-Up)**

6431 **Location Unknown.** J. WOODBURY & CO. **25¢.** A semi-fractional note mimic. Green back. U. **Fine,** trimmed at the right. **($50-Up)**

## MISCELLANEOUS GROUP LOTS

6432 **Middle Atlantic Note Group.** [7] **($60-Up)**
1) **DE:** TOWN OF NEWARK. **5¢.** 1862. Red OP. VG. 2-4) CITY OF WILMINGTON. **10¢, 25¢, 50¢.** 1862. All **Good,** or better, but stained. 5) **DC: Washington.** SCRIP, per BULLION BANK. **10¢.** 12/2/62. U. **VF,** aged. 6) CHESAPEAKE & OHIO CANAL CO. **$20.** 1840. **About Fine.** 7) **MD: Baltimore.** SUSQUEHANNA RAIL ROAD COMPANY. **$100.** 1837. **Fine,** heavy attempted punch holes at left.

6433 **New England Banknote Group.** **($85-Up)**
1) **ME: Portland.** U.S. FOREIGN & DOMESTIC EXCHANGE CO. **$1.** (Wait-246). **VF,** aging, hinge remnant. 2) BANK OF THE GEORGIA LUMBER CO. **$1.** (G-2). VG. 3-4) SANFORD BANK. **$1, $2.** (G-4a, 8a). VG, burn spot, **F-VF.** 5) **MA: Boston.** FRANKLIN BANK. **$10.** (G-72). **About Fine,** short tear. 6-7) LAFAYETTE BANK. **$5, $10.** (G-20, 28). Both **Fine.** [7]

6434 **Another New England Group.** **($50-Up)**
1) **MA: Nantucket.** PHOENIX BANK. **$1.** (G-10). U. AU. 2) **Salem.** MERCANTILE BANK. **$3.** (N-5). Spurious. **VG,** stamped "COUNTERFEIT" face and back. 3) **RI: Johnston.** RHODE-ISLAND AGRICULTURAL BANK. **$3.** (G-18). Gaspee vignette. **About Good,** right corners torn off. 4) **Providence.** BANK OF THE REPUBLIC. **$1.** (G-2a). VG. 5) TIVERTON BANK. **$2.** (G-4a). VG. [5]

6435 **Later, Western Area Scrip Notes.** [6] **($85-Up)**
1) **OK:** J.J. McCALESTER. **50¢.** 190-. U. **Uncirculated.** 2) **UT: Salt Lake City.** BISHOP'S GENERAL STORE HOUSE. **10¢.** Red. Stamped "Cancelled". AU. 3) Same Issuer. **10¢.** Blue. **Not Cancelled.** AU. 4-5) GENERAL TITHING STORE HOUSE. **5¢, 10¢.** 1889. Pu date. **Fine,** aged, VG. 6) **WI:** Baraboo Scrip. **10¢. Unc.**

6436 **Dealer Lot of New England Scrip.** [9] **($80-Up)**
1-3) **CT: Bristol.** MANUFACTURERS EXCHANGE CO. **$2, $5** (2). 1814. **VG-Fine.** 4-7) **Suffield.** LOOMIS & CO. **10¢** (3), **25¢.** 1862. red typeset. All **Fine,** aging. 8-9) **NH: Brookline.** CASHIER OF THE TOWNSEND BANK. **3¢. Good, EF.**

6437 **Dealer Lot of New England Banknotes.** [11] **($70-Up)**
1-3) **ME: Calais.** WASHINGTON COUNTY BANK. **$5** (3). (G-16). **VG.** 4-6) **MA: Boston.** FRANKLIN BANK. **$10** (3). (G-72). **VG-Fine.** 7-8) **NH: Amherst.** HILLSBOROUGH BANK. **$10** (2). (G-40). **VG.** 9-11) **RI: Gloucester.** FARMERS EXCHANGE BANK. **$5** (2), **$10.** (G-18, 20). **VG.**

6438 **Southern Obsolete Banknotes.** **($80-Up)**
1) **FL: Apalachicola.** BANK OF WEST FLORIDA. **$5.** (G-30). **VF.** 2) **GA:** AUGUSTA INSURANCE & BANKING CO. **$1.** (G-6a). **VF.** 3) BANK OF GREENSBOROUGH. **$5.** (G-6c). **EF,** bottom foxing. 4-5) **LA:** N.O. CANAL & BANKING CO. **$50, $100.** (G-44, 60a). U. **Unc.** 6) BANK OF LOUISIANA. **$20.** (G-18c). **VG.** 7) Same Issuer. **$100.** (G-24d). **VG,** edge chips, back hinge tape. [7]

6439 **South Carolina and Virginia Notes.** [6] **($60-Up)**
1) **SC: Charleston.** FARMERS & EXCHANGE BANK. **$5.** (G-2a). **Fine.** 2) STATE BANK, S.C. **$5.** (G-22a). **Fine.** 3) BANK OF HAMBURG. **$20.** (G-12b). **Fine,** hinges. 4) **Syracuse.** W.Q. FLOWERS & SON. Good for $5.00 cardboard chit. Some wear. 5) **VA: Norfolk.** EXCHANGE BANK. **$20.** (G-58b). **VG,** pressed. 6) Same Issuer. **$50.** (G-11d). **F-VF.**

6440 **New England Obsolete Notes and Scrip.** [10] **($85-Up)**
1) **ME:** BANGOR MILL & MANUFACTURING CO. **$100/10 Shs.** 1838. **DTL. VF,** a filled POC. 2) Coupon for **12¢** from Greely Jewelry. **EF.** 3-4) **MA: Boston.** FRANKLIN BANK. **$50, $100.** (G-88, 96). **Fine-VF,** cut close as usual. 5-8) **NH: Alton.** JONES & SAWYER. **5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢.** 11/26/62. All VG, plus. 9) Same Issuer. **25¢.** 10/18/62. **Fine,** postmarked on back. 10) **RI:** WARWICK BANK. **$50.** (G-86b). U. AU, face bald spot.

6441 **Various $100 Denomination Obsolete Notes.** [5] **($90-Up)**
1) **IL: Lockport.** ILLINOIS & MICHIGAN CANAL CO. **$100.** 1841. **Very Fine,** CC. 2) **LA: New Orleans.** MUNICIPALITY NO. ONE. **$100.** 30/10/37. Childs. U. **Uncirculated,** aged. 3) **MD:** HAGERSTOWN BANK. **$100.** (G-58). U. UNC. 4) **MA: Boston.** FRANKLIN BANK. **$100.** (G-96). **VF.** 5) **MS: Brandon.** MISSISSIPPI ALABAMA RAIL ROAD COMPANY. **$100.** (G-30b). **Fine.**

6442 **Midwestern Banknote Sized Scrip.** [4] **($85-Up)**
1) **IL: Lockport.** ILLINOIS & MICHIGAN CANAL CO. **$50.** 1842. **EF,** CC, taped. 2) Same Issuer. **$100.** 1840. Holcomb. **Fine,** CC. 3) **Springfield.** FUND COMMISSIONERS OF THE STATE. **$100.** 1839. W&H. **EF,** CC, POC. 4) **MO: St. Louis.** BUTCHERS' AND DROVERS' BANK. **$100.** 1880. Green. AU, lightly rusted staple holes.

6443 **Scarcer Northern Pair.** 1) **NJ: Trenton.** THE CITY BANK. **$1.** (G-2c). **VG,** a bit dark. 2) **RI: Providence.** NATIONAL BANK. **$2.** (C-24). **VG-Fine.** [2] **($70-Up)**

6444 **Southern Notes.** [4] **($45-Up)**
1) STATE OF FLORIDA. **$1.** (Cr. 9). **Good-VG.** 2-3) STATE OF GEORGIA. **$4, $3.** (Cr. 27, 28). **Unc.,** AU. 4) NC: COUNTY OF CAMDEN. **25¢.** 1862. Gr. AU, wrinkled.

6445 **Scarcer Southern Obsoletes.** 1) **MS: Jackson.** MISSISSIPPI UNION BANK. **$100.** (G-38a). **Fine.** 2) **TN:** ALABAMA & CHATTANOOGA RAIL ROAD COMPANY. **33-1/3¢.** Meal Ticket. (Garland-1367). **VF,** aged from burning and some intrusion into the top left border. [2] **($75-Up)**

6446 **Some Early Dated Northern Obsolete Notes.** [5] **($60-Up)**
1) **NH: Amherst.** HILLSBOROUGH BANK. **50¢.** (C-4). VG, hinged. 2) **Haverhill.** COOS BANK. **$1.** (C-16). VG, backed with scotch taped, staining through. 3) **PA: Hulmville.** FARMERS BANK OF BUCKS COUNTY. **$10.** (C-10). **Good,** bottom edge tear. 4) **New Salem.** BANK OF FAYETTE COUNTY. **$1.** (G-16). VG. 5) VERMONT STATE BANK. **Middlebury. $10.** (C-86). **VG.**

6447 **Northern Three Dollar Obsolete Notes.** [8] **($85-Up)**
1-3) **DE:** BANK OF MILFORD. **$3.** (G-6 (2), G-6a). All **Good-VG.** 4) **DC: Washington.** BANK OF THE UNION. **$3.** (G-8a). **Good,** staining. 5) **MD: Salisbury.** SOMERSET & WORCESTER SAVINGS BANK. **$3.** 1862. Red. **About Fine.** 6) **MI:** ADRIAN INSURANCE CO. **$3.** TCC. **VG,** dark. 7) **OH:** OWL CREEK BANK OF MOUNT VERNON. **$3.** (G-16). **VG.** 8) **PA:** HARMONY INSTITUTE. **$3.** (Hoober-147-3). **About Fine.**

6447A **Scarcer, Northern Three Dollar Notes.** [3] **($75-Up)**
1) **CT:** MIDDLETOWN BANK. $3. (S-5). VG. 2) **MD: Baltimore.** AMERICAN BANK. $3. (6a). About Fine, heavy soiling. 3) **NJ: Plainfield.** UNION COUNTY BANK. $3. (G-6a). Issued. Fine, some foxing spots.

6447B **Midwestern Obsolete Notes.** [3] **($85-Up)**
1) **IL:** DIXON HOTEL CO. $3. 1838. NEBN. EF, aging. 2) **OH: City of Ohio.** OHIO RAIL ROAD COMPANY. $3. 1839. VG. 3) BANK OF GRANVILLE/GRANVILLE ALEXANDRIAN SOCIETY. $3. (G-18). VG-Fine.

6447C **Choice Midwestern $3 Note Pair.** [2] **($90-Up)**
1) **MI: Pontiac.** OAKLAND COUNTY BANK. $3. (G-24a). AU, light aging. 2) **WI:** BANK OF WATERTOWN. $3. (G-6c). U. Unc.

6448 **Various, Mostly Southern Three Dollar Notes.** [10] **($90-Up)**
1) **GA: Savannah.** MERCHANTS & PLANTERS BANK. $3. 1860. (G-6a). VG. 2) **MI:** ADRIAN INSURANCE CO. $3. TCC. AU, corner clip. 3) **NE:** BANK OF DE SOTO. $3. (G-6c). Gr. AU, lower left corner clipped, crudely restored. 4) **NY:** BANK OF HUDSON. $3. 1817. (G-56). Fine. 5-6) **NC:** BANK OF WASHINGTON. $3. (G-2, 4a). VG, edge nick. Fine, heavy staining 7-8) **TN:** BANK OF CHATTANOOGA. $3. (g-44b). 1/4-63. VG. 9-10) **Memphis.** FARMERS & MERCHANTS BANK. $3. (G-50c, 50c). VG, light staining on both.

6449 **Reward of Merit Group.** [9] **($75-Up)**
1) Reward, small size currency size, hand colored, c. 1850's. 2) Another early, engraved Reward, teacher, pupils at center, flanked by beavers (very eager), ornate border. VF, tear, aging. 3-9) Small, colored cardboard Rewards (2), Cards of Honor (3), Punctuality, and Good Scholar. Most not to worn. Should be seen.

6450 **Early, Stock Scrip Notes.** [7] **($50-Up)**
1-2) **6-1/4¢, 12-1/2¢.** Vignettes & counters only. Used on some PA scrip notes. 3-5) **12-1/2¢, 25¢, 50¢.** Upper left vignettes Conestoga wagon, train, stage coach respectively. 1840's. 6-7) **5/25¢, 10/One.** Ad specimen. Green OP counters, vignettes. All U. Some with folds.

6451 **Stock Note Group and Undecipherable Scrip Notes.** [11] **($75-Up)**
Includes two Valentine Scrip 12-1/2¢, 25¢ (Jefferson Market), Sage 5¢ (2, Howard, 7), **10¢** (Waterford, PA?); five stock notes (two styles, as in previous lot) and a circulated 5¢ scrip, no issuer. Issued average Good, U. AU.

6452 **Further Stock Scrip Notes.** [6] **($50-Up)**
This includes Neale **12-1/2¢**, Latham **25¢**; these aged, the latter with a rough top edge. Two PA style notes, small format and a Doty **50¢** (very aged), $3 in **Uncirculated.**

6453 **Civil War Era Stock Scrip Notes.** [6] **($60-Up)**
1-2) S.C. Ridley. **10¢, 25¢.** Washington center. Used in PA, OH etc. 3-4) 5¢ Memorandum Check, Bufford, Boston. 5) **25¢** Green, ship center, used on NJ scrip. 6) Mayer. **10¢.** "Pro Bono Publico", **Proof** on india, mounted. VF, corner stains. Others U. AU or Unc.

### Checks

6454 **Early Checks.** 1) **PA: Philadelphia.** CASHIER OF THE BANK. 1792. Typeset. CC. 2) BANK OF PENNSYLVANIA. 1795. Typeset, left side counterfoil. CC. Otherwise both **VF,** identical signatures. [2] **($100-Up)**

6455 **Common, Early Checks.** Handwritten Cashier of the Bank, City of Philadelphia receipt; Bank of the U.S. receipt (backed), Bank of U.S. (U.), subscription receipt, Germantown check. Average **Fine,** but some damaged. Sold as is; No returns. [6] **($30-Up)**

### Depression Scrip

6456 **Dealer Lot of Depression Scrip.** [70] **($80-Up)**
Includes Township of Hamilton $1 (7), City of Lincoln Park $1 (16), Fostoria Industrial (18), six miscellaneous coupons, City of Gastonia (5), and eighteen other (Chicago Clearing House, Lexington, coupons etc.). Most AU, many POC. Should be seen.

6457 **Various Ad, Depression, Coupon and Vignette Items.** [22] **($75-Up)**
Includes Ad notes or related (7, Absolute Money, Bank of England Ad etc.), small toy money, Postal Savings Certificate, Carnival Currency, Washington Library Membership Certificate, two others, 2 part colored note portions (Ormsby back?), six coupons. Average VF. All different. Should be seen.

6458 **Starter Collection of Depression Eras Scrip Items.** All different. Average **VF,** many cancelled. [33] **($100-Up)**
Includes 1907 era (5, San Francisco, Moore's Cherry Study), 1917 People Banking Co., 1933 era: City of Hamtrack (3), Gastonia (3), Lincoln Park, City of Camden (2), Hamilton, Philadelphia, County of Hudson, Lexington, KY (3), Chicago Clearing House (4), and eight others.

6459 **Dealer Lot of City of Hamtrack, Michigan 1933 Scrip.** Includes **$1** (21), **$5** (33), **$10** (108). Mostly **Uncirculated,** but some issued and cancelled. [162] **($125-Up)**

## OBSOLETE SHEETS

*All the following sheets are complete and* **U.** *unless otherwise noted.*

6460 **CT:** UNION BANK OF NEW LONDON. **$3-$10-$20-$50.** (Sheet-X10). AU, edge nicks in wide border. **($75-Up)**

6461 STONINGTON BANK. **$1-$1-$2-$3.** Red. (Sheet-X2). **Unc.** **($120-Up)**

6462 **DE: Seaford.** PRIVATE SCRIP. **6-1/4¢-6-1/4¢-12-1/2¢-12-1/2¢-25¢-25¢.** Vertical. 1830's. **VF,** split in half, rejoined with scotch tape, piece out of top, also taped. *(Photo)* **($200-Up)**

6463 CITY OF WILMINGTON. **5¢-10¢/25¢-25¢/50¢-50¢.** 11/1/62. AU, aging. Rare as a sheet. *(Photo)* **($125-Up)**

6464 **LA: NEW ORLEANS CANAL & BANKING CO. Sheets.** [4] **($70-Up)**
1) **$5-5-5-5.** (Sheet-X1). **Uncirculated,** aged. 2) **$5-5-5-5.** (Sheet-X2). AU, aged. 3) **$10-10-10-10.** (G-24a). AU, aged. 4) **$10-10-10-10.** (Sheet-X4). VF, very aged.

6465 **Louisiana Sheets and Part-Sheets.** [4] **($65-Up)**
1) NEW ORLEANS CANAL & BANKING CO. **$20-20.** (G-38a). 1/2 sheet. EF, top trimmed in. 2) Same Issuer. **$20-20-20-20.** (Sheet-X7). **Uncirculated,** aged. 3) Same Issuer. **$100-100-100-100.** (G-60a). **Uncirculated,** aged. 4) **Shreveport.** CITIZEN'S BANK. **$20-20-20-20.** (Sheet-X12). AU, bottom tear.

6466 **Dealer Lot of Louisiana Sheets.** [9] **($85-Up)**
1-2) NEW ORLEANS CANAL & BANKING CO. **$5-5-5-5.** (Sheet-X2). 3-5) Same Issuer. **$20-20-20-20.** (Sheet-X7). these average EF, usual aging. Also four Baby Bond sheets (4 subject). These VF, POC.

6467 **MI: Ann Arbor.** MILLERS BANK OF WASHTENAW. **$1-2-3-5.** (Sheet-X1). AU, CC. **($50-Up)**

6468 **NE:** BANK OF FLORENCE. **$1-2-$3-5.** (Sheet-X1). **Uncirculated,** handling. **($60-Up)**

6469 **Another Florence Sheet.** AU, handling. **($60-Up)**

6470 **A Third Florence Sheet.** AU, due to handling. **($60-Up)**

6471 **NY: Knox Corners.** JAMES C. KNOX. 21 Subject Sheet (3x7). **5¢** (5), **10¢** (5), **25¢** (6), **50¢** (5). Very Fine, aged, waterstaining, body hole. **($80-Up)**

6472 BOWERY THEATRE, BOX FOR T. HAMBLIN. **2-2-2/1-1-1.** Signed. EF, large stain at right. **($75-Up)**

6473 **New York City.** MERCHANTS BANK. **$100-100-100-100.** (G-116). AU, CC, trimmed into the right border. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

6474 REDFORD GLASS CO. **12¢-10¢-6¢/5¢-3¢-3¢.** 1830's. Typeset. AU, gutter fold. **($125-Up)**

6475 Same Issuer. **25¢-25¢-50¢-75¢.** 1830's. M.King, Troy. **Uncirculated.** **($85-Up)**

6476 **OH:** SCRIP, PAYABLE AT OUR BANKING HOUSE. Nine subject (possibly half-sheet), 3x3. **6-1/4¢, 12-1/2¢, 25¢** (2), **50¢** (4), **75¢.** Red paper. **VF,** several folds through notes. **($90-Up)**

6477 **Ohio Scrip Issuer Sheets.** [2] **($75-Up)**
1) **Cincinnati.** SCRIP, payable to JAMES MONROE. **$5-3-2-1.** MDF. **Unc.** 2) FRANKLIN SILK CO. **$5-5-5-10.** RWH. VF, aged, off gutter folds.

6478 **PA: Carversville.** PRIVATE SCRIP. **5¢-10¢-25¢** tete beche (6 notes). (Hoober 59-1, 2, 3). AU, pencil notations on face of wide border. **($80-Up)**

### Proof Sheet

6479 **Smethport.** McKEAN COUNTY BANK. **$5-5-5-5.** (Sheet-X2, G-6a). Or OP. **Proof** on india paper. **Uncirculated,** POC. Each note Stamped lightly. **($250-Up)**

6480 STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA. **$5-5-10-10.** (Cr. 5, 6). AU, aged edges. **($50-Up)**

6481 Same Issuer. **$20-20-50-50.** (Cr. 7, 8). **Uncirculated,** aged edges. **($55-Up)**

6482 **VT: Brattleboro.** WINDHAM COUNTY BANK. **$1-1-2-5.** Gr tint. (Sheet-X2). **EF,** fold through top note, gutter fold. **($110-Up)**

6483 Same Issuer. **$1-3-5-10.** Red tint. (Sheet X-1). **AU,** fold through top note. **($130-Up)**

6484 **Jamaica.** WEST RIVER BANK. **$1-2-3-5.** (Sheet-X1). Coin notes. **VF-EF,** gutter folds, pinhole. **($70-Up)**

6485 BANK OF WINDSOR. **$1-1-2-3.** (Sheet-X1), **$10-5-5-5.** (Sheet-X2). **EF, VF,** border tear. [2] **($100-Up)**

6486 **VA: Tappahannock.** RAPPAAHNNOCK BANK. **$5.** (G-2a), with sheet of City of Richmond **75¢-75¢-75¢** on the back. A complete note and a partial. **Unc.** [2] **($125-Up)**
Also included is a half sheet of George Hupp/Farmers Bank of Virginia **$1-50¢-25¢** in **Uncirculated,** wide corner edge burn.

6487 **VA:** GEORGE HUPP, per FARMERS BANK OF VIRGINIA. **12-1/2¢-12-1/2¢-6-1/4¢/$1-50¢-25¢.** 11/1/39. **AU,** due to handling. **($75-Up)**

6488 **Another Hupp Sheet,** This one **VF,** aged, bottom split. **($50-Up)**

6489 **New England Sheets.** [3] **($75-Up)**
1) **CT: East Haddam.** BANK OF NEW ENGLAND. **$1-1-2-5.** (Sheet-X7). **AU,** diagonal fold. 2) **RI: Newport.** NEW ENGLAND COMMERCIAL BANK. **$1-1-2-3.** (Sheet-X3). **Unc.** 3) Same Issuer. **$10-5-5-5.** (G-60a, 44a). **Uncirculated,** handling.

6490 **Various Obsolete Sheets.** [4] **($70-Up)**
1) **GA:** BANK OF AUGUSTA. **$1-2-3-3.** (Sheet-X1). Change bills on back. **EF.** 2) Same Issuer. **$5-5-5-5.** (Sheet-X7). **VF,** aged, cut close. 3-4) **NY:** HUNGARIAN FUND. **$1-1-1-1., $2-2-2-2.** Both **EF,** aged.

6491 **Midwestern Sheets.** [2] **($80-Up)**
1) **MI: Detroit.** PENINSULAR BANK. **$5-5-5-5.** (Sheet-X2). **VF,** folds. 2) **NE:** BANK OF FLORENCE. **$1-2-3-5.** (Sheet-X1). **Uncirculated,** handling.

### Reward of Merit Sheets

6492 **Reward of Merit Sheet.** 10 Subject/2x5. Brownish paper. All different, appears 1850's by style. **VF,** chips off the wide top border. *(Photo)* **($125-Up)**

6493 **Another Reward Sheet.** 10 subject/2x5. Same style and paper as previous, all different vignettes from last, including take-offs from the obsolete series (Lake Erie, wine making cherubs etc). **Fine,** pieces out of two subjects, top and bottom left. **($100-Up)**
Perhaps, this is the other side of the sheet in lot 6492.

6494 **Large Format Reward of Merit Sheet.** 12 subject/4x3; printed tete beche. Green, on tannish paper. E. Huntington, Engraver, Hartford. 1840's by style. All different. **EF,** a body hole in the center. *(Photo)* **($150-Up)**

6495 **Another Reward Sheet by Huntington.** 12 subject/4x3; printed tete-beche. Orange, on tannish paper, Different subjects than the last. **VF,** several scotch taped splits along the edges. **($100-Up)**

6496 - 7000 No Lots.

## STOCKS & BONDS

### PENN CENTRAL QUANTITY LOTS

7001 **New York Central & Hudson River RR** (NY) 1916-39. **$1000 bond,** gr, horizontal format. Cornelius Vanderbilt, Jr. Engine #899 below. Most in excellent condition, a few with state of New York tax stamps affixed. [94] **($400-Up)**

7002 **Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Rwy** 1890's - 1910. 1-17) Preferred shs, br. Train in circle. 18-106) Scrip, br. Brakeman. 107-170) Common shs, gr. Train is circle. ABN. All with stubs pasted, several heavily cut-cancelled, but most are quite nice. [170] **($350-Up)**

7003 **St. Lawrence & Adirondack Rwy** (NY & Canada) 1900 or so. **Shs.** gr. Train, steamboats, mills, mountains. FLB. Unissued, most with at least one signature. [55] **($100-Up)**

7004 **Steubenville & Indiana RR** 1850's -1863. **Shs.** bl. Antique train, canalside terminus. Liberty medallion below. Early and interesting, but many have stains where the stubs are pasted to the certificates. Others are torn and stained. **Sold as is, no returns.** [82] **($300-Up)**

7005 **Terre Haute & Indianapolis RR** (IN) 1890's-1904. **Shs.** Train at station. go seal. Many with documentary stamps. Stubs lightly pasted. A few with petty edge problems, tears, otherwise nice. 13 are 1890's, the rest are 1900-1904. [140] **($500-Up)**

7006 **United New Jersey RR & Canal** (NJ) 1870-1905. **Shs.** Train at station. Canal boat. Train. ABN. Most heavily rubber stamped "CANCELLED AT PHILADELPHIA AGENCY", but less than a third affect the vignette. [190] **($450-Up)**

7007 **Utica & Black River RR** (NY) 1890. **$1000 bond,** br. Train, men near rowboat. Rough along the right edge where the coupons were removed, and most have a few hole punches, well above vignette and title. ABN. [335] **($1000-Up)**

7008 **Westchester & Philadelphia RR** (PA) 1850's. **Shs.** Train, another below. There are three vignettes in ovals, hidden beneath the stubs, somewhat heavily pasted at left. Most of the examples are bound into the original books, and many have minor edge tears and light stains. [385] **($1500-Up)**

7009 **Cleveland Union Terminals** 1950's. **Bonds.** Eagle. 1-27) **$50,000,** violet. 28-52) **$1,000,** or. FLB. A few with petty tears and edge problems and punch hole cancels, but most are nice. [52] **($200-Up)**

7010 **Ware River RR** (MA) mostly 1930's. Man with mustache. Most are nice, but a few are soiled or heavily folded. [100] **($200-Up)**

7011 **Kalamazoo, Allegany & Grand Rapids RR** (MI) 1888. **$1000 bond,** Cb, br. State arms. Signed by **Jeptha H. Wade** as president. ABN. An extension certificate is bound to each. Most are in very fine condition. [61] **($1500-Up)**
**Jeptha H. Wade,** 1811-1890, was one of the founders of the American commercial telegraph system, president of Western Union, and president of numerous railroads which came to be known as the *Wade Lines.*

7012 **Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Rwy** 1890. **$1000 bond,** gr, Cb. Train. Most punch hole cancelled at the bottom, and quite nice, though a few are rough around the edges. ABN. [108] **($400-Up)**

7013 **Mohawk & Malone Rwy** 1902. **$1000 bond,** Cb, gr. Stag. Deer and fawns below. Horizontal format. ABN. Most with a red "CANCELLED" stamp in the text. Some with revenue stamps. Most quite nice. [35] **($150-Up)**

7014 **Pennsylvania & North Western RR** 1890-91. **Shs.** Train at station. An original bound book (covers missing). Several with revenues affixed. The overall condition is quite nice. A few are stained or have rough edges, and a handful are cancelled, unissued. Stephen Greene Litho. [250] **($1000-Up)**

7015 **Louisville Bridge** 1880's and 90's. Train on bridge, riverboats. Two men. Stubs glued lightly at left. Some examples have petty edge splits, but most are nice. Falls City Litho, Louisville. [85] **($400-Up)**

7016 **Pittsburgh, Virginia & Charleston Rwy** 1890-1903. **Shs.** Train in circle. br. ABN Litho. Stubs glued at left, many with stains. [82] **($250-Up)**

7017 **Jamestown, Franklin & Clearfield RR** mostly 1920's and 30's. **$10,000 bond,** or. Winged, semi-nude woman holds lamp above semi-nude man and woman. Horizontal format. ABN. Most are in excellent condition, though a few are rough. [74] **($300-Up)**

7018 **Jamestown, Franklin & Clearfield RR** mostly 1920's and teens. **$1000 bond,** gr. Winged, semi-nude woman holds lamp above semi-nude man and woman. Horizontal format. ABN. Most are in excellent condition. [45] **($150-Up)**

7019 **Rome, Watertown & Ogdensburgh RR** 1874. **$1000 bond,** Cb. Train. Falls. State arms medallion. $1000 in red. Coupon below. Bound to each bond is vignette of a woman, cherub and train by FBN. ABN. Many are heavily cancelled, stained or torn. Must be seen. [150] **($450-Up)**

7020 **Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Rwy** 1890. **$1000 bond,** White Water Valley Division (ol), Springfield and Columbus Division (br), Cincinnati, Wabash and Michigan Division (re). Train, man on horse. IBN. Most quite nice, a few with minor edge tears. [141] **($500-Up)**

7021 **Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis RR** 1930's and 40's. **$10,000 bonds,** gr. Train, trackworkers. Horizontal format. ABN. [74] **($200-Up)**

7022 **Mohawk & Malone Rwy** 1892. **$1000 bond,** Cb, gr. Indian. Train. Woman representing mercantile commerce below. British imprinted revenues on many. ABN. Most are very fine or better, though a few have minor edge splits. [196] **($1000-Up)**

7022A **Mohawk & Malone Rwy** 1892. **$1000 bond,** Cb, gr. Indian. Train. Woman representing mercantile commerce below. British imprinted revenues on many. ABN. Most are very fine or better, though a few have minor edge splits. [198] **($1000-Up)**

7023 **Northern Central Rwy** 1924. **$1000 bond,** Cb, or. Train, ship, waterside terminal. Most are excellent, though a few are rough around the edges. ABN. [309] **($750-Up)**

7024 **New York Central & Hudson River RR** (NY) 1897. **$1000 bond,** bl, vertical format. Cornelius Vanderbilt, Jr. Engine #999 below. Most in excellent condition, a few with state of New York tax stamps affixed. [250] **($750-Up)**

* * * **END OF SALE** * * *

# Are You Thinking of Selling Currency, or Stocks and Bonds?

## MEMPHIS 1993 IS THE PERFECT TIME & PLACE!

On June 17, the major dealers and collectors of paper money and related items will meet in Memphis, Tennessee to attend **the largest paper money show and auction of the year.** We are confident that **this year's Memphis International Paper Money Show will be the best one ever.** The interest in paper collectibles has never been stronger. Auction prices have been firm throughout the year. **Traditionally, whenever R.M. Smythe has been associated with the Memphis auction the sales have been memorable. Our last Memphis Public Auction sold over $1,000,000 worth of U.S. and International currency, stocks, bonds and related items**, and we feel confident that this year will be even better!

Why do major dealers and collectors consign to our sales on a regular basis? The answer is simple. We get record-breaking results. We hold **the record for the most successful Confederate paper sale ever held in the U.S.** - over $500,000. We achieved **the highest price ever recorded for a State note** - $14,850. Our recent Strasburg, Pennsylvania auction set **an American record realizing over $300,000 for stocks and bonds.**

If you are thinking of selling, the next few weeks could be extremely important to you. **April 7th is the consignment deadline for this year's Memphis auction.** Don't miss this important opportunity to show-case your collection in what should prove to be the major paper sale of the year.

**Consigning is easy.** Just dial 800-622-1880 and we will take it from there. Your collection will appear in our Memphis catalog, fully described and illustrated. 28 days after the sale you will receive a check for the proceeds.

If you need cash now, advances are readily available.

Remember, the consignment deadline is April 7th. Don't delay, call and reserve space now. Ask for Stephen Goldsmith, Diana Herzog, Bruce Hagen or Dr. Douglas B. Ball.

Consignments on hand already include **the extraordinary Roger Durand Odd Denomination Collection, a collection of high grade War of 1812 notes, a Standard Oil of Ohio stock certificate issued to William Rockefeller and signed by John D. Rockefeller, Colonial and Continental Currency, Lottery Tickets, Federal Notes, outstanding Obsolete Currency and much, much more.** We still have room for a few choice consignments, but April 7th is rapidly approaching. Avoid disappointment - call us now!

# ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS CATALOGUE

## STATES:

AL —Alabama
AK —Alaska
AZ —Arizona
AR —Arkansas
CA —California
CO —Colorado
CT —Connecticut
DE —Delaware
FL —Florida
GA —Georgia
HI —Hawaii
ID —Idaho
IL —Illinois
IN —Indiana
IA —Iowa
KS —Kansas
KY —Kentucky
LA —Louisiana
ME —Maine
MD —Maryland
MA —Massachusetts
MI —Michigan
MN —Minnesota
MS —Mississippi
MO —Missouri
MT —Montana
NE —Nebraska
NV —Nevada
NH —New Hampshire
NJ —New Jersey
NM —New Mexico
NY —New York
NC —North Carolina
ND —North Dakota
OH —Ohio
OK —Oklahoma
OR —Oregon
PA —Pennsylvania
RI —Rhode Island
SC —South Carolina
SD —South Dakota
TN —Tennessee
TX —Texas
UT —Utah
VT —Vermont
VA —Virginia
TERR —Territory
WA —Washington
WV —West Virginia
WI —Wisconsin
WY —Wyoming

## COLORS:

bk— Black
bl— Blue
br— Brown
go— Gold
ma— Maroon
gy— Grey
or— Orange
ol— Olive
gr— Green
pi— Pink
ye— Yellow
li— Lilac
pr— Purple
rd— Red

## LANGUAGES:

Ar— Arabic
Ch— Chinese
Cy— Cyrilic
Du— Dutch
En— English
Fr— French
Gr— German
He— Hebrew
It— Italian
Ja— Japanese
Sp— Spanish
Ru— Russian
Tu— Turkish

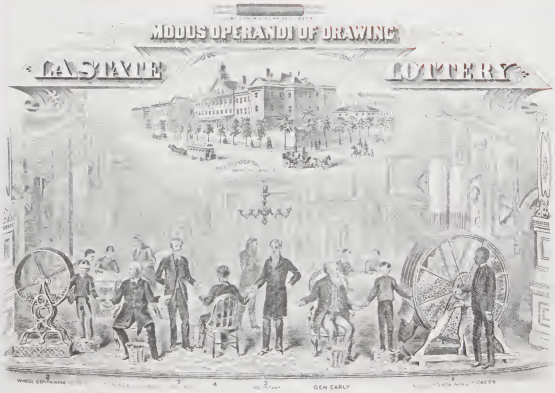
## CODES

**Rgd** Registered
**Cb** Coupons, bound with the certificate
**Cs** Coupons, at the side; **Cu** - Underneath
**CD** Certificate of Deposit
**CC** Cut cancelled, slash, bank hammer or spindle cancelled, with a cut in the paper, but no paper missing
**COC** Cut out cancelled
**POC** Punch cancelled, leaving a hole
**BE** Bill of Exchange
**EBN** Embossed Revenue Stamp paper example
**RN** Revenue Stamp Affixed
**PH** Pinholes
**U** Unissued
**Pfd** Preferred Stock
**IR** Imprinted Revenue
**VIG** Vignettes
★ Preceding the low figure of the estimate indicates the consignor's reserve

n. p. not photographed

## PRINTER ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| American Bank Note Co. | ABN |
| Bald, Adams & Co. | BA |
| Bald, Cousland & Co. | BC |
| Baldwin, Adams & Co. | BWA |
| Baldwin, Bald & Cousland | BBC |
| Badbury, Wilkinson & Co. | BW |
| British American Banknote Company | BABN |
| Columbia Bank Note | CBN |
| Danforth, Bald & Co. | DB |
| Danforth & Hufty | DH |
| Danforth, Perkins & Co. | DP |
| Danforth, Spencer & Hufty | DSH |
| Danforth, Underwood & Co. | DU |
| Danforth, Underwood, Bald & Hufty | DUBS |
| Danforth, Wright & Co. | DW |
| Draper & Co. | DC |
| Draper, Toppan & Co. | DT |
| Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co. | DTL |
| Draper, Welsh & Co. | DWC |
| A.B. & C. Durand | ABD |
| A.B. & C. Durand, Wright & Co. | ADW |
| Fairman, Draper & Underwood | FDU |
| Franklin Bank Note Co. | FBN |
| Franklin Lee Bank Note Co. | FLB |
| Hamilton Bank Note | HBN |
| Homer Lee Banknote | HLB |
| Hoyer & Ludwig | HL |
| Hufty & Danforth | HD |
| International Banknote Co. | IBC |
| Jocelyn, Draper, Welsh & Co. | JDW |
| Keatinge & Ball | KB |
| Lenny & Rollinson | LR |
| John A. Lowell Banknote | JAL |
| Peter Maverick | PM |
| Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co. | MDF |
| National Banknote Co. | NBN |
| New England Banknote Co. | NEB |
| New York Banknote Co. | NYB |
| W.L. Ormsby | WLO |
| Terry Pelton & Co. | TPC |
| Rawdon, Balch & Co. | RB |
| Rawdon, Clark & Co. | RC |
| Rawdon, Wright & Co. | RW |
| Rawdon, Wright & Hatch | RWH |
| Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson | RWHE |
| Abner Reed | AR |
| Republic Bank Note Co. | RBN |
| Security Bank Note Co. | SBN |
| Security Columbian Banknote | SCB |
| Thomas de la Rue | TDL |
| Charles Toppan & Co. | CT |
| Toppan & Co. | TP |
| Toppan, Carpenter & Co. | TC |
| Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co. | TCC |
| Toppan, Longacre & Co. | TL |
| Underwood, Bald & Spencer | UBS |
| Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty | UBSH |
| Union Bank Note Co. | UBN |
| Walker, Evans & Cogswell | WECO |
| Waterlow & Sons | WS |
| Wellstood, Benson & Hanks | WBH |
| Wellstood, Hanks, Hay & Whiting | WHHW |
| Wellstood, Hay & Whiting | WHW |
| Western Banknote Company | WBN |
| Woodruff and Hammond | WH |
| E.A. Wright & Co. | EAW |




DRAWING TAKES PLACE AT THE ACADEMY OF MUSIC, NEW ORLEANS.

Boy at wheel No. 1 draws out a Ballot in closed hand, a Drawer who handsit to GEN'L EARLY who unrolls it, calls the Number, say 1875, hands it to assistant No. 1, who takes it, who repeats it in a loud voice.

Boy at wheel No. 2 at the same time draws out a Prize Ballot, hands it to GEN'L BEAUREGARD who unrolls it, calls out, say $12,000 which is drawn for No. 1875, and hands it to No. 5 on his left to repeat simultaneously with the Number.

Clerks and Press Reporters on platform record the Number and Prize, while Nos. 3, right and left, hand the Number and Prize Ballots to No. 4 in centre who rolls them both together and deposits them in a box before him, so that in case of a contest over a Prize, it can be in his power to settle the question beyond doubt.

# SINGLE NUMBER LOTTERY.

To be drawn in public at NEW ORLEANS, every month, as follows:

| 1888. | | CAPITAL PRIZE. | TICKETS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Class A | Jan. 10 | $ 150,000 | $ 10 |
| Class B | Feb. 7 | 150,000 | 10 |
| Class C | Mar. 13 | 300,000 | 20 |
| Class D | Apr. 10 | 150,000 | 10 |
| Class E | May 8 | 150,000 | 10 |
| Class F | June 12 | 300,000 | 20 |
| Class G | July 10 | 150,000 | 10 |
| Class H | Aug. 7 | 150,000 | 10 |
| Class I | Sept. 11 | 300,000 | 20 |
| Class K | Oct. 9 | 150,000 | 10 |
| Class L | Nov. 13 | 150,000 | 10 |
| Class M | Dec. 18 | 300,000 | 20 |

All our Drawings are under the supervision and management of

**Gens. G. T. BEAUREGARD and JUBAL A. EARLY.**

**CLUB RATES—5½ TICKETS @ $10 FOR $50.00.**

Tickets for Quarter Drawings in proportion.